

# Wieser Educational

Special Materials for Special Needs

Upper Elementary



Middle School

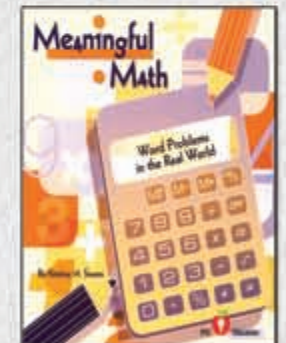
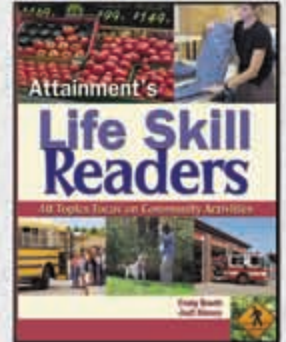
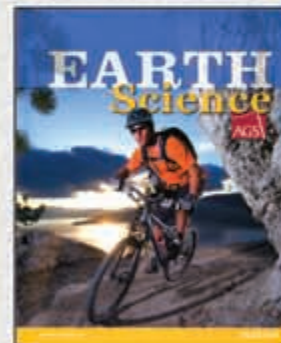
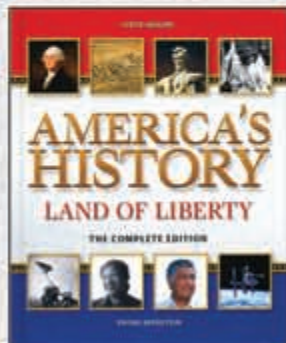
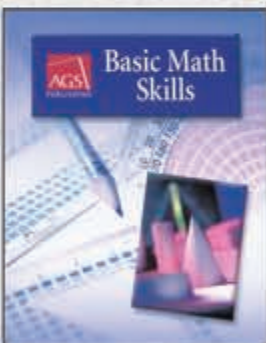
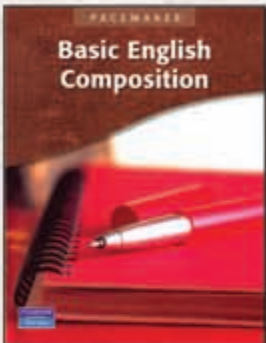


High School



**SPECIAL NEEDS  
STRUGGLING LEARNERS  
STUDENTS AT-RISK  
DIFFERENTIATION**

**Special Sections  
Academic and Living Skills for  
Students with Learning Disabilities  
and  
Assessments and Tests**



**Summer 2018**

This page intentionally blank

# Special Needs and Struggling Learners

Founded in 1978, Wieser Educational is a family owned business dedicated to providing the best possible instructional materials to meet the needs of Struggling Learners and Special Needs Students in grades 3 through Adult. We continually monitor the needs and trends of the educational community and adjust our product offerings accordingly. Most of the materials shown in this catalog provide content at grade level but are presented in a high interest format and at a reading or vocabulary level that is usually several grades lower. This makes the majority of these products particularly appropriate for use in Special Education, ESL/ELL, Adult Basic Education and any situation that deals with students that are functioning below grade level.

## Common Core State Standards

Many of our products have been aligned with the Common Core State Standards. These products are identified by this icon:



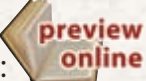
Visit [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) for the following features:

Look for this icon:



to identify more than **35,000** ebooks, mp3s, software, IWB resources and other digital educational materials.

**All available for Instant Download!**

- **Preview sample pages** from products displaying this icon: 
- **Free Product Correlation Service**
- **View hundreds of additional products** not shown in this catalog
- **Web Specials**
- Use **"Quick Order"** to conveniently create a requisition form
- **Place your order** online



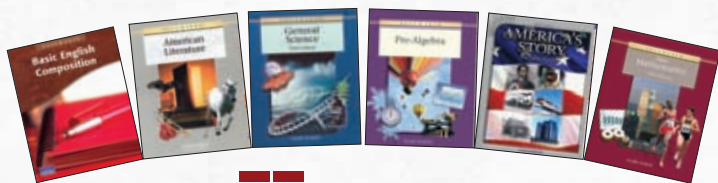
# Table of Contents

This chart approximates how these leveling systems relate to grade levels and to one another

Assessments and Tests	Grade Level	Reading Recovery	Fountas-Pinnell Guided Reading	DRA	Lexile
Assessments and Tests .....4-8		A,B		A	
Reading and Literature.....9-51	Kindergarten	1	A	1	BR-199
Phonics.....14-19		2	B	2	
Test Preparation/GED .....52		3	C	3	
Language Arts .....53-68	Grade 1	4		4	200-299
Mathematics .....69-82		5	D	6	
Science/Health .....83-92		6	E	8	
Social Studies .....93-106		7	F	10	
Careers/Life Skills.....107-112		8	G	12	
		9	H	14	
		10	I	16	
		11			
	12				
	Grade 2	13	J, K	20	300-399
		14	L, M	28	400-499
Academic and Independent Living Skills for Students with Learning Disabilities ..113-126	Grade 3	15	N	30	500-599
		16	O, P	34	600-699
Subject Index .....127-128	Grade 4	17	Q,R,S	38	700-799
	Grade 5	18	T,U,V	40	800-899
Ordering Information .....129-130	Grade 6	19	W,X,Y	44-50	900-999
	Grade 7	20	Y, Z	60	1000-1100
	Grade 8	21	Z	70	
	And up	22		80	

## Choose the right textbook for your struggling learners

Since one textbook format cannot fit all students' individual needs, Wieser Educational provides a selection of textbooks that will allow you to choose the one that most closely matches the needs of your students. When using this catalog, look for the **"Foundational"** and **"Alternative"** icons as shown below to help identify the correct textbook choice for your students.



### Foundational

When students require more assistance than the Alternative textbooks provide, we offer Foundational textbooks. Filled with adapted content that exposes students to subjects at the middle and high school-level, these books are designed to encourage learning with carefully paced lessons and a focus on basic skills. Students benefit from these textbooks when they:

- Read three or more grades below level
- Divide their time between regular classrooms and sheltered environments
- Need dedicated support to make lessons understandable
- May move directly to work or transition programs



### **Alternative**

These Alternative textbooks help students who are on track toward graduation but need extra support. Based on national and state standards and filled with accessible features, they engage students who struggle with reading, language, or a learning disability. Choose them for students who:

- Read one to three grades below level
- Attend general education classes
- Need some assistance to stay on track for graduation
- May pursue post-secondary academics

Wieser Educational 20722 Linear Lane Lake Forest CA 92630  
 Phone (800) 880-4433 FAX (800) 949-0209 Email [info@wiesereducational.com](mailto:info@wiesereducational.com)

# COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS



## Student Resources

**Student Text**—builds students' knowledge in critical content areas with accessible reading levels and a research-based instructional design.

**Digital Student Text**—provides a text-to-speech Student Text that includes additional features such as note-taking, highlighting, and tracking.

**Student Workbook**—extends and reinforces textbook concepts through practice exercises.

**Vocabulary Workbook**—Comprises dozens of activities that help students become familiar with key words.

**Building Language Arts Skills Workbook**—continues learning before and after a selection, focusing on mechanics such as vocabulary and grammar.

**Lab Manual**—offers a hands-on laboratory program correlated to each chapter that turns abstract theory into concrete action.

See individual textbook pages for available components and class sets.



## Teacher's Resources

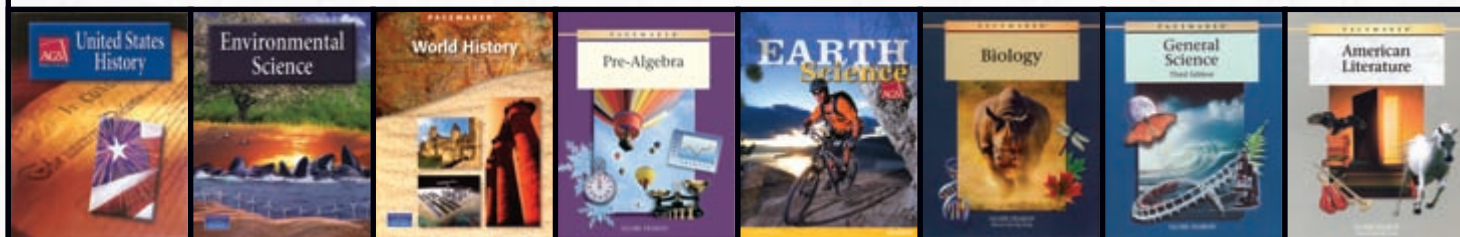
**Wraparound Teacher's Edition**—includes the complete Student Text with teaching suggestions, lesson overviews, tips on learning styles, and a variety of activities.

**Teacher's Answer Edition**—provides accessible answers and teaching suggestions right on the student pages, point-of-use support, and ESL tips.

**Teacher's Planning Guide**—contains activities for ESL and different learning styles, vocabulary support, a resource planner, and alternative assessments.

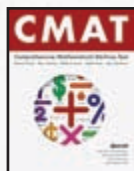
**Teacher's Resource Library**—on CD-ROM offers hundreds of activities, the Student Workbook, a Self-Study Guide for students who want to work at their own pace, two forms of chapter tests, plus midterm and final tests.

**Classroom Resource Binder**—supports lessons with reproducible activities that review, reinforce, and enrich key skills and concepts covered in the Student Text.



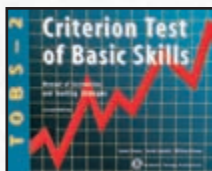
Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

## ACADEMIC SKILLS and PLACEMENT



### CMAT

Comprehensive  
Mathematical Abilities Test  
Ages 7 to 18  
Web ID: YP1001YT



### CTOBS-2

Criterion Test of  
Basic Skills-2  
Ages 6 through 11  
Web ID: YA1181YT



### DAB-I

Diagnostic  
Achievement Battery  
Intermediate  
Ages 13 through 17  
Web ID: YP1011YY



### DAB-4

Diagnostic Achievement  
Battery Fourth Edition  
Ages 6 through 14  
Web ID: YP1021YY



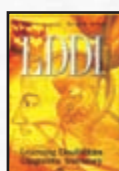
### HAMAT

Hammill Multiability  
Achievement Test  
Ages 7 through 17  
Web ID: YP1031YT



### KESA

Kindergarten Essential  
Skills Assessment  
Ages 4 to 5  
Web ID: YA1201YY



### LDDI

Learning Disabilities  
Diagnostic Inventory  
Ages 8 through 17  
Web ID: YP1041YT



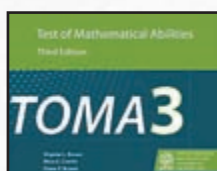
### LRS-5

Light's Retention Scale  
5th Edition  
Grades K through 12  
Web ID: YA1171YY



### TEMA-3

Test of Early Mathematics  
Ability Third Edition  
Ages 3 through 11  
Web ID: YP1051YY



### TOMA-3

Test of Mathematical  
Abilities Third Edition  
Ages 8 through 18  
Web ID: YP1071YT



### TPI-2

Transition Planning  
Inventory 2nd Edition  
Ages 14 through 22  
Web ID: YP1081YT



### WABC

Wiig Assessment of  
Basic Concepts  
Ages 2 through 11  
Web ID: YP1101YT

## APTITUDE and INTELLIGENCE



### CAS2

Cognitive Assessment  
System Second Edition  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YP1111YY



### CTONI-2

Comprehensive Test of  
Nonverbal Intelligence  
Second Edition  
Ages 6 through 89  
Web ID: YP1141YY



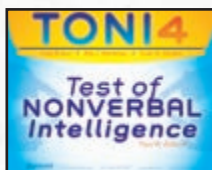
### PTONI

Primary Test of Nonverbal  
Intelligence  
Ages 3 through 11  
Web ID: YP1151YY



### SB-5

Stanford-Binet Intelligence  
Scales Fifth Edition  
Ages 2 through 85  
Web ID: YP1161YY



### TONI-4

Test of Nonverbal  
Intelligence 4th  
Edition  
Ages 6 through 89  
Web ID: YP1191YY



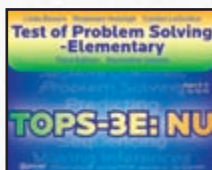
### TOMAL-2

Test of Memory and  
Learning Second Edition  
Ages 5 through 59  
Web ID: YP1201YY



### TOMAL-SE

Test of Memory and  
Learning Senior Edition  
Ages 55 through 89  
Web ID: YP1221YY



### TOPS-3E:NU

Test of Problem Solving  
Elementary Third Edition:  
Normative Update  
Ages 6 through 12  
Web ID: YP2071YY



### UNIT2™

Universal Nonverbal  
Intelligence Test  
Second Edition  
Ages 5 through 21  
Web ID: YP1251YY

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

# ASSESSMENTS/TESTS

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

## AUDITORY PERCEPTION and MOTOR SKILLS



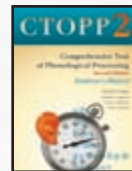
### APAT

Auditory Processing Ability Test  
Ages 5 through 12  
Web ID: YA1071YY



### APST

Auditory Phoneme Sequencing Test  
Ages 5 through 9  
Web ID: YA1091YY



### CTOPP-2

Comprehensive Test of Phonological Processing  
Second Edition  
Ages 4 through 24  
Web ID: YP1261YY



### DTAP

Developmental Test of Auditory Perception  
Ages 6 through 18  
Web ID: YP1271YT



### LAC-3

Lindamood Auditory Conceptualization Test Third Edition  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YP1281YY



### LCT-2

Listening Comprehension Test 2  
Ages 6 through 11  
Web ID: YP1291YT



### LCT-A:NU

Listening Comprehension Test-Adolescent: Normative Update  
Ages 12 through 17  
Web ID: YP2101YT



### TAPS-3

Test of Auditory Processing Skills  
Age 4 through 18  
Web ID: YA1051YY



### TIPS

Test of Information Processing Skills  
Ages 5 through 90+  
Web ID: YA1161YY



### TLI

The Listening Inventory  
Ages 4 through 17  
Web ID: YA1081YY



### TOPA-2

Test of Phonological Awareness 2nd Edition: PLUS  
Ages 5 through 8  
Web ID: YP1311YY



### TTFC-2

Token Test for Children Second Edition  
Ages 3 through 12  
Web ID: YP1321YT

## BEHAVIORAL SCREENING and AUTISM SPECTRUM



### ABDS

Adaptive Behavior Diagnostic Scale  
Ages 2 through 21  
Web ID: YP1331YY



### ADHDT-2

Attention Deficit/Hyperactivity Disorder Test Second Edition  
Ages 5 through 17  
Web ID: YP1341YY



### ASDS

Asperger Syndrome Diagnostic Scale  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YP1351YY



### BERS-2

Behavioral and Emotional Rating Scale 2nd Edition  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YP1361YT



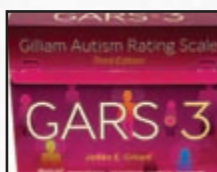
### DASH-3

Developmental Assessment for Individuals with Severe Disabilities Third Edition  
Ages 1 through Adult  
Web ID: YP2041YY



### GADS

Gilliam Asperger's Disorder Scale  
Ages 3 through 22  
Web ID: YP1391YY



### GARS-3

Gilliam Autism Rating Scale Third Edition  
Ages 3 through 22  
Web ID: YP1401YY



### SAED-2

Scales for Assessing Emotional Disturbance Second Edition  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YP2061YY



### SEE

Social Emotional Evaluation  
Ages 6 through 12  
Web ID: YP1411YT

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

## SEMANTICS, VOCABULARY and WORD FINDING



### CREVT-3

Receptive and Expressive Vocabulary Test Third Edition  
Ages 5 through 89  
Web ID: YP1421YY



### EOWPVT-4

Expressive One-Word Picture Vocabulary Test-4  
Ages Normed to 80+  
Web ID: YA1011YY



### MAVA

Montgomery Assessment of Vocabulary Acquisition  
Ages 3 through 11  
Web ID: YP1431YT



### ROWPVT-4

Receptive One-Word Picture Vocabulary Test-4  
Ages Normed to 80+  
Web ID: YA1031YY



### TAWF-2

Test of Adolescent/Adult Word Finding 2nd Edition  
Ages 12 through 80  
Web ID: YP1441YY



### TOSS-I

Test of Semantic Skills-Intermediate  
Ages 9 through 13  
Web ID: YP1451YT



### TOSS-P

Test of Semantic Skills-Primary  
Ages 4 through 9  
Web ID: YP1461YT



### TWF-3

Test of Word Finding Third Edition  
Ages 4 through 12  
Web ID: YP1471YY



### TWFD

Test of Word Finding in Discourse  
Ages 6 through 12  
Web ID: YP1481YY

## SPEECH, LANGUAGE and LITERACY



### BBTOP

Bankson-Bernthal Test of Phonology  
Ages 3 through 9  
Web ID: YP1501YY



### BLT-2

Bankson Language Test 2nd Edition  
Ages 3 - 11  
Web ID: YP1511YT



### CAAP-2

Clinical Assessment of Articulation and Phonology 2nd Edition  
Ages 2 through 11  
Web ID: YP1521YY



### ELLA

Emergency Literacy and Language Assessment  
Ages 4 through 11  
Web ID: YP1531YT



### ELT-2: NU

The Expressive Language Test 2 Normative Update  
Ages 5 through 11  
Web ID: YP2031YT



### FCP-R

Functional Communication Profile-Revised  
Ages 3 - Adult  
Web ID: YP1551YY



### HAPP-3

Hodson Assessment of Phonological Patterns Third Edition  
Ages 2 through Adult  
Web ID: YP1561YY



### LAT-NU

LinguSystems Articulation Test Normative Update  
Ages 3 through 21  
Web ID: YP2081YT



### LPT-3

Language Processing Test 3: Elementary  
Ages 5 through 11  
Web ID: YP1591YY



### PAT-3

Photo Articulation Test Third Edition  
Ages 3 through 11  
Web ID: YP1601YY



### PLSI

Pragmatic Language Skills Inventory  
Ages 5 through 12  
Web ID: YP1611YT



### TTFC-2

Token Test for Children Second Edition  
Ages 3 through 12  
Web ID: YP2091YT

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.



# ASSESSMENTS/TESTS

Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

## SPEECH, LANGUAGE and LITERACY



**RESCA-E**  
Receptive, Expressive and  
Social Communication  
Assessment-Elementary  
Ages 5 through 12  
Web ID: YA1001YY



**S-CAT**  
Second Contextual  
Articulation Test  
Ages 4 - Adult  
Web ID: YP1621YT



**SLDT-E:NU**  
Social Language Development  
Test-Elementary: Normative  
Update  
Ages 6 through 11  
Web ID: YP1631YY



**SLDT-A:NU**  
Social Language  
Development Test-Adolescent  
Normative Update  
Ages 12 through 17  
Web ID: YP2001YY



**TACL-4**  
Test for Auditory  
Comprehension of Language  
Fourth Edition  
Ages 3 through 12  
Web ID: YP1651YY



**TELD-4**  
Test of Early Language  
Development Fourth  
Edition  
Ages 3 through 11  
Web ID: YP2021YY



**TEXL**  
Test of Expressive  
Language  
Ages 3 through 12  
Web ID: YP1671YY



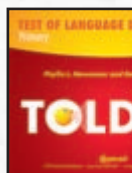
**TNL-2**  
Test of Narrative  
Language Second  
Edition  
Ages 5 through 11  
Web ID: YP1681YY



**TOAL-4**  
Test of Adolescent and  
Adult Language 4th Edition  
Ages 12 through 24  
Web ID: YP1691YY



**TOLDI4**  
Test of Language  
Development  
Intermediate 4th Edition  
Ages 8 through 17  
Web ID: YP1701YY



**TOLDP4**  
Test of Language  
Development Primary  
Fourth Edition  
Ages 4 through 11  
Web ID: YP1711YY



**TOPL-2**  
Test of Pragmatic  
Language Second  
Edition  
Ages 6 through 18  
Web ID: YP1721YY

## VISUAL PERCEPTION and MOTOR SKILLS



**DTVP-3**  
Developmental Test of  
Visual Perception  
Third Edition  
Ages 4 through 12  
Web ID: YP1731YY



**DTVP-A**  
Developmental Test of Visual  
Perception-Adolescent and  
Adult  
Ages 11 through 74  
Web ID: YP1741YY



**Jordan-3**  
Jordan Left-Right  
Reversal Test 3  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YA1101YY



**KOPPITZ-2**  
Koppitz Developmental  
Scoring System for the Bender  
Gestalt Test 2nd Edition  
Ages 5 through 85  
Web ID: YP1751YY



**MVPT-4**  
Motor Free Visual Perception  
Test-4  
Ages 4 through 80+  
Web ID: YA1121YY



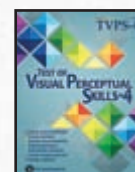
**QNST-3R**  
Quick Neurological  
Screening Test 3  
Ages 4 through 80+  
Web ID: YA1141YY



**TIPS**  
Test of Information  
Processing Skills  
Ages 5 through 90+  
Web ID: YA1161YY



**TVMS-3**  
Test of Visual Motor Skills-3  
Ages 3 through 90+  
Web ID: YA1131YY



**TVPS-4**  
Test of Visual Perceptual  
Skills-4  
Ages 5 through 21  
Web ID: YA1211YY

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.

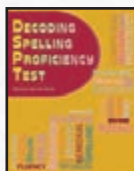
Descriptions and cost information for the products below can be found at [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) Simply enter the Web ID in the search box.

## READING



### DAR-2

Diagnostic Assessments of Reading Second Edition  
Ages 5 through Adult  
Web ID: YP1761YY



### DSPT-R

Decoding and Spelling Proficiency Test-Revised  
Ages 6 through 25  
Web ID: YA1191YY



### GDRT-2

Gray Diagnostic Reading Tests Second Edition  
Ages 6 through 13  
Web ID: YP1781YY



### GORT-5

Gray Oral Reading Tests Fifth Edition  
Ages 6 through 23  
Web ID: YP1791YY



### GSRT

Gray Silent Reading Test  
Ages 7 through 25  
Web ID: YP1801YY



### NDRT

Nelson-Denny Reading Test Forms G and H  
Ages 14 through 30  
Web ID: YP1811YY



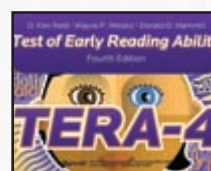
### RMPM

Reading Milestones Placement and Monitoring  
Ages 6 through 18  
Web ID: YP1831YT



### SRI-2

Standardized Reading Inventory Second Edition  
Ages 6 through 14  
Web ID: YP1841YT



### TERA-4

Test of Early Reading Ability Fourth Edition  
Ages 4 through 11  
Web ID: YP2011YY



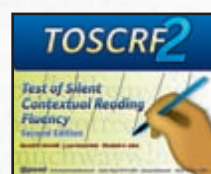
### TOPEL

Test of Preschool Early Literacy  
Ages 3 through 11  
Web ID: YP1861YT



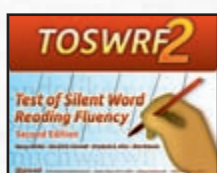
### TORC-4

Test of Reading Comprehension Fourth Edition  
Ages 7 through 17  
Web ID: YP1871YY



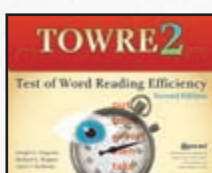
### TOSCRF-2

Test of Silent Contextual Reading Fluency Second Edition  
Ages 7 through 24  
Web ID: YP1881YT



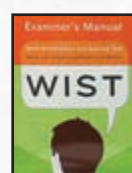
### TOSWRF-2

Test of Silent Word Reading Fluency Second Edition  
Ages 6 through 24  
Web ID: YP1901YT



### TOWRE-2

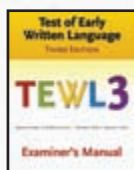
Test of Word Reading Efficiency 2nd Edition  
Ages 6 through 24  
Web ID: YP1921YY



### WIST

Word Identification and Spelling Test  
Ages 7 through 18  
Web ID: YP1931YY

## WRITING and SPELLING



### TEWL-3

Test of Early Written Language Third Edition  
Ages 4 through 11  
Web ID: YP1951YY



### THS-R

Test of Handwriting Skills  
Ages 6 through 18  
Web ID: YA1151YY



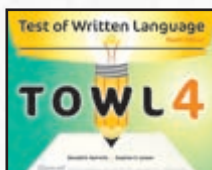
### TOC

Test of Orthographic Competence  
Ages 6 through 17  
Web ID: YP1961YT



### TOWE

Test of Written Expression  
Ages 6 through 14  
Web ID: YP1971YT



### TOWL-4

Test of Written Language 4th Edition  
Ages 9 through 17  
Web ID: YP1981YY



### TWS-5

Test of Written Spelling Fifth Edition  
Ages 5 through 18  
Web ID: YP1991YY

All orders for the products listed on this page must be placed on official institutional purchase order forms or professional letterhead.



Widely regarded as “the one that works,” the **Edmark Reading Program** has long helped students who need an alternative to phonics. The key to this success is the program’s use of a carefully sequenced, highly repetitive word-recognition method used to teach sight word vocabulary. This errorless learning approach eliminates incorrect responses and helps students view themselves as successful readers.

## READING SKILLS

- Vocabulary
- Comprehension
- Fluency

## LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES

- 150 Words from the Dolch Word List and basal readers
- 200 Additional sight words in Level 2
- 3 Word endings: -s, -ing, -ed (Level 1)
- Extensive comprehension practice of words, phrases and stories
- Visual memory of words
- Left-to-right reading/tracking
- Thinking and Discrimination skills
- Association between oral language and print

## LEVEL ONE (Reading Level 0-2)

**Includes:** Program Overview, Mastery Test (Manual and 15 of each form), 5 Lesson Plan/Record Books, Word Recognition Books 1-3, Picture Match cards and boards, Phrase Match cards and boards, Stories books 1-3, Reading and Social Skills Games, 2 Display Masks, Word Signs DVD, and The Rides and Certificates of Completion (5 of each).

**PX2001HB Edmark Reading Program Level One .....\$629.00**

## LEVEL ONE COMPONENTS

These Level One Components are included in the Edmark Reading Program and are also available separately.

<b>PX2002HB</b>	<b>Program Overview.....</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>
<b>PX2003HB</b>	<b>Lesson Plan/Record Book (Set of 5).....</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>
<b>PX2004HB</b>	<b>Mastery Test.....</b>	<b>\$52.00</b>
<b>PX2005HB</b>	<b>Reading and Social Skills Games.....</b>	<b>\$52.00</b>
<b>PX2006HB</b>	<b>Picture Match Cards.....</b>	<b>\$62.00</b>
<b>PX2007HB</b>	<b>Phrase Match Cards.....</b>	<b>\$62.00</b>
<b>PX2008HB</b>	<b>Stories Books 1-3.....</b>	<b>\$48.00</b>
<b>PX2009HB</b>	<b>The Rides and Certificates (5).....</b>	<b>\$13.00</b>
<b>PX2010HB</b>	<b>Word Signs DVD (Levels 1 &amp; 2).....</b>	<b>\$41.00</b>

## RESEARCH-BASED STRATEGIES

- Errorless Learning
- Positive Reinforcement
- Use of Manipulatives
- High-Frequency Oral and Sight Word Vocabulary
- Controlled Vocabulary Stories
- Social Skills Enrichment
- Continuous Progress Monitoring

## RECOMMENDED FOR:

- Students with developmental disabilities or Autism
- Students with learning disabilities
- Title 1 Students
- ESL/ELL Students
- Preschool and kindergarten students who lack vocabulary development
- Non-Readers who struggle with phonics

## LEVEL TWO (Reading Level 1-3)

**Includes:** Program Overview, Mastery Test (Manual and 15 of each form), 5 Lesson Plan/Record Books, Word Recognition Books 1-4, Phrase Match cards and boards, Stories books 1-4, Reading and Social Skills Games, 2 Display Masks, Word Signs DVD, and Judy’s Birthday Party and Certificates of Completion (5 of each).

**PX2021HB Edmark Reading Program Level Two.....\$629.00**

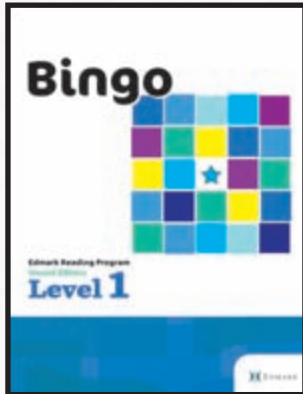
## LEVEL TWO COMPONENTS

These Level Two Components are included in the Edmark Reading Program and are also available separately.

<b>PX2022HB</b>	<b>Program Overview.....</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>
<b>PX2023HB</b>	<b>Lesson Plan/Record Book (Set of 5).....</b>	<b>\$37.00</b>
<b>PX2024HB</b>	<b>Mastery Test.....</b>	<b>\$52.00</b>
<b>PX2025HB</b>	<b>Reading and Social Skills Games.....</b>	<b>\$52.00</b>
<b>PX2026HB</b>	<b>Phrase Match Cards.....</b>	<b>\$31.00</b>
<b>PX2027HB</b>	<b>Stories Books 1-4.....</b>	<b>\$62.00</b>
<b>PX2028HB</b>	<b>Judy’s Birthday Party and Certificates (5).....</b>	<b>\$17.00</b>
<b>PX2010HB</b>	<b>Word Signs DVD (Levels 1 &amp; 2).....</b>	<b>\$41.00</b>

## EDMARK READING PROGRAM SUPPLEMENTS

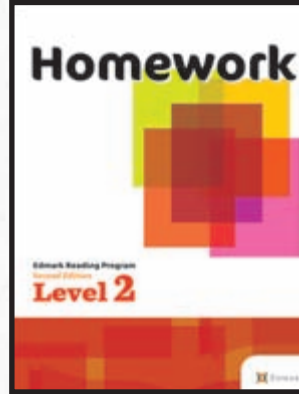
### BINGO Levels 1 and 2



These reproducible activities reinforce the words taught in the program and help students generalize and demonstrate their reading skills. Bingo consists of 150 bingo boards and 150 bingo cards. The bingo cards can be copied and cut apart or copied onto business card sheets. 167 pages • 8.5 x 11

- PX2041HB Bingo Level 1 .....\$41.00
- PX2042HB Bingo Level 2 .....\$52.00

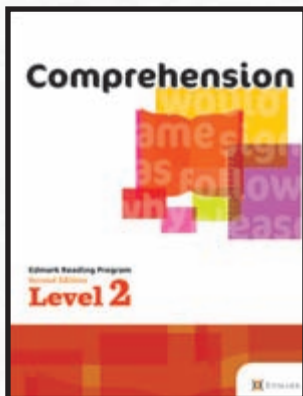
### HOMEWORK Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Homework activities are a fun way to reinforce classroom learning. Many students require extra practice with word recognition and reading after school to retain what they learned. The eight different types of homework activities differ from the activities practiced during class, provide word recognition practice, and promote generalization.

- PX2046HB Homework Level 1 .....\$62.00
- PX2047HB Homework Level 2 .....\$52.00

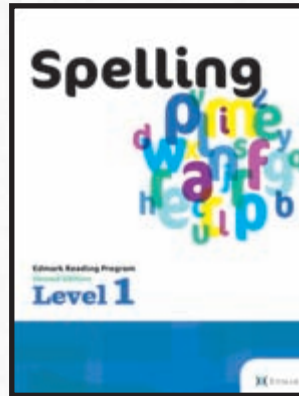
### COMPREHENSION Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Comprehension activities provide extensive word recognition practice and comprehension reinforcement. These activities include a variety of formats in which the students read and comprehend words and phrases. Students choose from answers consisting of illustrations, words, or phrases. Multisensory activities involve circling words, drawing lines between words or phrases and illustrations, cutting and placing illustrations, and underlining phrases.

- PX2043HB Comprehension Level 1 .....\$104.00
- PX2044HB Comprehension Level 2 .....\$83.00

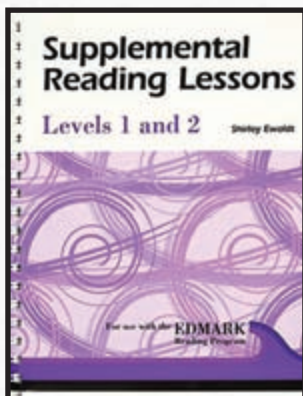
### SPELLING Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Spelling activities provide both reinforcement for recognition of new reading words and a beginning spelling experience. A Spelling activity follows every two new words learned. The student can write or sign the answers.

- PX2048HB Spelling Level 1 .....\$52.00
- PX2049HB Spelling Level 2 .....\$52.00

### SUPPLEMENTAL READING LESSONS



Motivate students with delightful reproducible illustrations, engaging stories, and fun activities that improve their vocabulary, comprehension and reading skills. The lessons are specifically developed for students with special needs, reading difficulties, developmental delays, or other learning disabilities.

- PX2045HB Reading Lessons Levels 1 and 2 .....\$50.00

### TAKE-AWAY READERS Levels 1 and 2



The reproducible Take-Away Readers are four-page stories with photographs that illustrate the stories and emphasize words students have learned in current and previous lessons. The readers engage students in fun, confidence-building activities that extend literacy experiences at school and home.

- PX2050HB Take Away Readers Level 1 .....\$41.00
- PX2051HB Take Away Readers Level 2 .....\$52.00

### RESOURCES FLASH DRIVE Levels 1 and 2

**SAVE MONEY** when you purchase the convenient Resources Flash Drive. Each flash drive provides pdf's for the **Bingo, Comprehension, Homework, Spelling and Take Away Readers** detailed above.

- PX2052HB Resources Flash Drive Level 1 .....\$195.00
- PX2053HB Resources Flash Drive Level 2 .....\$184.00





The **PCI Reading Program** is a scientifically research-based curriculum created specifically to teach students with developmental disabilities, autism, and significant learning disabilities to read. Designed as a three-level system, the program helps nonreaders learn to read step-by-step, first through whole-word visual discrimination and then through basic decoding using onsets and rimes. As students progress through the three levels, they learn to read 405 words and become more independent in their ability to decode unknown words.

## LEVEL ONE

**PCI Reading Program Level One** teaches 140 basic sight words from the Dolch and Fry lists and “real-world” words through a comprehensive system of repetition, “hands-on” practice, controlled-vocabulary reading, and high-interest activities. Students progress from reading individual words to 8-12 word sentences. Level One includes 28 books, ranging in length from 8 to 12 pages. By the end of Level One, nonreaders will have progressed to approximately a 1.0 reading level. PCI Reading Program Level One is designed as a one-on-one program and takes at least one full school year to complete.

## LEVEL TWO

**PCI Reading Program Level Two** is designed as the next step for students who have completed Level One. It teaches 140 additional sight words and “real-world” nouns and verbs, advancing students from a 1.0 reading level to a 2.0-2.5 reading level. While Level Two’s focus is still on teaching words through visual discrimination, it also introduces students to wrapped text, common inflectional endings, such as -s, -ing, and -ed, and compound words.

### Skills Covered      Unit Table of Contents

- |                            |                                 |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| • Vocabulary (Sight Words) | 1 - Building Visual Skills      |
| • Fluency                  | 2 - Building Attention          |
| • Comprehension            | 3 - Building Memory             |
| • Phonemic Awareness       | 4 - Building Concepts of Print  |
|                            | 5 - Building Phonemic Awareness |

### Skills Covered      Unit Table of Contents

- |                                  |                                     |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| • Vocabulary (Sight Words)       | 1 - Building Print Recognition      |
| • Fluency                        | 2 - Building Letter Sound Knowledge |
| • Comprehension                  | 3 - Building Fluency                |
| • Phonemic Awareness             | 4 - Building the Writing Connection |
| • Grammar (Inflectional Endings) | 5 - Building the Home Connection    |

### Program Components

- 3 Word Building Lessons Books (140 lessons, a comprehensive test, and 28 posttests)
- 5 copies of the Trace and Read Workbook (140 full-color student pages)
- 2 Guided Word Practice Books (168 full-color word and book lesson plans and 140 full-color student read-aloud pages)
- 1 Activity Sheets Binder (280 reproducible activities)
- 1 Building Reading Skills Binder (75 lesson plans and 22 reproducible student pages)
- 28 full-color Books
- 1 Game Board for “The Word Game”
- 140 Word Cards
- 100 full-color Picture Cards
- 1 Card Storage Box
- 1 “Match on the Mat” Board
- 105 Text Cards
- 105 full-color Scene Cards
- 1 Plastic Card Tray
- 1 Plastic Viewer
- 1 Teacher’s Guide

### Program Components

- 3 Word Building Lessons Books (140 lessons, a comprehensive test, and 14 posttests)
- 5 copies of the Trace and Read Workbook (140 full-color student pages)
- 2 Guided Word Practice Books (154 full-color word and book lesson plans and 140 full-color student read-aloud pages)
- 1 Activity Sheets Binder (289 reproducible activities)
- 1 Review Stories for Level One Words Booklet
- 1 Skill Discovery Lessons Book
- 4 Word Windows (one for each inflectional ending taught (-s, -ing, and -ed) and one for compound words)
- 40 Word Strips (for use with the Word Windows)
- 1 Building Reading Skills Binder (with 38 lesson plans, 62 reproducible student pages, and 5 reproducible mini-books)
- 14 full-color Books (ranging in length from 12 to 16 pages)
- 1 Game Board for “The Word Game”
- 280 Word Cards (140 from Level One and 140 from Level Two.)
- 100 full-color Picture Cards
- 1 Card Storage Box
- 1 “Match on the Mat” Board
- 140 Text Cards & 140 full-color Scene Cards
- 1 Plastic Card Tray
- 1 Plastic Viewer
- 1 Teacher’s Guide

PX2071HB PCI Reading Level One Complete Kit.....\$683.00

PX2072HB PCI Reading Level Two Complete Kit .....\$735.00



The **PCI Reading Program** is a scientifically research-based curriculum created specifically to teach students with developmental disabilities, autism, and significant learning disabilities to read. Designed as a three-level system, the program helps nonreaders to read step-by-step, first through whole-word visual discrimination and then through basic decoding using onsets and rimes. As students progress through the Three levels, they learn to read 405 words and become more independent in their ability to decode unknown words.

### LEVEL THREE

**PCI Reading Program Level Three** serves as a bridge between the whole-word visual discrimination approach in Levels One and Two and the decoding required of independent readers. To promote student success, instruction is carefully scaffolded to introduce students to the process of decoding by unveiling sounds that are embedded within the sight words they already know how to read. Students learn to examine known sight words, recognize common onsets and rimes, match phoneme sounds to letters and decode unfamiliar words such as “bat” and “rake.”

### SKILLS COVERED

- Comprehension
- Phonemic Awareness
- Fiction, Nonfiction and Poetry
- Vocabulary
- Fluency
- Phonics

### LEVEL THREE FEATURES

- Word Decoding Through Phonics
- 125 Additional Decodable Words
- Teaches 23 Onsets and 20 Word Families
- Focuses on Word Analysis, Word Building and Blending, and Decoding
- 20 Books (10 Fiction and 10 Nonfiction), each with 16 pages
- Comprehension, Fluency, and Writing in Every Unit
- Moves Students to Approximately a 3-0-3.5 Reading Level.

### COMPONENTS

- 1 Core Instruction Guide (20 word family units; 20 unit overviews and objectives; 280 full-color lesson pages; Real World Connection lessons; fluency and comprehension lessons)
- 1 Letter/Sound Correspondence Lessons
- 1 Read-Aloud Book (40 pages; 2 per unit)
- 5 copies of the Write and Read Workbook (100 pages; 5 per unit)
- 1 Activity Sheets Binder (69 pages of onset practice; 100 pages of new words and comprehension Practice)
- 20 Student Books (16 full-color pages; 10 Fiction and 10 nonfiction)
- 1 Magnet Board
- Magnets (Onsets, rimes, words, words family labels, and inflectional endings)
- 125 Picture Cards
- 1 Match on the Mat Board
- 100 Match on the Mat Cards (50 Scene Cards and 50 Text Cards)
- 20 Word Windows and 40 Word Strips
- 1 Plastic Viewer (for use with the Letter/Sound Correspondence Lessons)
- 1 Assessments Binder and 1 Teacher’s Guide

**PX2073HB PCI Reading Level Three Complete Kit ....\$809.00**

### ADDITIONAL SUPPLEMENTS

#### WORKBOOKS

Once students have practiced identifying and reading a new word, they move to the Trace and Read, or Write and Read Workbook for tactile reinforcement. Each word has its own practice page in the workbook. Each word is also part of a controlled phrase or sentence constructed from previously learned words and/or pictures. Students read the new word in context, increasing comprehension of the word’s meaning and usage.

- PX2074HB Level 1 Workbook (Set of 5).....\$74.00**
- PX2075HB Level 2 Workbook (Set of 5).....\$74.00**
- PX2076HB Level 3 Workbook (Set of 5).....\$63.00**

#### ADDITIONAL BOOKS

After mastering the posttest, students are ready to read a new book featuring the newly learned words and any previously learned words.

- PX2077HB Level 1 Book Set (28 Books) .....\$79.00**
- PX2078HB Level 2 Book Set (14 Books) .....\$63.00**
- PX2079HB Level 3 Book Set (20 Books) .....\$105.00**

#### REPRODUCIBLE BOOKS

The books for all 3 levels are available in reproducible format. The reproducible books are identical to the program books, except they are in black and white. Use the books in the classroom or as reading reinforcement activities to send home.

- PX2080HB Level 1 Reproducible Books (Set of 28) .....\$63.00**
- PX2081HB Level 2 Reproducible Books (Set of 14) .....\$63.00**
- PX2082HB Level 3 Reproducible Books (Set of 20) .....\$63.00**

#### COMPREHENSION ACTIVITIES

Extend and assess comprehension on the program’s Level 1 and Level 2 books with these fully scripted lessons and reproducible activities. For each book in the core program, this book provides a reading comprehension lesson with activities for both pre-and post-reading. Comprehension lessons focus on standards-based literacy skills and strategies. Four reproducible activities are provided for each book along with a reproducible assessment. Progress monitoring checklists are included.

- PX2083HB Level 1 Comprehension Activities Binder..\$84.00**
- PX2084HB Level 2 Comprehension Activities Binder..\$74.00**

#### ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS

- PX2085HB Additional Plastic Card Tray .....\$11.00**
- PX2086HB Additional Plastic Viewer .....\$2.99**



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

Saddleback's **TEEN EMERGENT READER LIBRARIES** offer a unique way to entice the most struggling middle and high school students to read using sight words. These highly engaging fiction and nonfiction books feature mature, relevant topics that teens will want to read. To make the books accessible to all teens, they are written at emergent and beginning reading levels. To distinguish the books as teenage material, they are a substantial 48-64 pages in length, supported on every page by full-color, riveting photographs. Grouped by genre, with five genres per level, these books, offer middle and high school teachers the solution for differentiating instruction while still teaching grade-level content and meeting Common Core State Standards. Optional word-for-word audiobooks are available to help increase word recognition and reinforce reading comprehension.

**Key Features Include:**

- Progress Monitoring in the form of Summative Assessments for Every Book
- Four Levels to help your Most Struggling Readers Achieve
- Mature, Engaging Content Matched with Stunning Full-Color Photos
- Extensive Teaching Support for Every Book
- Builds Critical Reading Components: Comprehension, Vocabulary, and Fluency

**Each level includes:**

- 20 High-Impact Books Aimed at Today's Teens (Boxed set contains 3 each of 20 titles)
- Fiction and Nonfiction
- 5 Genres for Literature Study
- Comprehensive Teacher's Guide with Lesson Plans, Guided Reading Questions, Reproducible Comprehension Activities and Assessments



**Level 1/EMERGE**

**Genres include:** Action/Adventure, Fantasy/Science Fiction, History/Culture, Realistic Life and Sports. Readability is 0- 0.5 and **Lexile Level is BR-60L**. There are 48 pages per book with a word count of 525-650.

- SB3321HB Level 1/EMERGE Kit .....\$519.99
- SB3322HB Additional 20 Book Set .....\$159.99
- SB3341HB Level 1 Audiobook Set .....\$99.99

**Level 2/ENGAGE**

**Genres include:** Friendship, Health/Safety, Mystery, Realistic Life and Science Fiction. Readability is 0.6-1.0 **Lexile Level is BR-180L**. There are 48 pages per book with a word count of 800-950.

- SB3323HB Level 2/ENGAGE Kit .....\$519.99
- SB3324HB Additional 20 Book Set .....\$159.99
- SB3342HB Level 2 Audiobook Set .....\$99.99

**Level 3/EXCEL**

**Genres include:** Careers, Fantasy, Mythology, Romance and Teenage Firsts. Readability is 1.0-1.5 and **Lexile Level is 60L-170L**. There are 64 pages per book with a word count of 1100-1300.

- SB3325HB Level 3/EXCEL Kit.....\$519.99
- SB3326HB Additional 20 Book Set .....\$159.99
- SB3343HB Level 3 Audiobook Set .....\$99.99

**Level 4/SOAR**

**Genres include:** Folktales, Legends, Myths, History, Horror, Sports and STEM. Readability is 1.6-2.0 and **Lexile Level is 170L-210L**. There are 64 pages per book with a word count of 1400-1700.

- SB3591HB Level 4/SOAR Kit .....\$519.99
- SB3592HB Additional 20 Book Set .....\$159.99
- SB3593HB Level 4 Audiobook Set .....\$99.99

[TERL]	[1] EMERGE	[2] ENGAGE	[3] EXCEL	[4] SOAR
Readability	0-0.5	0.6-1.0	1.0-1.5	1.6-2.0
Lexile Level	BR-60L	BR-180L	60L-170L	170L-210L
Page Count	48	48	64	64
Word Count	525-650	800-950	1100-1300	1400-1700



An ever-growing number of middle and high school students are functionally illiterate. This means that there are many teens who are still emergent or beginning readers. Research shows that students who lack a grounding in decoding skills and phonemic awareness are not simply reluctant readers; they are deeply challenged readers. These older students need phonics decoding skills in order to master reading—but such skills must be taught in the context of their actual ages and interests, not in the context of a kindergarten or first-grade curriculum and pedagogy.

This program has been developed specifically for emerging teen readers who are developing their decoding skills. Written at emergent and beginning reader levels, the books have been carefully controlled to showcase phonics skills, beginning with CVC words and progressing through long vowels. Accompanied by dynamic full-color photos, the engaging storylines are teen centric and represent a wide variety of genres. Each level features eight 16-page books, six fiction and two nonfiction. Each book includes a Word List, organized by phonics skills. Vocabulary-building words are highlighted in the text. A Teacher's Guide supports each book with a lesson plan, vocabulary-building activities, guided reading questions, reproducible activities focusing phonics skills and comprehension, plus a quiz.

**Each box set includes:**

- 3 each of 24 titles—72 books in total
- 152-page Teacher's Guide with lesson plans, reproducible activities, and book quizzes

**Builds all five critical reading components:**

- Phonemic Awareness
- Phonics
- Comprehension
- Vocabulary
- Fluency

### DECODE Level 1

Students will learn: Single consonants (initial and ending); short vowels (a,e,i,o,u); CVC words; plural *-s* and inflection *-s*; hard *c* and *g* CVCC words ending in double consonants; open syllable long vowels (CV pattern) in single-syllable words; long vowels in CVCe words, beginning consonant blends; *y* used as a vowel and pronounced long *e* or *i*.

### DEVELOP Level 2

Students will learn: all skills from DECODE 1 plus long vowels in CCVCe words where the first two consonant are a blend; final consonant blends, common long vowels pairs, and change *y* to *i* and add *-es* to make plural; beginning, middle, and final consonant digraphs, including *ph* and *gh* with /f/ sound; silent letters such as the *k* in *kn*; and plural endings *-s* and *-es* for base words ending in *s*, *ss*, *ch*, *sh*, *x*, or *z*.

**SB3601HB Decode Complete Boxed Set.....\$519.99**  
 (72 Books plus Teacher's Guide)

**SB3603HB Develop Complete Boxed Set.....\$519.99**  
 (72 Books Plus Teacher's Guide)

**SB3602HB Additional Book Set (24 Titles).....\$149.99**

**SB3604HB Additional Books Set (24 Titles).....\$149.99**

[TERL] PHONICS	[1] DECODE			[2] DEVELOP		
Level	Level One	Level Two	Level Three	Level Four	Level Five	Level Six
Readability	0-0.5	0.4-0.8	0.7-0.9	0.9-1.1	1.0-1.2	1.1-1.3
Lexile Level	BR-70L	BR-90L	BR-100L	30L-120L	40L-150L	60L-180L
Word Count	135-155	160-175	170-190	190-210	210-230	230-250





These High Interest Phonics books are designed to equip older, struggling learners with the phonic foundations they need to become fluent readers. All too often, older readers have gaps in their phonic knowledge and skills which prevents them from making further progress. These series plug the gaps by engaging older readers in age-appropriate, appealing stories while introducing step-by-step phonics within controlled, decodable texts. Once the teacher has taught the target phonics in each book, the student can read the book successfully and independently! This phonic structure ensures that the students develop their reading skills as they progress through the series. Students will grow in confidence, motivation and self-esteem, and will be able to tackle increasingly complex texts. The **Moon Dogs Series** offers older readers a chance to start at the very beginning. Attractively illustrated in a contemporary style, the stories surround a group of kids who play in a band. The **Magic Belt, Totem, Talisman, and Titan's Gauntlets Series** use the quest genre with fantastic illustrations to motivate those who struggle with reading. Secret symbols, morphing and magic will appeal to older readers. **Alba** and **Rescue** are magical series with strong female heroines and will appeal to both girls and boys.



**Moon Dogs Series** consists of two sets of decodable books (8 Books in each set) designed to appeal to older struggling learners at the very early stages of reading. Engaging contemporary illustrations and entertaining stories will engage readers from grades 3 to 10. **Set 1** introduces sounds of the alphabet at CVC level text. **Set 2** introduces adjacent consonants and consonant digraphs. Reproducible workbooks complement each series and provide wordbuilding, reading, spelling, comprehension, games and multisensory activities based on the characters and stories in the series. **Class Specials** contain 5 Sets of Books and 1 Reproducible Workbook. **Save 10%!**

### PROGRESSION OF SERIES

Set 1: s a t i m / n o p / b c g h / d e f v / k l r u / j w z /  
x y ff / ll ss zz / All initial sounds CVC  
Set 2: CVC / VCC / CVCC / CCVC / CCVCC /  
ch / sh / th, ng / ck, qu

### COMPONENTS

- PB1001HB Moon Dogs Set 1 Books (8 Titles).....\$35.00
- PB1002HB Moon Dogs Set 1 Workbook (82 pages) .....\$30.00
- PB1003HB Moon Dogs Set 1 Class Special .....\$185.00
- PB1006HB Moon Dogs Set 2 Books (8 Titles).....\$35.00
- PB1007HB Moon Dogs Set 2 Workbook (76 pages) .....\$30.00
- PB1008HB Moon Dogs Set 2 Class Special .....\$185.00



The **Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling Series** is a contemporary series of 14 books for older readers, continuing the adventures of the characters in the Moon Dog band. Each book contains an eight page, fully illustrated story plus reading practice, vocabulary, comprehension questions and a game. Each story introduces two spellings of a vowel sound. The 234 page reproducible workbook provides word building, reading, comprehension, grammar and vocabulary exercises based on the stories in the series.

### PROGRESSION OF SERIES

ai, ay / ee, ea / oa, ow / ur, ir / e, ea / ow, ou / oo, ue / igh, i /  
OO, oul / or, aw / oy, oi / ar, a / air, are / ear, eer

### COMPONENTS

- PB1081HB Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling Books (14 Titles) ..\$47.00
- PB1082HB Moon Dogs Vowel Spellings Workbook (234 pages) ..\$45.00
- PB1083HB Moon Dogs Vowel Spelling Class Special..\$250.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Magic Belt Series** includes 12 decodable reading books for struggling learners who would benefit from starting a phonics program from the beginning. Age-appropriate quest stories with fabulous illustrations take the pupils from CVC and CVCC word level text through to consonant digraphs. These action stories will appeal to older struggling readers. The 190 page reproducible workbook has 12 chapters which correspond to the 12 books in the reading series. It offers comprehensive activities including wordbuilding, blending, segmenting, comprehension and vocabulary work. The 189 page reproducible workbook has 12 chapters which correspond to the 12 books in the reading series. It offers comprehensive activities including wordbuilding, blending, segmenting, comprehension and vocabulary work.

**PROGRESSION OF SERIES**

**COMPONENTS**

CVC / CVCC / CCVC, -ed / CCVCC / ch, tch / sh / th / ck, qu / ng / wh, -ing / le

- PB1011HB Magic Belt Books (12 Titles) .....\$79.00
- PB1012HB Magic Belt Workbook (189 pages).....\$49.00
- PB1013HB Magic Belt Class Special .....\$400.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Totem Series** is aimed at older, struggling readers who need to secure their phonic foundations. The series consists of 12 age-appropriate and exciting quest stories that start at CVC/CVCC level and progress at a faster pace through adjacent consonants, consonant digraphs and alternative vowel spellings. With 12 full-color pages in each book and exciting illustrations, this series will grip and engage older readers. The **Totem Series** follows that same phonic sequence as the **Alba Series** and can be used in parallel. A comprehensive 224 page reproducible workbook offers blending, segmenting, comprehension and writing activities within the context of an exciting quest.

**PROGRESSION OF SERIES**

**COMPONENTS**

CVC, CVCC / CCVC / CCVCC / sh, ch, th / ck, ng, qu, wh / ai, ay, a-e, a / ee, ea, e, y, ey / o-e, ow, oa, o / er, ir, ur / ow, ou / igh, i-e, y, i / oo, ew, u-e, u

- PB1021HB Totem Books (12 Titles).....\$79.00
- PB1022HB Totem Workbook (224 pages) .....\$45.00
- PB1023HB Totem Class Special.....\$395.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Alba Series** is aimed at girls and boys with a feisty, resourceful female heroine. Twelve beautifully-illustrated and age-appropriate books start at CVC/CVCC level and progress at a faster pace through adjacent consonants, consonant digraphs and alternative vowel spellings. 12 full-color pages in each book will simulate older, struggling readers. The **Alba Series** follows that same phonic sequence as the **Totem Series** and can be used in parallel. This series also includes a comprehensive 272 page reproducible workbook which offers blending, segmenting, comprehension and writing activities within the context of an exciting quest.

**PROGRESSION OF SERIES**

**COMPONENTS**

CVC, CVCC / CCVC / CCVCC / sh, ch, th / ck, ng, qu, wh / ai, ay, a-e, a / ee, ea, e, y, ey / o-e, ow, oa, o / er, ir, ur / ow, ou / igh, i-e, y, i / oo, ew, u-e, u

- PB1031HB Alba Books (12 Titles) .....\$79.00
- PB1032HB Alba Workbook (272 pages).....\$49.00
- PB1033HB Alba Class Special .....\$400.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Rescue Series** is aimed at girls and boys who need to learn to read and spell alternative vowel spellings. With 16 full-color pages in each book, and a wonderfully resourceful heroine at its core, this series will engage older readers ages 8-14. Starting with the sound 'ae', each of the ten books in the series introduces a phoneme and its alternative spellings. The **Rescue Series** follows the same phonic sequence as the **Talisman Series** and can be used in parallel. This series also includes a comprehensive 174 page reproducible workbook which contains reading, spelling and comprehension activities for each of the stories.

### PROGRESSION OF SERIES

ay, ai, a, a-e, ea, ey / ee, y, e, ie, e-e, ei / ow, oa, oe, o-e, o / er, ir, ur, or, ear / ou, &, oi, oy / oo, ue, u-e, ew, u / igh, i-e, i / or, ore, aw, awe, au, ar, al, ough / air, are, ere, eir

### COMPONENTS

- PB1041HB Rescue Books (10 Titles) .....\$69.00
- PB1042HB Rescue Workbook (174 pages).....\$45.00
- PB1043HB Rescue Class Special .....\$350.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Talisman Series** consists of ten exciting quest stories, and is aimed at students who need to learn to read and spell the difficult alternative vowel spellings in English. The 16 full-color pages in each book will engage and stimulate the reader. Starting with the sound 'ae', each book introduces one phoneme and its alternative spellings, while engaging the readers in an action-packed quest. The **Talisman Series** follows the same phonic sequence as the **Rescue Series** and can be used in parallel. This series also includes a comprehensive 150 page reproducible workbook which contains reading, spelling and comprehension activities for each of the stories.

### PROGRESSION OF SERIES

ay, ai, a, a-e, ea, ey / ee, y, e, ie, e-e, ei / ow, oa, oe, o-e, o / er, ir, ur, or, ear / ou, &, oi, oy / oo, ue, u-e, ew, u / igh, i-e, i / or, ore, aw, awe, au, ar, al, ough / air, are, ere, eir

### COMPONENTS

- PB1051HB Talisman Books (10 Titles).....\$69.00
- PB1052HB Talisman Workbook (150 pages) .....\$45.00
- PB1053HB Talisman Class Special .....\$350.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



**Titan's Gauntlets** is a set of ten imaginative stories with fantastic illustrations that introduce further alternative vowel and consonant spellings and common Latin suffixes. This series follows on from the **Talisman Series** and offers increasingly challenging texts for students who are coming to grips with the complex spellings of English. 16 full-color pages in each book will stimulate and engage the older, struggling reader. This series also includes a comprehensive 187 page reproducible workbook which contains reading, spelling and comprehension activities for each of the stories.

### PROGRESSION OF SERIES

u, ue, u-e / u, o, uo / s, ss, se, c, ce / l, ll, le, al / j, g, ge / f, ff, ph / ture / tion / tial, cial / sion

### COMPONENTS

- PB1061HB Titan's Gauntlet Books (12 Titles) .....\$69.00
- PB1062HB Titan's Gauntlet Workbook (187 pages).....\$45.00
- PB1063HB Titan's Gauntlet Class Special .....\$350.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



The **Talisman 2 Series** comprises ten exciting quest stories, which follow the same phonic sequence as **Titan's Gauntlets** but include additional alternative spellings and more spellings of the sounds per page. 12 pages of full color in each book will stimulate, engage and challenge the older reader and prepare him/her to launch into independent reading. The 167 page reproducible workbook provides games and activities for spelling, writing, vocabulary and comprehension.

**PROGRESSION OF SERIES**

u-e, ue, ew, u / 'u' ou, o, u 'o' a, o, ou / s, ss, c, ce, se, sc, st / l, ll, le, il, al, ol, el / j, g, ge, dge, dj / f, ff, gh, ph / ture / tion, ssion, tion, tian, sion, cian / cial, tial, tious, cious, ious / sion

**COMPONENTS**

- PB1091HB Talisman 2 Books (10 Titles).....\$69.00
- PB1092HB Talisman 2 Books Workbook (167 pages) ..\$45.00
- PB1093HB Talisman 2 Class Special .....\$350.00  
(5 Sets of Books and 1 Workbook) **Save 10%!**



Many struggling readers need extra reading practice so that they can commit what they have learned to their long term memory. What better way to practice reading that through playing fun card games? **Talisman Card Games** are 10 beautifully-illustrated playing card games that offer reading and consolidation practice for struggling readers. Linked to the popular quest reading series, the **Magic Belt**, **Totem** and **Talisman**, these quest themed playing card games will delight and enthuse struggling learners. Starting at CVC word level, these games progress through consonant blends, consonant digraphs and alternative spellings for vowel sounds.

**PROGRESSION OF SERIES**

CVC / CVCC, CCVC, CCVCC / ch, tch, sh, th / ck, ng, qu, wh / ai, ay, a, a-e, ea / ee, e, ea, y, e-e / oa, o, ow, oe, o-e / igh, l, y, ie, i-e / oo, ew, ue, u-e / a-e, e-e, i-e, o-e, u-e

**COMPONENTS**

- PB1071HB Talisman Card Games (Set of 10).....\$85.00



**Talisman Card Games Set 2** offers further practice of alternative vowel and consonant spellings. These 10 beautifully-illustrated playing card games offer practice and consolidation for catch-up readers. An ideal teaching resource that will re-engage your struggling readers!

**PROGRESSION OF SERIES**

er, ur, ir, or, ear / ow, ou, oi, oy / a, aw, au, al / air, are, ear, ere / ue, ew, u, u-e / s, ss, se, c, ce / l, ll, al, il, le / j, g, ge, dge / f, ff, gh, ph / ar, a, al, au

**COMPONENTS**

- PB1101HB Talisman Card Games Set 2 (Set of 10).....\$85.00



**SOUND OUT PHONICS-BASED CHAPTER BOOKS** provide controlled vocabulary and repetition for beginning, struggling, and ESL readers. These engaging stories provide guided practice in decoding, comprehension and fluency and encourage and support independent learning. Each 5" x 7" 32 page book features 22-point type, generous spacing and many illustrations to support reading comprehension. Sight words used are listed at the end of each book. The 56 page reproducible workbooks contain story synopses and pre- and post-reading activities to help students build vocabulary and practice comprehension, recall and other reading competencies. **Readability is Grade 1**

**LEVEL A BOOKS** provide easily decodable texts using one-syllable words with the focus on short vowels and long vowels. **Lexile <100**

- HN3001HB Set A-1 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3002HB Set A-1 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3003HB Set A-2 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3004HB Set A-2 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3005HB Set A-3 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3006HB Set A-3 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3007HB Set A Complete (18 Books and 3 Workbooks)..\$125.00

**LEVEL B BOOKS** give practice in all the decoding skills found in Set A plus the new skills: consonant blends, digraphs and diphthongs, r-controlled vowels, and silent letters. **Lexile <100**

- HN3011HB Set B-1 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3012HB Set B-1 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3013HB Set B-2 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3014HB Set B-2 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3015HB Set B-3 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3016HB Set B-3 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3017HB Set B Complete (18 Books and 3 Workbooks)..\$125.00

**LEVEL C BOOKS** give practice in all of the skills found in Sets A and B and add new skills: spelling patterns, inflectional endings, compound words, prefixes and suffixes and regularly spelled two-syllable words. **Lexile <100**

- HN3021HB Set C-1 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3022HB Set C-1 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3023HB Set C-2 Books (1 each of 6 titles).....\$26.00
- HN3024HB Set C-2 Workbook.....\$17.00
- HN3025HB Set C Complete (12 Books and 2 Workbooks)....\$82.00

## SOUND OUT NON FICTION BOOKS

Each phonics-based chapter book in the City Secrets Sound Out series gives reluctant readers a chance to explore a sinking city, a floating city, underground streets, an icy outpost, and even a secret base inside a mountain! **Lexile Levels: 390-540**

- HN3032HB City Secrets (1 each of 6 Titles).....\$26.00

Each phonics-based chapter book in the X Sports Sound Out Series gives reluctant or beginning readers a fun and interesting look at an extreme sport, from inline skates to river rafting.

- HN3031HB X Sports (1 each of 6 Titles).....\$26.00

## SOUND OUT InfoMAG

InfoMAG features decodable, real-world informational text that provides opportunities for students to apply and practice the phonics and decoding skills they have been previously taught, while supporting development of decoding skills and informational/nonfiction reading goals at the same time!

- HN3461HB Sound Out InfoMAG Set A (6 Books).....\$26.00

**Covers:** CVC short vowel words, final double consonant and -ck ending, inflectional ending -s, open syllable long vowels, CVCe long vowel words, long vowel pairs. **Lexile Levels: 360-460**

- HN3521HB Sound Out InfoMAG Set B (6 Books).....\$26.00

**Covers:** blends of 2 or 3 consonants, digraphs (ch, sh, th, wh, ph), final digraphs (-nk, -ng, -tch), initial silent letters, r-controlled vowels, variant vowel pairs, diphthongs (oi, oy, ou, ow) **Lexile Levels: 520-720**

- HN3522HB Sound Out InfoMAG Set C (6 Books).....\$26.00

**Covers:** One- and two-syllable words, contractions, compound words, and inflectional endings, syllable division patterns, schwa sound, and words with affixes.



preview  
online



These 48 page books contain content that appeals to struggling readers' age and maturity level, but are written at a 1st grade reading level. This lower readability level provides an opportunity for students to read words he or she is familiar with, while introducing a few new words and terms. In this way students read more fluently and therefore comprehend better. **Reading Level: Grade 1**

**LEELA AND BEN MYSTERIES**

In this five book series, Leela and Ben are 12-year-old friends and detectives. If there's a mystery to be solved, Leela and Ben—and Ben's dog, Sir—are there! Follow this trio as they solve cases at Dino Land, Camp Get-Away, and all around town. There's no danger and no edgy themes—just a lot of light-hearted fun. Straightforward, simple stories and a "clue review" at the end of each book help struggling readers solve the mysteries along with Leela and Ben. Just as with the Tom & Ricky Mystery Series, the focus for each book is an interesting, one-plot story with cohesive text and sentences that contain natural dialogue. 95% of the 3500 words in each story are from the most common words in English. **Lexile Levels are 220-260.**

**HN3401HB Leela and Ben Mysteries (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**COPPER CANYON**

This five book series deals with themes of adventure and friendship. Sara and Amber are in middle school and are best friends. They also share a love of horses, but problems in their small town of Copper Canyon test their sense of right and wrong and could hurt their friendship. In one story when Amber fails to make the basketball team, she stops riding her horse and gets into trouble. In another story Sara lies to her parents to go to a high school party with Amber but she finds she is out of her league. **Lexile Levels are 310-460.**

**HN3406HB Copper Canyon (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**SHADOW LANDS LEVEL 1: THIRST**

This five book series is about Lilly and David who are vampires, and that's a hard secret to keep, especially when you're pretending to be normal high school kids in West Bend. Lilly is really 200 years old. David is 18, but his old friends don't know that he's a new vampire. Will Lilly and David be able to keep their secret? In one story David decides to try a new blood drink that comes in a can. What happens next is scary—and only Lilly can stop him. In another story, a strange girl is found in the Dark Forest. Lilly and David have to find out who—or what—she is before people get hurt. **Lexile Levels are 140-240.**

**HN3411HB Shadow Lands Level 1: Thirst (5 Books) ...\$28.00**

**IT'S ALL TRUE LEVEL 1**

This five book high-interest series offers reading experiences in the content areas: *Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers.* Grades 4-8 content area vocabulary words are highlighted within the text and listed at the end of each book. Pictures throughout each chapter build interest and support the text. Titles include *Wild Places, Scary Jobs, This is Huge, Dying Times* and *We Made it.* **Lexile Levels are 430-460.**

**HN3416HB It's All True Level 1 (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**TOM AND RICKY MYSTERY SERIES**

Would you believe these are the same Tom and Ricky stories that teachers know and love? We've selected the best stories from this classic series and repackaged them into new sets. Each story has been slightly revised to reflect current times, and the content has been leveled to an even more consistent 1st grade reading level, with: 75% decodable text, 20% sight words (Fry 100-200 and Dolch Preprimer-First word lists), and just 5% challenge words! New artwork by noted artist Patrick Faricy ensures a combination of high interest and low readability for beginning and struggling readers! **Lexile Levels are 250-340**

**HN3041HB Tom and Ricky Set 1 (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00**

**HN3042HB Tom and Ricky Set 2 (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00**

**HN3043HB Tom and Ricky Complete (10 Titles) .....\$53.00**

**THE FIXERS**

Lena and Shane know about trouble. Lena had a teenage brush with gang life, and Shane got busted for computer hacking. Now they've gone straight—Lena is going to college, and Shane works for a computer company. They give back to their community by helping kids and solving crimes in their city. They are The Fixers—when they see something wrong, they find a way to fix it. **Lexile Levels are 320-400**

**HN3046HB The Fixers (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00**

**SUPER-WILD**

Rita, B'Shara, Tad, and Cam have a big secret. They can turn into wild animals and use their superpowers to save their city from danger. As a cheetah, a bee, a frog, and a chameleon, the four Super-Wild kids do and see things no one else can. With this series, struggling readers can use their imaginations to follow along with the Super-Wild kids' adventures. **Lexile Levels are 240-290.**

**HN3531HB Super-Wild (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00**

**PLAY HARD**

Ana and Daniel play lots of sports, and their dad is a coach. Ana is in sixth grade and likes to win, but her brother who is in fifth grade, would rather have fun. They always compete with each other, to see who can hit farther, run faster, or blow a bigger bubble! **Lexile Levels are 270-330.**

**HN3532HB Play Hard (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00**



The books in these series are designed to contain content that appeals to a struggling readers' age and maturity level, but are written at a reading level that is lower than the student's grade level. A lower readability level provides an opportunity for the student to read words he or she is familiar with, while introducing a few new words and terms. In this way the students read more fluently and comprehend better. Where available, the workbooks contain story synopses, and pre- and post-reading activities to help students build vocabulary and practice comprehension, recall, and other reading competencies. **Reading Level Grade 2**

## THE MOUNTAIN MEN

These incredible true tales present the bold endeavors and grueling trials of Joe Meek, John Colter, Jed Smith, Jim Bridger, and Abe Moss as they forge their way across North America in the 1800's. **Reading Level: Grade 2**

HN3076HB The Mountain Men (1 each of 5 titles).....\$28.00

## PETS RULE!

The Third Street Pets rule their neighborhood! Harry is a smart cat with no hair. Tiger is a kitten, but don't call her a baby! Baz is a loud parrot who wants to be famous. Oscar is a nearsighted dog who borrows people's glasses to see better. Pippa is a huge dog who's always hungry. Together they keep their neighborhood safe from smelly skunks and rival groups that give pets a bad name.

**Reading Level: Grade 2**

HN3533HB Pets Rule! (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00

## SECRET SPIES

Meet Jo, Alex, and Jayden. They're 11 and 12 years old. No one knows they're spies except Granny Pickle. Oh, and Lulu, but she's a pig, so she won't talk. Join the Secret Spies as they solve cases at a haunted barn, a corn fair, a drama camp, a campground, and a clown wedding! **Lexile Levels are 290-370.**

HN3501HB Secret Spies (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00

## WHAT ON EARTH SCIENCE SERIES

Loads of basic science concepts are interwoven with these stories about four students (Val, Tess, Nate and Sam) who research film projects related to the field of science. Each book contains one story about the adventures and observations the students make while they work on their project. **Set 1 Resources Studies: Sugar, Glass, Wood, Salt and Water. Set 2 Habitats Studies: Rainforest, Desert, Ocean, Arctic and Mountain. Lexile Levels are 360-490.**

HN3426HB What on Earth Science Set 1 (1 each of 5 Titles)..\$28.00

HN3427HB What on Earth Science Set 2 (1 each of 5 Titles)..\$28.00

## TRAILBLAZERS

This series explores the adventures of brave, determined pioneer men, women and children. **Lexile Levels are 240-360.**

HN3101HB Trailblazers (1 each of 5 titles) .....\$28.00

## FOUR CORNERS SERIES

Corina and Zack, two adventurous museum assistants, are assigned by Park Museum's director, Claire Long, to travel to the "four corners of the world" to explore archaeological curiosities.

**Lexile Levels are 410-500**

HN3106HB Four Corners Books (1 each of 5 titles) .....\$28.00

HN3107HB Four Corners Workbook.....\$17.00

HN3108HB Four Corners Complete (5 Books and 1 Workbook)..\$43.00

## SCOOP DOOGAN

A cast of characters helps Scoop Doogan solve the whodunit, and Scoop gets the "Scoop" on the stories that make him the star reporter. **Lexile Levels are 270-430.**

HN3131HB Scoop Doogan (1 each of 5 titles).....\$28.00

## HAWK DAVIDSON: EXTREME ATHLETE

Hawk Davidson tests extreme sports equipment for ACME Extreme Sports Company. Hawk often finds himself in dangerous situations with Samantha Turner and other adversaries from RIVAL Sports, ACME's top competitor. Follow Hawk as he skates, surfs, snowboards, kayaks, and bikes his way to solving extreme sports mysteries. **Reading Level: Grade 2**

HN3151HB Hawk Davidson: Extreme Athlete (1 each of 5 titles)..\$28.00

HN3152HB Hawk Davidson: Extreme Athlete Workbook.....\$17.00

HN3153HB Hawk Davidson Complete (5 Books and 1 Workbook)..\$43.00

## SHADOW LANDS LEVEL 2: COVEN

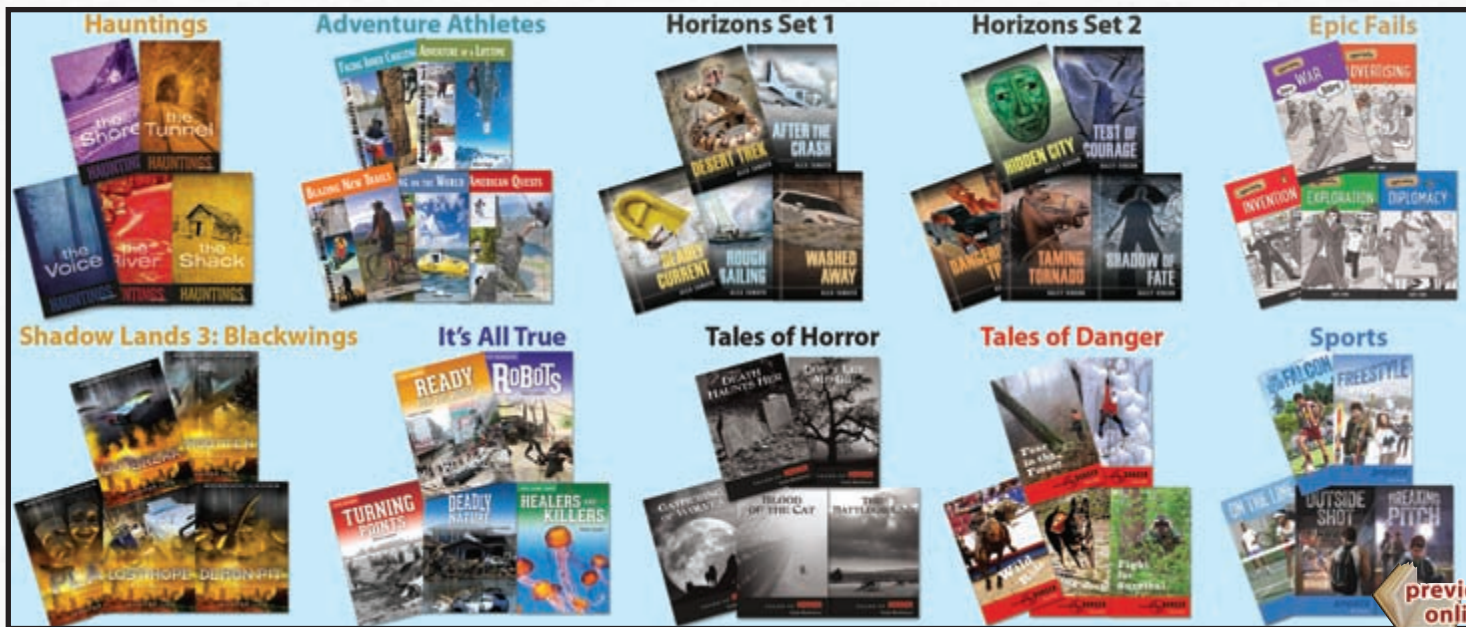
Jane, Grady, Tasmin, James, and Emily are witches. They meet at Coven House to practice magic, and to stay safe, and keep others safe from the Dark ones. The Dark Ones are witches too, and they want power, and they will do anything to get it. **Lexile Levels are 270-300.**

HN3431HB Shadow Lands Level 2: Coven (1 each of 5 Titles)..\$28.00

## IT'S ALL TRUE LEVEL 2

This high-interest nonfiction series offers reading experiences in five content areas: *Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers*. It introduces grades 4-8 content-area vocabulary in a medium that struggling readers can master. Core vocabulary words are highlighted within the text and are also listed at the end of each book. Pictures throughout each chapter add interest and support the text. **Lexile Levels are 450-530.**

HN3436HB It's All True Level 2 (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00



The books in these series are designed to contain content that appeals to a struggling readers' age and maturity level, but are written at a reading level that is lower than the student's grade level. A lower readability level provides an opportunity for the student to read words he or she is familiar with, while introducing a few new words and terms. In this way the students read more fluently and comprehend better. Where available, the workbooks contain story synopses, and pre- and post reading activities to help students build vocabulary and practice comprehension, recall, and other reading competencies. **Reading Level: Grade 3**

**HAUNTINGS**

This set of 5 ghost stories involves different characters (both juveniles and adults) in modern times who experience supernatural events and are drawn into finding out what is behind them. Stories take place in icy waters, on a blazing desert, in a dark tunnel, and in a woman's mind. The spirits of those who died are everywhere. They cannot rest. It's up to the living to give them peace by finishing what was left undone. **Lexile Levels are 440-530**

**HN3511HB Hauntings (1 each of 5 titles).....\$28.00**

**ADVENTURE ATHLETES**

These 20 fast-paced biographies (four stories per book) feature men and women who take up challenges that test their endurance and spirit. Readers will be inspired by each athlete's courage and commitment as they go against harsh weather, rough seas, high altitude, and most of all, their own inner doubts, in order to reach their potential. **Reading Level: Grade 3**

**HN3196HB Adventure Athletes (1 each of 5 Titles).....\$28.00**

**HORIZONS**

This 10 book series features teens and young adult characters facing danger, protecting their families, and forging friendships. In **Set 1**, author Alex Tamayo's heroes face nature's challenges: surviving a plane crash on a remote mountain, rafting a wild river, saving a friend in the desert, battling a terrible flood, and facing storms and piracy at sea. In **Set 2**, author Haley Vinson's heroes confront threats: a vicious horse thief, the self-doubt of a rescuer, a vengeful spirit, a secret that people will kill to keep hidden, and robbers chasing the riches of an ancient tomb. **Lexile Levels are 380-550.**

**HN3441HB Horizons Set 1 (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**HN3442HB Horizons Set 2 (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**EPIC FAILS**

Have you ever done anything really, really stupid? Well, this series isn't about you. It's about other people who did really stupid things, and what happened as a result. In other words, epic fails. Written by a history teacher with a sense of humor, and enhanced with cartoons throughout each book, Epic Fails is a fun and entertaining way to learn history. **Lexile Levels are 630-690**

**HN3446HB Epic Fails (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**SHADOW LANDS 3: BLACKWINGS**

Shadow Demons are attacking in Rockport, and only a few people can see them. They call themselves Blackwings. The Shadow Lands series is designed for middle-school struggling readers with contemporary characters and stories they can relate to. **Lexile Levels are 340-410**

**HN3451HB Shadow Lands Level 3 (5 books).....\$28.00**

**IT'S ALL TRUE LEVEL 3**

This high-interest nonfiction series offers reading experiences in five content areas: *Life Science, Earth and Space Science, History/Social Studies, Technology, and Careers*. It introduces grades 4-8 content-area vocabulary in a medium that struggling readers can master. Core vocabulary words are highlighted within the text and are also listed at the end of each book. Pictures throughout each chapter add interest and support the text. **Lexile Levels are 560-600**

**HN3456HB It's All True Level 3 (5 Books) .....\$28.00**

**TALES OF HORROR**

Salem witches, werewolves, ghostly soldiers, and other members of the "undead" populate these five tales of horror geared for middle and high school readers. The tales are creepy and suspenseful. The realism of these stories will have readers wondering if they could be true... **Lexile Levels are 520-630**

**HN3301HB Tales of Horror (5 Book Set) .....\$28.00**

**TALES OF DANGER**

Young people find their limits—and hidden strengths—when they are faced with dangerous situations in the outdoors. An icy climb through an Alaska snowstorm, a search-and-rescue mission, an aspiring rodeo rider's plan to help his family, a string of accidents at a logging camp, and a struggle with a deranged man all test the courage and determination of the heroes of these stories. **Lexile Levels are 610-670**

**HN3302HB Tales of Danger (5 Book Set).....\$28.00**

**SPORTS**

Each book features a teenage protagonist facing realistic obstacles while striving for an athletic goal. Titles include *Breaking Pitch, Freestyle, First Match, The 12th Falcon, and Outside Shot*. **Lexile Levels are 640-710**

**HN3303HB Sports (5 Book Set) .....\$28.00**





preview online

**RED RHINO FICTION** is a series of short 70 page novels designed to engage a broad spectrum of struggling readers. No longer will upper-elementary students have to read material junior to their maturity and interests. Characters are age appropriate and come from diverse cultures and backgrounds. Science fiction, sports, paranormal, realistic life, historical fiction, and fantasy are just a few of the many genres. **Books are no higher than a 1.5 reading level**, with illustrations on every spread that support visual literacy and draw readers into the text. **Lexile Levels are 10L to 220L**

## RED RHINO SET 1 (Lexile Levels 10L-140L)

SB3431HB	<b>The Gift (10L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Paranormal + Death</i>
SB3432HB	<b>Clan Castles (90L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Fantasy + Gaming</i>
SB3433HB	<b>Body Switch (100L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Fame + Fantasy</i>
SB3434HB	<b>Out of Gas (100L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Science Fiction + Helping Others</i>
SB3435HB	<b>Zombies! (110L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Horror + Lying</i>
SB3436HB	<b>The Soldier (110L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Historical Fiction + Gender Roles</i>
SB3437HB	<b>I Am Underdog (120L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Bullying + Courage</i>
SB3438HB	<b>The Garden Troll (130L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Magic + Family</i>
SB3439HB	<b>The Hero of Crow's Crossing (130L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Gossip + Mystery</i>
SB3440HB	<b>Flyer (140L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>WWII + The Elderly</i>
SB3581HB	<b>Home Planet (40L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Trust + Nature</i>
SB3582HB	<b>The Magic Stone (90L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Optimism + Magic</i>
SB3583HB	<b>Space Trip (110L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Cooperation + Suspense</i>
SB3651HB	<b>The Forever Boy (120L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Foster Kids + Baseball</i>
SB3652HB	<b>Stones (80L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Grief + Helping Others</i>
SB3653HB	<b>The Brothers (110L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Stepbrothers + Jealousy</i>
SB3654HB	<b>One Amazing Summer (140L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Bravery + Traveling</i>
SB3655HB	<b>Please Don't Tell (80L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Fame + Friendship</i>
SB3656HB	<b>Red Rhino Fiction Set 1 (All 18 titles 10L-140L)</b> ..\$140.00

## RED RHINO SET 2 (Lexile Levels 150L-220L)

SB3441HB	<b>Ghost Mountain (150L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Adventure + Nature</i>
SB3442HB	<b>Fight School (150L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>MMA + Sportsmanship</i>
SB3451HB	<b>Killer Flood (150L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Disaster + Bravery</i>
SB3452HB	<b>Stolen Treasure (160L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Mystery + Family</i>
SB3453HB	<b>Zuze and the Star (160L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Fantasy + Music</i>
SB3454HB	<b>Standing By Emma (160L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Friendship + Physical Handicap</i>
SB3455HB	<b>Fish Boy (160L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Courage + Family Bonds</i>
SB3456HB	<b>Racer (170L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Sports + Competition</i>
SB3457HB	<b>The Lost House (170L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Suspense + Imagination</i>
SB3458HB	<b>Sky Watchers (180L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Science Fiction + Teamwork</i>
SB3459HB	<b>Little Miss Miss (180L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Competition + Fair Play</i>
SB3460HB	<b>The Love Mints (190L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Mystery + Relationships</i>
SB3461HB	<b>The Code (200L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Bullying + Morals</i>
SB3462HB	<b>Too Many Dogs (220L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Animals + Responsibility</i>
SB3585HB	<b>The Cat Whisperer (190L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Friendship + Pets</i>
SB3586HB	<b>Starstruck (170L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Reality TV + Family Life</i>
SB3587HB	<b>World's Ugliest Dog (200L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Acceptance + Heroism</i>
SB3657HB	<b>Blackout (160L)</b> .....\$7.99 <i>Friendship + Technology</i>
SB3658HB	<b>Red Rhino Fiction Set 2 (All 18 Titles 150L-220L)</b> ..\$140.00



preview online

**Red Rhino Nonfiction** is the first hi-lo nonfiction series at a first grade reading level for students in grades 3–8. No longer will upper-elementary and middle school students have to read material junior to their maturity and interests. Characters and topics are age appropriate and have been designed to maintain consistency and readability throughout each title—making reading enjoyable and achievable. Visually appealing full color photographs and illustrations—along with fun fact boxes, keep these books flowing. Also includes pre-reading comprehension questions along with a 20-word glossary for further reading support. *Lexile Levels are 50L-210L*

### RED RHINO NONFICTION SET 1

SB3471HB	Monsters on Land (110L).....	\$9.99
SB3472HB	Monsters of the Deep (100L) .....	\$9.99
SB3473HB	Drones (180L).....	\$9.99
SB3474HB	Wormholes (210L) .....	\$9.99
SB3475HB	Virtual Reality (140L).....	\$9.99
SB3476HB	Witchcraft (BR) .....	\$9.99
SB3477HB	Cloning (50L) .....	\$9.99
SB3478HB	Fault Lines (150L).....	\$9.99
SB3479HB	Area 51 (120L).....	\$9.99
SB3480HB	Seven Ancient Wonders of the World (60L) ..	\$9.99
SB3521HB	Cannibal Animals (110L).....	\$9.99
SB3671HB	Red Rhino NonFiction Set 1 (All 11 Titles) ..	\$105.00

### RED RHINO NONFICTION SET 2

SB3522HB	Great Spies of the World (70L) .....	\$9.99
SB3523HB	Hacked (100L) .....	\$9.99
SB3524HB	Tuskegee Airmen (80L) .....	\$9.99
SB3526HB	The Science of Movies (90L) .....	\$9.99
SB3527HB	Gnarly Sports Injuries (110L) .....	\$9.99
SB3661HB	Comet Catcher (40L) .....	\$9.99
SB3662HB	Wild Weather (60L) .....	\$9.99
SB3663HB	Medal of Honor (70L).....	\$9.99
SB3664HB	Little Rock Nine (110L).....	\$9.99
SB3666HB	Bioweapons (20L).....	\$9.99
SB3667HB	3D Printing (120L).....	\$9.99
SB3672HB	Red Rhino Nonfiction Set 2 (All 11 titles) ...	\$105.00



Aligned with  
Common Core  
State Standards

### YESTERDAY'S VOICES

These graphic and colorful 48-page books meet Common Core genre requirements and feature a fictional story, two pages of nonfiction, and two pages of activities, giving students some background knowledge necessary to understanding historical events. Using fiction to amplify history also allows students to think critically about the past—and piques curiosity, leading to further exploration and discovery. *Lexile Levels: 140L to 340L*

SB3401HB	Gladiator: The Story of a Fighter .....	\$8.99
SB3402HB	Holocaust: The Story of a Survivor .....	\$8.99
SB3403HB	Over the Top: The Story of a Soldier .....	\$8.99
SB3404HB	Tail Gunner: The Story of a Bombing Raid ..	\$8.99
SB3405HB	Titanic: The Story of a Disaster .....	\$8.99
SB3406HB	Runaway: The Story of a Slave .....	\$8.99
SB3407HB	A Dream of America: The Story of an Immigrant ..	\$8.99
SB3408HB	Pirate: The Story of a Buccaneer.....	\$8.99
SB3409HB	Resistance Fighter: The Story of a Secret War ..	\$8.99
SB3410HB	Samurai: The Story of a Warrior.....	\$8.99
SB3411HB	Vietnam: The Story of a Marine.....	\$8.99
SB3412HB	Viking: The Story of a Raider.....	\$8.99
SB3415HB	Yesterday's Voices (Set of 12 Books).....	\$100.00

preview online



preview  
online

Offer your students interesting stories at low reading levels sure to capture and hold interest while building essential reading skills

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### MINI MYSTERIES

Students love a good mystery, and they won't be disappointed with the 48 "who-dunits" detectives Sam Sherlock and Bree Cody encounter in these captivating skills-based books. Question pages encourage fact-finding, analyzing, and predicting outcomes. With the CD, students become a part of each story as they listen to the professionally-recorded mysteries complete with sound effects, mood music, and more! Students "tune in" to hear clues that will help them solve each who-dunit. The high-interest format is sure to involve even the most reluctant readers. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1151HB Mini Mysteries Activity Book.....\$9.99
- RE1152HB More Mini Mysteries Activity Book.....\$9.99
- RE1153HB Both Mini Mysteries Activity Books .....\$17.99
- RE1154HB Mini Mysteries Activity Book & CD.....\$19.99
- RE1155HB More Mini Mysteries Activity Book & CD...\$19.99
- RE1156HB Both Mini Mysteries Activity Books & CDs..\$37.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### FAMOUS CELEBRITY READERS

Watch reluctant readers become eager readers with these star-studded books! Each high-interest/low vocabulary reader contains 14 mini-biographies of today's hottest stars along with a variety of fun activities to test comprehension. As an added bonus, an extended research activity is included with each story. The easy-to-read mini-biographies are accompanied by activities that test comprehension, enrich vocabulary, and enhance student's ability to follow directions. Exercises include questions, cloze reading, crossword puzzles, and sentence writing. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1161HB Famous Actors .....\$8.99
- RE1162HB Famous Actresses.....\$8.99
- RE1163HB Famous Male Musicians .....\$8.99
- RE1164HB Famous Female Musicians.....\$8.99
- RE1165HB Famous Male Sports Stars .....\$8.99
- RE1166HB Famous Female Sports Stars .....\$8.99
- RE1167HB Famous Celebrity Readers Complete Set of 6..\$50.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### COMPREHENSION QUICKIES

Short, easy-to-read paragraphs are followed by comprehension activities that require students to pay attention to details, understand the content, know word definitions, draw conclusions, and write complete-sentence answers. These quick, non-threatening reading activities are terrific for: students of all ages, students with short attention spans, students who have difficulty reading longer passages, students reading below grade level, anxious and reluctant readers, and ESL students. **Reading Level: Grades 1-5**

- RE1171HB Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 1 ....\$8.99
- RE1172HB Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 2 ....\$8.99
- RE1173HB Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 3 ....\$8.99
- RE1174HB Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 4 ....\$8.99
- RE1175HB Comprehension Quickies Reading Level 5 ....\$8.99
- RE1176HB Comprehension Quickies Complete Set of 5..\$40.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### WONDER STORIES

The Wonder Stories are the perfect way to improve the reading comprehension of reluctant readers and those who are reading below grade level. The engaging stories will appeal to all age groups and will instantly capture the reader's attention with "I Wonder..." questions such as: "Do fish sleep?," "What is an Echo?" and "What is a sonic boom?" These high-interest questions motivate the student to read further and discover the surprising answers. Following each story, comprehension activities focus on the following basic skills: finding the main idea, finding a fact, locating an answer, inference, vocabulary, reading for details, word analysis, and more! **Reading Level: Grades 1-5**

- RE1181HB Wonder Stories Reading Level 1 .....\$7.99
- RE1182HB Wonder Stories Reading Level 2.....\$7.99
- RE1183HB Wonder Stories Reading Level 3.....\$7.99
- RE1184HB Wonder Stories Reading Level 4.....\$7.99
- RE1185HB Wonder Stories Reading Level 5.....\$7.99
- RE1186HB Wonder Stories Complete Set of 5.....\$36.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### THE FIVE W'S

Reluctant readers of all ages and students reading below grade level are sure to enjoy the high-interest, factual newspaper articles featured in this book. Each article is presented in a realistic and appealing format complete with dateline and picture. Follow-up questions require the reader to respond to the Five W's (who, what, when, where, why)—a great way to boost comprehension skills! Reading levels are achieved through the use of controlled vocabulary, simple sentence structure, and appropriate illustrations. **Reading Level: Grades 1-5**

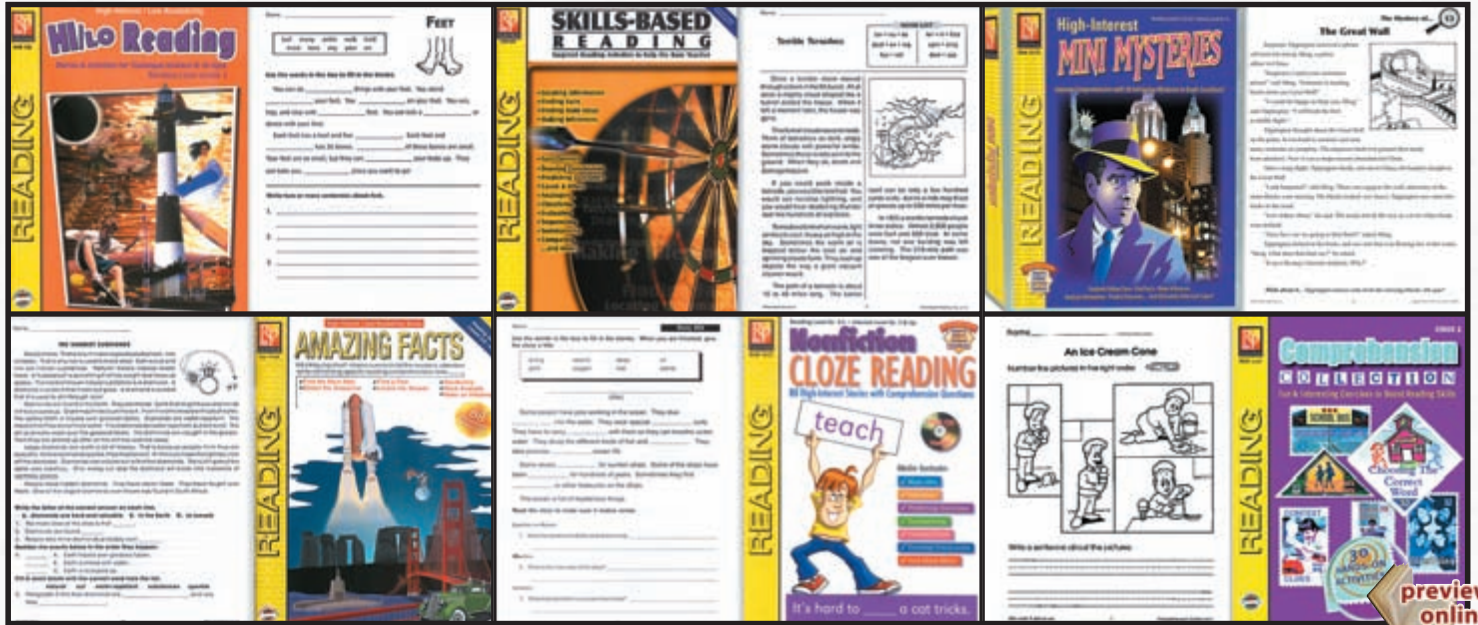
- RE1191HB The Five W's Reading Level 1.....\$8.99
- RE1192HB The Five W's Reading Level 2.....\$8.99
- RE1193HB The Five W's Reading Level 3.....\$8.99
- RE1194HB The Five W's Reading Level 4.....\$8.99
- RE1195HB The Five W's Reading Level 5.....\$8.99
- RE1196HB The Five W's Complete Set of 5.....\$40.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### HIGH INTEREST READING SERIES

These action-packed books are sure to capture and hold student interest while building essential reading skills. Each intriguing story is followed by step-by-step activities that improve reading comprehension, vocabulary, writing, and more! The truly high-interest topics and low reading levels make these books ideal for reluctant readers, those reading below grade level, and teachers who simply want to spice up their reading curriculum. **Reading Level: Grades 1-4**

- RE1201HB Amazing Records Reading Level 1-3.....\$7.99
- RE1202HB Fascinating Creatures Reading Level 1-3 ....\$7.99
- RE1203HB Hot Sports Reading Level 1-3 .....\$7.99
- RE1204HB Cool Jobs Reading Level 1-3.....\$7.99
- RE1205HB Silly Laws Reading Level 2-3.....\$7.99
- RE1206HB Great Inventions Reading Level 3-4.....\$7.99
- RE1207HB High Interest Reading Series Complete Set of 6..\$44.00



preview  
online

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### HI/LO READING

Struggling readers will benefit from the Hi-Lo stories and writing practice in these terrific books. Each book features 30 stories comprised of repetitive words and sentences followed by comprehension questions, a cloze reading activity, and sentence writing activity. With three low reading levels to choose from, this series is a great addition to any remedial reading program. **GR. 3-12 - Reading Level: Grades 1-3**

- RE1321HB Reading Level 1 .....\$10.99
- RE1322HB Reading Level 2 .....\$10.99
- RE1323HB Reading Level 3 .....\$10.99
- RE1324HB Hi/Lo Reading Series (Set of 3) .....\$30.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### HIGH INTEREST, LOW-READABILITY

A great way to improve the reading skills of reluctant readers and those reading below grade level! Each fascinating book contains intriguing short stories, extended writing activities, and over 300 comprehension activities! Specific reading skills include: finding main ideas, locating answers, detecting sequences, vocabulary and word analysis, finding facts, making inferences, and more! To build reading confidence, the stories have been arranged sequentially from the lowest reading levels to the highest.

**Amazing Facts:** How much gold is there in the world? How fast can hair grow? What tree has roots growing from its branches? Find out about these and other facts about animals, minerals, sports, history and more. Students will be amazed by the factual stories in this 96 pp book. **GR. 4-Adult - Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

- RE1331HB Amazing Facts .....\$12.99

**Famous People, Places & Events:** Who founded Mexico City? What did Sandy Koufax do? What is in Iceland? People throughout history and places around the world can be found in this attention grabbing 96 pp book. Certain to keep reader's interest while building essential reading comprehension skills. **GR. 4-Adult - Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

- RE1332HB Famous People, Places & Events .....\$12.99

**Outstanding Americans:** Rosa Parks, Cesar Chavez, Chief Joseph, and others are featured in this fascinating 64 pp. book! Vocabulary is introduced at the beginning of each story about important African, Hispanic, Asian, and Native Americans. **GR. 5-8 - Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1333HB Outstanding Americans .....\$9.99
- RE1334HB High-Interest Low Readability Set (1 ea of all 3) ..\$33.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### SKILLS BASED READING

Main idea, word analysis, analogies, cause and effect, inferences, drawing conclusions... These books are perfect for targeting specific skills! Each high-interest book features stories followed by activities labeled according to the specific skills targeted. A quick reference chart links reading skills to their accompanying stories. A valuable resource and great timesaver!

- RE1341HB Reading Level 2 (48 pp.) .....\$8.99
- RE1342HB Reading Level 2-3 (72 pp.) .....\$9.99
- RE1343HB Reading Level 4-5 (72 pp.) .....\$9.99
- RE1344HB Reading Level 5-6 (48 pp.) .....\$8.99
- RE1345HB Skills Based Reading Series (Set of 4) .....\$34.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### CLOZE READING

Besides stories and context clues, each book provides word lists and comprehension questions to promote greater understanding of each selection. A good tool for students who need help with word order or sentence structure. **GR. 4-8 - Reading Level: Grades 2-5**

- RE1351HB Reading Level 2 .....\$6.99
- RE1352HB Reading Level 3 .....\$6.99
- RE1353HB Reading Level 4 .....\$6.99
- RE1354HB Reading Level 5 .....\$6.99
- RE1355HB Cloze Reading Series (Set of 4) .....\$27.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### HIGH-INTEREST MINI MYSTERIES

**28 Intriguing capers paired with informational texts about exotic locations around the world**

Students follow clues, find facts, and make inferences to solve each caper. Each mystery is paired with an informational text to build students' knowledge of the location where the fiction story takes place, which introduces students to multiple text types as called for in the Common Core State Standards.

Comprehension questions follow each nonfiction passage and mystery story. Each mystery also includes pre-reading activities, such as a map and image of the location, a vocabulary and glossary activity, and more. **For Grades 3-12 Reading Level: Grades 2-5**

This 200-page binder is organized with useful tab dividers and includes an answer key. The included whiteboard-ready Resource CD comes with the contents of the binder in PDF format, a list of reading levels, a list of the CCSS this binder meets, plus eight bonus mysteries and activities.

- RE1531HB High Interest Mini Mysteries.....\$59.99

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

### COMPREHENSION COLLECTIONS

**Boost Reading skills with an array of fun activities!**

This leveled set contains a variety of topics written in different formats. Activities address most aspects of reading comprehension taught in grades 1-6. Among the reinforced reading skills you'll find: reading for details, finding the main idea, context clues, and sequencing. Reading selections were tested against the Fry Readability Scale. **Reading Level: Grades 1-6**

- RE7171HB Comprehension Collection Grade 1 .....\$8.99
- RE7172HB Comprehension Collection Grade 2 .....\$8.99
- RE7173HB Comprehension Collection Grade 3 .....\$8.99
- RE7174HB Comprehension Collection Grade 4 .....\$8.99
- RE7175HB Comprehension Collection Grade 5 .....\$8.99
- RE7176HB Comprehension Collection Grade 6 .....\$8.99
- RE7177HB Comprehension Collection Series (Set of 6) ..\$54.00



## Lexile Leveled Paperback Collections

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** The more access students have to books, the better readers they will become. Lure them in with these Lexile-leveled paperback books that appeal to all readers. Students will discover many genres at accessible Lexile levels and expand their knowledge beyond the typical curriculum. A convenient storage box is included with each book set.

### UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET A

Reading Level: Grades 0.5-2.4 Lexile Range BR-190L



SB3701HB UE/MS Small Boxed Set A (1 each of 31 titles) ...\$265.00  
SB3702HB UE/MS Large Boxed Set A (3 each of 31 titles) ...\$780.00

### UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET D

Reading Level: Grades 1.0-3.6 Lexile Range 200L-490L



SB3707HB UE/MS Small Boxed Set D (1 each of 32 titles) ..\$278.00  
SB3708HB UE/MS Large Box Set D (3 each of 32 titles) ..\$815.00

### UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET B

Reading Level: Grades 1.0-2.7 Lexile Range BR-190L



SB3703HB UE/MS Small Boxed Set B (1 each of 30 titles) ..\$265.00  
SB3704HB UE/MS Large Box Set B (3 each of 30 titles) ..\$780.00

### UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET E

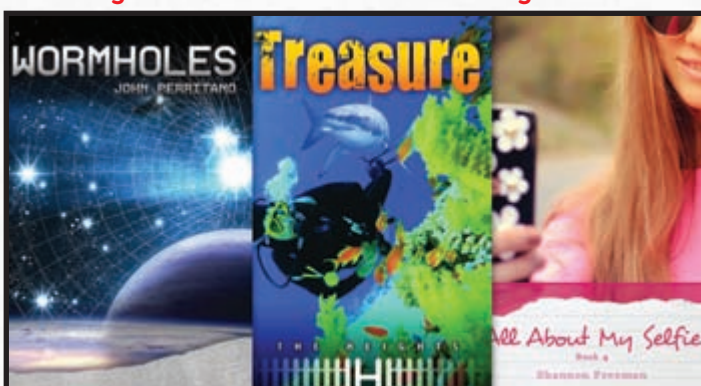
Reading Level: Grades 2.0-4.7 Lexile Range 500L-690L



SB3709HB UE/MS Small Boxed Set E (1 each of 25 titles) ..\$220.00  
SB3710HB UE/MS Large Box Set E (3 each of 25 titles) ..\$650.00

### UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET C

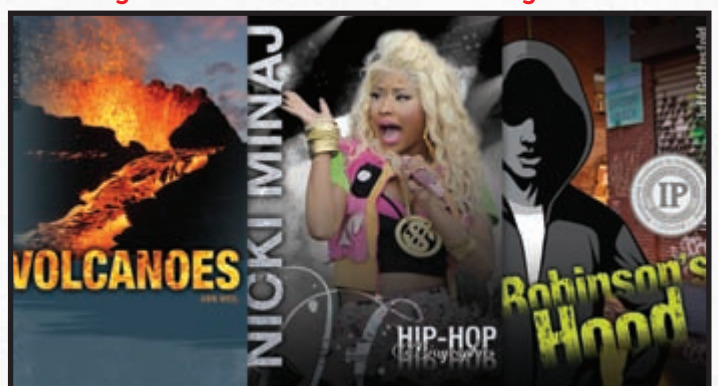
Reading Level: Grades 1.8-3.8 Lexile Range 200L-490L



SB3705HB UE/MS Small Boxed Set C (1 each of 33 titles) ...\$285.00  
SB3706HB UE/MS Large Box Set C (3 each of 33 titles) ...\$840.00

### UPPER ELEMENTARY/MIDDLE SCHOOL SET F

Reading Level: Grades 3.1-5.2 Lexile Range 500L-690L



SB3711HB UE/MS Small Boxed Set F (1 each of 26 titles) ...\$235.00  
SB3712HB UE/MS Large Box Set F (3 each of 26 titles) ...\$685.00

Individual titles are subject to change without notice but will be substituted with titles of the same Lexile range.



## Lexile Leveled Paperback Collections

**Hi-Lo Classroom Libraries:** The more access students have to books, the better readers they will become. Lure them in with these Lexile-leveled paperback books that appeal to all readers. Students will discover many genres at accessible Lexile levels and expand their knowledge beyond the typical curriculum. A convenient storage box is included with each book set.

**Some books in these series deal with mature subject matter.**

### YOUNG ADULT SET A

Reading Level: Grades 0.5-2.6 Lexile Range BR-290L



SB3713HB YA Small Boxed Set A (1 each of 31 titles) ..\$270.00  
 SB3714HB YA Large Boxed Set A (3 each of 31 titles) ..\$790.00

### YOUNG ADULT SET D

Reading Level: Grades 2.1-3.5 Lexile Range 300L-490L



SB3719HB YA Small Boxed Set D (1 each of 23 titles) ..\$215.00  
 SB3720HB YA Large Box Set D (3 each of 23 titles) ....\$625.00

### YOUNG ADULT SET B

Reading Level: Grades 0.5-2.6 Lexile Range BR-290L



SB3715HB YA Small Boxed Set B (1 each of 28 titles) ..\$244.00  
 SB3716HB YA Large Box Set B (3 each of 28 titles) ....\$710.00

### YOUNG ADULT SET E

Reading Level: Grades 3.1-4.2 Lexile Range 500L-590L



SB3721HB YA Small Boxed Set E (1 each of 16 titles) ..\$165.00  
 SB3722HB YA Large Box Set E (3 each of 16 titles).....\$475.00

### YOUNG ADULT SET C

Reading Level: Grades 2.4-3.9 Lexile Range 300L-490L



SB3717HB YA Small Boxed Set C (1 each of 20 titles) ..\$230.00  
 SB3718HB YA Large Box Set C (3 each of 20 titles) ....\$670.00

### YOUNG ADULT SET F

Reading Level: Grades 3.5-4.8 Lexile Range 500L-590L



SB3723HB YA Small Boxed Set F (1 each of 20 titles) ..\$180.00  
 SB3724HB YA Large Box Set F (3 each of 20 titles).....\$520.00

Individual titles are subject to change without notice but will be substituted with titles of the same Lexile range.



**PAGETURNERS®** Hi-Lo chapter books were designed for readers to explore multiple genres as they develop their fluency skills. Genre books expand a reader's world view, and allowing students to self-select their reading material stimulates their understanding of literature and ideas. These novels deal with mature themes involving culturally diverse characters. Written specifically for struggling readers to explore genres like mysteries and science fiction, these fast-paced books hold student interest until the last page. Questions at the end of each title promote cognitive development by making students think about vocabulary, comprehension, character, and plot. Students will be able to apply the same skills and strategies to other types of genres, such as plays, poetry, informational text, and more. **Reading Level: Grades 2.7 to 3.4**

### ADVENTURE (Lexile 380L - 470L)

**Titles include:** *A Horse Called Courage*, *Planet Doom*, *The Terrible Orchid Sky*, *Up Rattler Mountain*, and *Who Has Seen the Beast?*  
**SB3641HB Adventure Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00**

### DETECTIVE (Lexile Level: 350L - 380L)

**Titles include:** *The Case of the Bad Seed*, *The Case of the Cursed Chalet*, *The Case of the Dead Duck*, *The Case of the Wanted Man*, and *The Case of the Watery Grave*.  
**SB3642HB Detective Series (Set of 5 Books) .....\$44.00**

### MYSTERY (Lexile Level: 350L - 430L)

**Titles include:** *The Hunter*, *Once Upon a Crime*, *Whatever Happened to Megan Marie?*, *When Sleeping Dogs Awaken*, and *Where's Dudley?*  
**SB3643HB Mystery Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00**

### SCIENCE FICTION (Lexile Level: 380L - 430L)

**Titles include:** *Bugged!*, *Escape from Earth*, *Flashback*, *Murray's Nightmare*, and *Under Siege*.  
**SB3644HB Science Fiction Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00**

### SPY (Lexile Level: 340L - 380L)

**Titles include:** *A Deadly Game*; *An Eye for an Eye*; *I Spy, e-Spy*; *Scavenger Hunt*; and *Tuesday Raven*.  
**SB3645HB Spy Series (Set of 5 Books).....\$44.00**

### SUSPENSE (Lexile Level: 370L - 410L)

**Titles include:** *Boneyard*, *The Cold, Cold Shoulder*, *The Girl Who Had Everything*, *Hamlet's Trap*, and *Roses Red as Blood*.  
**SB3646HB Suspense Series (Set of 5 Books) .....\$44.00**

**SB3647HB Pageturners Complete Library (1 each of all 30 Books) .....\$250.00**  
 (Individual Books are \$8.99 Each. Order By Title)



### WHITE LIGHTNING BOOKS

This series addresses a wide variety of themes and interests in a narrow range of **reading levels, no higher than 2.5**. Students who struggle to read will often not recover from low reading achievement in elementary school if their particular interests are not addressed. Encouragement and finding the theme to "hook" them is key. These are not Young Adult or Elementary books—a fact younger teens will appreciate.

Each book is approximately 100 pages with covers that will appeal to young teen readers. The titles in the White Lightning series are designed in a similar style. Students will know what to expect when they pick up a book: a fast-paced story, mature and age-appropriate topics, short chapters, and achievable reading success.

**Themes Include:** *Friendship*, *Bullying*, *Loneliness*, *Crime*, *Lying*, *Technology*, *Disability*, *Learning Differences*, *Self Confidence*, *Divorce*, *Social Skills*, *Physical Limitations*, *Popularity*, *Dating*, *Outcast*, *Being Late*, *Respect*, *Violence*, *War*, *Social Media*, *Revenge*, *Cruelty*, *Summer Camp*, *Trust*, *Fairness*, *Determination* and more. **Lexile Level is 160L-250L**

**SB3621HB White Lightning Books (Set of 12).....\$105.00**



## FACT TO FICTION

A fascinating fact-finding section is followed by a story that appears on two parallel ability levels—allowing access to students reading well below grade level. Featuring full-color, high-impact images and illustrations, the books cover topics that students love to read about. Activity CDs provide 8 worksheets for each title in the series. Softcover books are 36 pages. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

### FACT TO FICTION SET 1

**Titles:** *Comets, Dinosaurs, Endangered Animals, Extreme Speed, Great Disasters, Great Journeys, Mummies, Sea Killers, Speed and Weird Places.*

### FACT TO FICTION SET 2

**Titles:** *Amazing Gadgets, Ancient Mysteries, Bugs and Spiders, Inside the Earth, Killer Plants, Lost Animals, Plagues, Spies, Strange Creatures and Vampires.*

### FACT TO FICTION SET 3

**Titles:** *Body Art, Extreme Sports, Fear, Magic, Sharks, Fantastic Feats, How to be a Pop Star, Life in Space, Science Fiction, and UFOs.*

Collection	10 Book Set \$78.00	Complete Set (10 Books and 2 CDs) \$125.00
Set 1	PF6001HB	PF6003HB
Set 2	PF6004HB	PF6006HB
Set 3	PF6041HB	PF6042HB

Individual Books are \$7.99 each — Order by title

## HIGH INTEREST NONFICTION BINDERS

Capture your students' attention and improve their reading comprehension skills with high-interest history and science topics! Each binder features 49 nonfiction stories based on themes ranging from pyramids and the D-Day Invasion to dolphins and wasps. Following each story are three skill pages featuring literal and interpretive comprehension questions based on Bloom's Taxonomy, sentence writing practice, and a research/writing activity. Tab dividers organize each topic into useful categories: Animals, Inventions, People, and Places & Events. Each binder includes 49 stories, a skills chart, answer key, and Resource CD. The whiteboard-ready Resource CD includes the contents of the binder in PDF format, as well as a list of reading levels and word counts, CCSS standards, skill trace tracking spreadsheet, and more. These binders are a wonderful supplement to any reading, history, or science program! 206 pages each. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

**Each binder includes:** 49 History & Science Stories, Skills Chart, Preview Words, Questions in Test Format, Sentence Writing Practice, Critical Thinking Questions based on Bloom's Taxonomy, Research/Writing Activities, Review Pages in Cloze Format, Resource CD.

**Skills Covered Include:** Cause and Effect, Classifying Information, Compare/Contrast, Connecting, Drawing Conclusions, Evaluating Information, Fact or Opinion, Finding Facts/Reading for Details, Main Idea, Making Inferences, Predicting Outcomes, Questioning, Research, Sequence, Summarizing Information, and Vocabulary.

- RE1521HB High Interest Nonfiction Binder .....\$59.99
- RE1522HB More High Interest Nonfiction Binder.....\$59.99
- RE1523HB High Interest Nonfiction (Both Binders)....\$109.99

## COMPREHENSION QUICKIES

Terrific for students who have trouble reading longer paragraphs, these super-short nonfiction stories (65-100 words) are the answer! Featuring a controlled vocabulary, simple sentence structure, double-spaced text, and a large, easy-to-read font, these leveled stories are sure to improve fluency and comprehension. To help you differentiate your lesson, each tab divider features a different shape to represent each reading level. Whether reading about crickets, space, or skateboards, these high-interest nonfiction topics are sure to motivate. **Reading Level: Grades 1.0-5.3**

- RE1571HB Comprehension Quickies .....\$59.99

## 5 W'S FICTION AND NONFICTION STORIES

By reading the short, humorous stories and answering the accompanying who, what, when, where, and why questions, students will learn to apply comprehension strategies to understand and retain the information they read. The Fiction stories are a humorous twist on familiar childhood fairy tales. Clever language gives the stories' events a more contemporary feel. The Nonfiction stories are based on real news stories about animals. Struggling and/or reluctant readers in third grade through high school will find the stories amusing and fun to read. **Reading Level: Grades 2.0-4.5**

Each of the binders above includes a **Whiteboard-ready resource CD** that contains the entire contents of that binder.

- RE7003HB 5 W's Fiction and Nonfiction Stories .....\$59.99







Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

preview  
online

## CHOICES

Life Strategy Novels for Striving Readers

Characters are faced with tough choices—and must decide and react based on their principles. However, choices are complicated and learning to do the right thing is almost never easy. Each novel contains eight chapters with a character map to make each story more accessible plus follow-up questions to further examine the moral dilemma. Paperback novels are no longer than 52 pages.

**Study Guides** provide 10 reproducible activities per title. The guides also emphasize life strategies such as being proactive, defining a mission, working together, and more. Simply select and print the activities that you need.

**Titles Include:** *Break All Rules, Broken Promise, Don't Get Caught, Easy Pass, Friend or Foe?, Double Cross, Trust Me, No Limits, Payback* and *No Exceptions*. **Lexile Levels 290L - 340L**

**SB3361HB** Choices Book Set (1 each of all 10 Books) ..\$78.00  
**SB9014HB** Choices Guide Set (1 each of all 10 Guides)..\$115.00

**Teacher Study Guides are Digital Downloads and will be delivered via a link in an email. Please provide an email address with your Purchase Order.**



preview  
online



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

preview  
online

## CARTER HIGH READING SERIES

High-interest chapter books at the lowest reading levels!

Meet the students of Carter High—they are a diverse group of teens from a variety of backgrounds. Each softcover book features a character embroiled in a typical high school dilemma. Topics are involving and pertinent to young adult readers: romance, sports, friendship, exams, work, family. In just 48 pages, even your struggling readers can easily finish these novels! Follow students and stories from **Carter High Chronicles** through **Carter High Senior Year** with new characters added along the way. **Carter High Mysteries** has similar topics but adds a twist of mystery. **Lexile Levels 230L - 400L**

**Study Guides** provide 10 reproducible activities per title and reproducible worksheets to support the books and extend students' reading skills.

**SB2421HB** Carter High Chronicles Book Set (10 Books)..\$79.00  
**SB9015HB** Carter High Chronicles Guide Set (10 Guides)..\$115.00  
**SB2423HB** Carter High Senior Year Book Set (10 Books)..\$79.00  
**SB9016HB** Carter High Senior Year Guide Set (10 Guides)..\$115.00  
**SB2591HB** Carter High Mysteries Book Set (10 Books)..\$79.00  
**SB9017HB** Carter High Mysteries Guide Set (10 Guides)..\$115.00

## THE HEIGHTS

Gentle Reads for Today's Students

Written for the middle grade struggling reader, the series does not contain strong language, edgy themes, or dysfunctional families. In fact, family is the main theme of these titles. And one particular Latino family is the focus with their uncanny knack for finding humor, hope, and colorful personalities—even in unusual circumstances. Written at the lowest reading levels, the 50-page story structure is straightforward and moves the reader through the text quickly and efficiently. **Lexile Levels 40L - 400L**

**Set 1 Titles Include:** *Camp, Crash, Dive, Neptune, River, Sail, Blizzard, Score, Swamp, and Twister.*

**SB2561HB** The Heights Sample Set 1 (1 each of all 10 Books) ...\$77.00  
**SB2562HB** The Heights Complete Set 1 (3 each of 10 Books)..\$230.00

**Set 2 Titles Include:** *Dam, Heist, Jump, Tsunami, Wild, Creature, Mudslide, Ransom, Shelter, and Treasure.*

**SB3280HB** The Heights Sample Set 2 (1 each of all 10 Books) ...\$77.00  
**SB3281HB** The Heights Complete Set 2 (3 each of all 10 Books)..\$230.00

Individual Books are \$7.95 each. Order by title.



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## TRUE CRIME

High-interest topics both creepy and utterly terrifying.

Bursting with facts, these books will truly enthrall struggling readers. Each nonfiction title is thoroughly researched and includes an introduction, five chapters, an epilogue, glossary, and index. On-the-scene photography captures students' imagination and spurs further reading. These are books that struggling readers will not want to put down! Each chapter "datafile" contains interesting facts about the upcoming topic—perfect for activating prior knowledge. Each chapter contains one map, newswire photo, or illustration pertinent to the story. **Lexile Levels 460L - 600L**

**Titles Include:** *Celebrity Cases, Cold Cases, DNA Evidence, Forensics and Serial Killers.*

**SB2371HB True Crime Stories (1 each of 5 titles) .....\$43.00**  
 Individual Books are \$8.99 each — Order by Title



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## STRANGE BUT TRUE STORIES

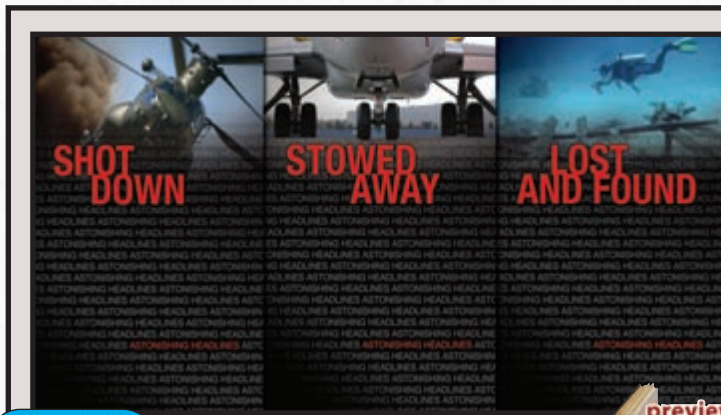
The ultimate in high interest reading

Fact or Fiction? Real or Unreal? Let your students decide. The people places and things in this story collection range from the particular to the preposterous, from creepy to utterly terrifying, from the odd to the awful. Yet all are based on eyewitness accounts or the solid scholarship of serious investigators. Each of the 5 books in this series contains 15-20 incredible reading experiences. **Lexile Levels 690L - 760L**

**Story Topics include:** *Toads and Fish that Fall from the Sky, The Ghost Who Goes on Dancing, King Tut's Famous Curse, Documented Alien Encounters, One Man Who Beat a Whole Basketball Team, The Mystery of Stonehenge, Escape from Devil's Island, The Predictions of Nostradamus, Visits from Guardian Angels, Mind Over Matter, and more.*

**SB1821HB Strange But True Stories Sample Set .....\$45.00**  
 (1 each of all 5 titles.)  
**SB1822HB Strange But True Stories Class Set .....\$220.00**  
 (5 each of all 5 titles.)

Individual Books are \$8.99 each. Order by Title.



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## ASTONISHING HEADLINES

Designed with reluctant readers in mind

Discover the astonishing true stories—that will make students laugh, cry, and gasp—behind the headlines! This nonfiction series was written with striving readers in mind. The high-interest text—grabbed from headline news stories old and new—contains shocking twists and turns. Each 92 page nonfiction title contains six to eight in-the-news stories, black and white photographs, fact boxes and tables, glossary, timeline, maps and index. **Lexile Levels 560L - 800L**

**Titles Include:** *Captured, Stowed Away, Trapped, Attacked, Stranded at Sea, Condemned, Shot Down, Missing, Lost and Found, and Kidnapped.*

**SB3041HB Astonishing Headlines Sample Set .....\$88.00**  
 (1 each of all 10 books)  
**SB3042HB Astonishing Headlines Complete Set.....\$255.00**  
 (3 each of all 10 books)  
**SB3043HB Astonishing Headlines Library Set.....\$425.00**  
 (5 each of all 10 books)

Individual Books are \$8.99 each. Order by title.



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## DISASTERS

High-interest stories detail all types of disasters.

Disasters are inherently frightening, riveting, and involving. Manmade and natural disasters—grabbed straight from the headlines—leave tragedy, destruction, and for the survivors years of anguish. This nonfiction series was written with striving readers in mind. Each 92 page nonfiction title contains six to eight in-the-news stories. Black and white photographs, fact boxes and tables, glossary, timelines, maps and index. **Lexile Levels 560L - 740L**

**Titles Include:** *Air Disasters, Deadly Storms, Earthquakes, Ecological Disasters, Fire Disasters, Mountain Disasters, Sea Disasters, Space Disasters, Terrorism and Volcanoes.*

**SB3061HB Disasters Sample Set .....\$88.00**  
 (1 each of all 10 books)  
**SB3062HB Disasters Complete Set .....\$255.00**  
 (3 each of all 10 books)  
**SB3063HB Disasters Library Set .....\$425.00**  
 (5 each of all 10 books)

Individual Books are \$8.99 each. Order by title.



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

preview  
online

Set in contemporary urban America, the **URBAN UNDERGROUND** series is about groups of teens attending urban high schools. The high school years are important to our intellectual and emotional development. Teens are faced with many obstacles, both imagined and real. Finding stories that speak to student's struggles can help guide them and build the foundation for the future. The American teen experience at Tubman and Chavez High Schools is typical as students deal with trust, loyalty, friendship, unemployment, urban decay, drugs, dropouts, bullies, alcoholism, abuse, and self-esteem to name a few. The highly readable style and mature topics will appeal to struggling teen readers of both sexes and encourage them to finish each novel. Paperback books look and feel like a trade edition and are complete in just under 200 pages. **Lexile Levels 540L - 770L**

**Study Guides** provide 10 pages of activities and reproducible worksheets per novel to support the books and extend students' reading skills. Simply select and print the activities that you need. A key at the end of each guide provides answers and sample responses. The activities give lower-level readers the tools to examine the meaning of the text. **Audio Books** consist of one ebook and MP3 audio and provide a word-for-word read-along experience for struggling learners who can benefit from assisted reading.

**Teacher Study Guides, and Audio MP3 Read-Alongs are Digital Downloads and will be delivered via a link in an email. Please provide an email address with your Purchase Order.**



## HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 1

**Titles Include:** *Outrunning the Darkness, Shadows of Guilt, A Boy Called Twister, If you Really Loved Me, and One of Us.* **Lexile Level 650L-700L**

- SB2361HB Tubman High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00
- SB9018HB Tubman High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Guides).....\$57.00
- SB9019HB Tubman High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Audio Books)..\$185.00

## HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 2

**Titles Include:** *Like a Broken Doll, The Quality of Mercy, The Fairest, To Be a Man, and Wildflower.* **Lexile Level 600L - 680L**

- SB2363HB Tubman High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00
- SB9020HB Tubman High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Guides) .....\$57.00
- SB9021HB Tubman High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Audio Books)..\$185.00

## HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 3

**Titles Include:** *Don't Think About Tomorrow, Out of Love for You, The Outcasts, The Rescuers, and See No Evil.* **Lexile Level 580L - 600L**

- SB3116HB Tubman High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00
- SB9022HB Tubman High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Guides) .....\$57.00
- SB9023HB Tubman High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Audio Books)..\$185.00

## HARRIET TUBMAN HIGH SCHOOL SET 4

**Titles Include:** *Facing it, If Your Were Mine, The One for Me, Second Chances, and A Walk in the Park.* **Lexile Level 600L - 660L**

- SB3250HB Tubman High Set 4 (1 each of 5 Books).....\$48.00  
(Audio Books and Guides are not available for Set 4)

## CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 1

**Titles Include:** *Dark Secrets, No Fear, The Stranger, Time of Courage and To Catch a Dream.* **Lexile Level 630L - 680L**

- SB2583HB Chavez High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00
- SB9024HB Chavez High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Guides) .....\$57.00
- SB9025HB Chavez High Set 1 (1 each of 5 Audio Books)..\$185.00

## CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 2

**Titles Include:** *Deliverance, Leap of Faith, The Lost, The Unforgiven and The Water's Edge.* **Lexile Level 540L - 610L**

- SB2585HB Chavez High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00
- SB9026HB Chavez High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Guides) .....\$57.00
- SB9027HB Chavez High Set 2 (1 each of 5 Audio Books)..\$185.00

## CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 3

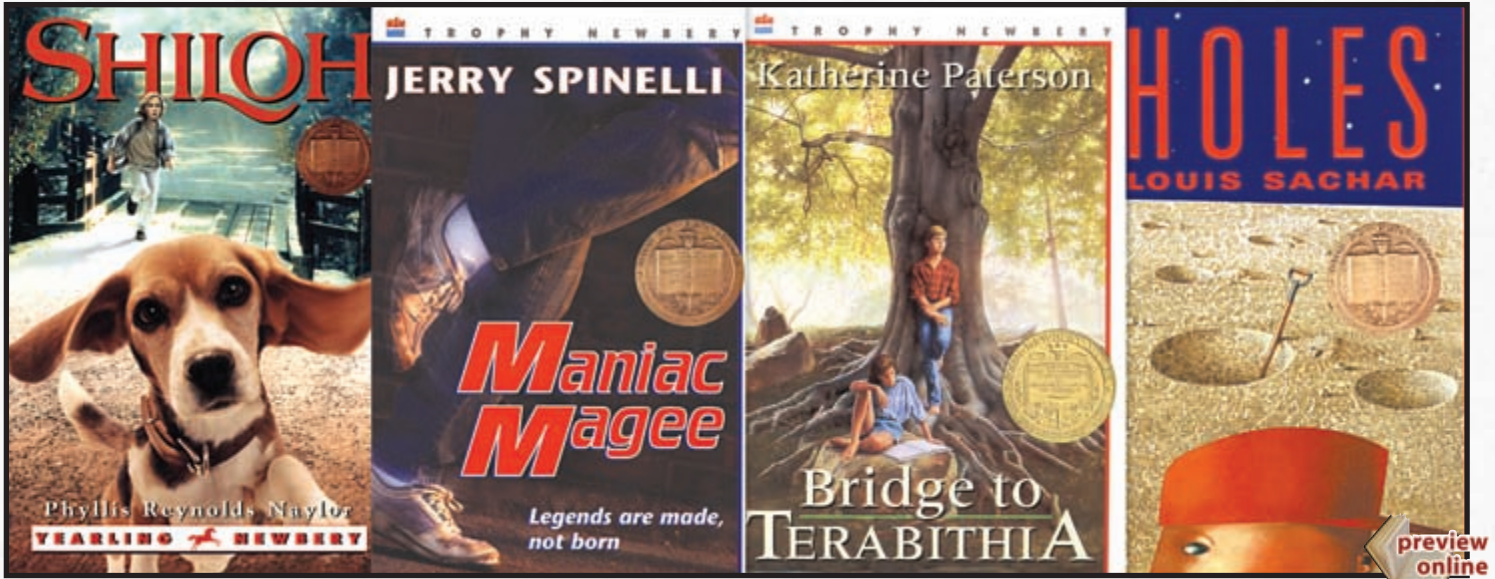
**Titles Include:** *Dark Suspicions, Hurting Time, Unbroken, Vengeance, and Winners and Losers.* **Lexile Level 600L - 640L**

- SB3136HB Chavez High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00
- SB9028HB Chavez High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Guides) .....\$57.00
- SB9029HB Chavez High Set 3 (1 each of 5 Audio Books)..\$185.00

## CESAR CHAVEZ HIGH SCHOOL SET 4

**Titles Include:** *I'll Be There, Misjudged, To Die For, Bad Blood, and Guilt Trip.* **Lexile Level 710L - 720L**

- SB3351HB Chavez High Set 4 (1 each of 5 Books) .....\$48.00  
(Audio Books and Guides are not available for Set 4)



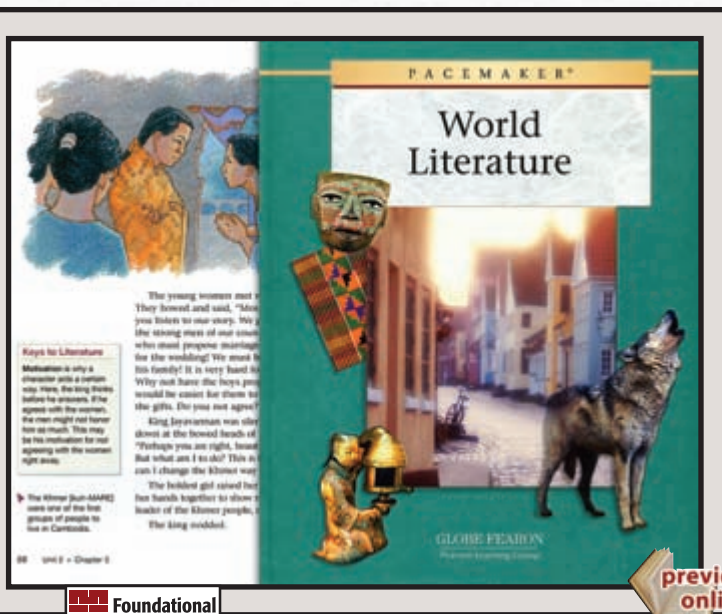
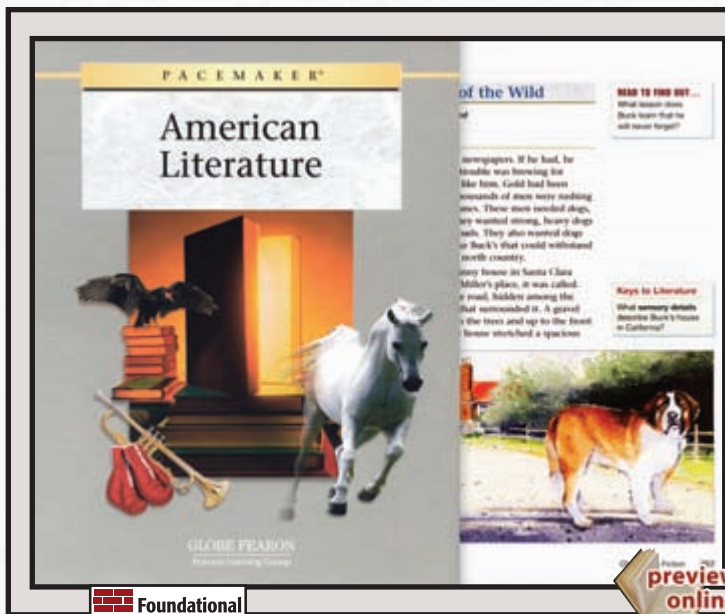
**PORTALS TO READING** activities will reinforce a wide variety of language and reading skills which are generally part of the curriculum at the reading level of the novel. Each **PORTALS** teacher resource contains author information and a story synopsis as well as answer keys for all of the activities. Reproducible activity sheets deal with such skills as finding base words, discovering meaning through context, getting the main idea, making an outline, creating a character, writing a journal sample, and much more!

### Reading Level: Grades 3.0-5.0

Title	Reproducible Teacher's Resource	Ten Paperback Books +1 Teacher's Resource
A Taste of Blackberries	PF4825HB ....\$17.99	PF4826HB ....\$75.00
The Best Christmas Pageant Ever	PF3101HB ....\$17.99	PF3301HB ....\$75.00
The Big Wave	PF4801HB ....\$17.99	PF4802HB ....\$75.00
The Black Stallion	PF3132HB ....\$17.99	PF3332HB ....\$95.00
The Borrowers	PF4829HB ....\$17.99	PF4830HB ....\$85.00
The Boxcar Children	PF3102HB ....\$17.99	PF3302HB ....\$80.00
The Cabin Faced West	PF4803HB ....\$17.99	PF4804HB ....\$85.00
Charlotte's Web	PF4833HB ....\$17.99	PF4834HB ....\$105.00
Chocolate Fever	PF4805HB ....\$17.99	PF4806HB ....\$75.00
Dear Mr. Henshaw	PF3135HB ....\$17.99	PF3335HB ....\$75.00
The Family Under the Bridge	PF4837HB ....\$17.99	PF4838HB ....\$75.00
The Indian in the Cupboard	PF3140HB ....\$17.99	PF3340HB ....\$85.00
James and the Giant Peach	PF3141HB ....\$17.99	PF3341HB ....\$95.00
Maniac Magee	PF3144HB ....\$17.99	PF3344HB ....\$95.00
Matilda	PF5877HB ....\$17.99	PF5878HB ....\$95.00
Night of the Twisters	PF4813HB ....\$17.99	PF4814HB ....\$85.00
Number the Stars	PF3145HB ....\$17.99	PF3345HB ....\$95.00
The Pinballs	PF3147HB ....\$17.99	PF3347HB ....\$75.00
Shiloh	PF3153HB ....\$17.99	PF3353HB ....\$95.00
Skinnybones	PF5893HB ....\$17.99	PF5894HB ....\$85.00
Stone Fox	PF4823HB ....\$17.99	PF4824HB ....\$85.00
Snow Treasure	PF4843HB ....\$17.99	PF4844HB ....\$75.00
Stuart Little	PF4845HB ....\$17.99	PF4846HB ....\$85.00
Superfudge	PF4847HB ....\$17.99	PF4848HB ....\$85.00
There's A Boy in the Girl's Bathroom	PF3156HB ....\$17.99	PF3356HB ....\$95.00
The War with Grandpa	PF3159HB ....\$17.99	PF3359HB ....\$85.00
Whipping Boy	PF3128HB ....\$17.99	PF3328HB ....\$85.00
The Wind in the Willows	PF3160HB ....\$17.99	PF3360HB ....\$75.00
The Wish Giver	PF3130HB ....\$17.99	PF3330HB ....\$75.00

### Reading Level: Grades 5.0-7.0

Title	Reproducible Teacher's Resource	Ten Paperback Books +1 Teacher's Resource
Bridge to Terabithia	PF3193HB .....\$17.99	PF3393HB.....\$85.00
Bud, Not Buddy	PF5849HB .....\$17.99	PF5850HB.....\$95.00
Charlie and the Chocolate Factory	PF3164HB .....\$17.99	PF3364HB.....\$95.00
The Devil's Arithmetic	PF3195HB .....\$17.99	PF3395HB.....\$85.00
The Door in the Wall	PF3166HB .....\$17.99	PF3366HB.....\$85.00
Freaky Friday	PF3168HB .....\$17.99	PF3368HB.....\$75.00
Freedom Train	PF5857HB .....\$17.99	PF5858HB.....\$75.00
From the Mixed-Up Files of Mrs. Basil E. Frankweiler	PF3169HB .....\$17.99	PF3369HB.....\$105.00
The Giver	PF3198HB .....\$17.99	PF3398HB.....\$105.00
Harry Potter and the Chamber of Secrets	PF5861HB .....\$17.99	PF5862HB.....\$120.00
Harry Potter and the Goblet of Fire	PF5863HB .....\$17.99	PF5864HB.....\$140.00
Harry Potter and the Prisoner of Azkaban	PF5865HB .....\$17.99	PF5866HB.....\$120.00
Harry Potter and the Sorcerer's Stone	PF5867HB .....\$17.99	PF5868HB.....\$120.00
Hatchet	PF3200HB .....\$17.99	PF3400HB.....\$95.00
Holes	PF5871HB .....\$17.99	PF5872HB.....\$95.00
Island of the Blue Dolphins	PF3174HB .....\$17.99	PF3374HB.....\$95.00
The Lion, the Witch and the Wardrobe	PF3206HB .....\$17.99	PF3406HB.....\$85.00
My Brother Sam is Dead	PF3209HB .....\$17.99	PF3409HB.....\$85.00
My Side of the Mountain	PF3178HB .....\$17.99	PF3378HB.....\$95.00
On My Honor	PF3179HB .....\$17.99	PF3379HB.....\$95.00
Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry	PF3182HB .....\$17.99	PF3382HB.....\$95.00
The Sign of the Beaver	PF3213HB .....\$17.99	PF3413HB.....\$95.00
Tuck Everlasting	PF3188HB .....\$17.99	PF3388HB.....\$95.00
Walk Two Moons	PF3189HB .....\$17.99	PF3389HB.....\$95.00
The Watsons Go to Birmingham	PF5895HB .....\$17.99	PF5896HB.....\$95.00
The Westing Game	PF3217HB .....\$17.99	PF3417HB.....\$115.00
Where the Red Fern Grows	PF3218HB .....\$17.99	PF3418HB.....\$95.00
The Witch of Blackbird Pond	PF3219HB .....\$17.99	PF3419HB.....\$95.00



## PACEMAKER® AMERICAN LITERATURE

**Theme based anthology shows American writers at their best**  
Designed to spark students' interest and help them realize their fullest potential, this multicultural collection of short stories, essays, autobiographies, and poems is organized by theme, including suspense, adventure, and conflict. Students will read short stories, poetry, memoirs, a play, and much more. These selections represent the experiences of people from many different cultures and backgrounds. They will meet interesting characters and be transported to other times and places. Students will read about conflicts big and small. What ties together these selections is that they are part of the tradition of American Literature. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 710**

**Table of Contents:** *The Strange and Unexpected, Looking Back, Accepting a Challenge, Close to the Earth, The Struggle Within, Close to the Heart, and Danger and Adventure.*

GF3391HB	American Literature Student Text .....	\$53.99
GF3392HB	Student Text on Audio CD .....	\$116.99
GF3393HB	American Literature Student Workbook .....	\$21.99
GF3395HB	Workbook Answer Key .....	\$6.99
GF3396HB	Teacher's Answer Edition .....	\$74.99
GF3397HB	ESL/ELL Teacher's Guide .....	\$26.99
GF3398HB	Classroom Resource Binder .....	\$212.99

### CLASS SETS

GF3399HB American Literature Class Set **Save \$173!** \$579.00  
(10 Textbooks, and 1 Classroom Resource Binder)

## PACEMAKER® WORLD LITERATURE

**Adapted selections from world-renowned writers**  
Give students of all abilities—including English Language learners—the opportunity to read literature from around the globe. **WORLD LITERATURE** makes great literature accessible by adapting selections in an attractive, age-appropriate format. The Text is a theme-based anthology of short stories, poetry, autobiographical selections, and essays that present key content in a manageable step-by-step approach. It builds knowledge of cultural and historical contexts opening students' eyes to a wide world of heroes, challenges, good deeds, friendships, families, and more. Comprehension is enhanced with clear design, photos, and art. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 620**

**Table of Contents:** *Moments of Truth, Conflict, Challenges, Heroes, Good Deeds, Friendships, Community, Courage, Animals, Nature, Family, Imagine, Fantasy, Wishes, and Memories.*

GF3401HB	World Literature Student Text .....	\$55.99
GF3402HB	Student Text on Audio CD .....	\$121.99
GF3403HB	World Literature Workbook .....	\$22.99
GF3405HB	Workbook Answer Key .....	\$6.99
GF3407HB	ESL/ELL Teacher's Guide .....	\$27.99
GF3408HB	Classroom Resource Binder .....	\$220.99

### CLASS SET

GF3409HB World Literature Class Set **Save \$77!** \$703.00  
(10 Textbooks, and 1 Classroom Resource Binder)

## A MULTICULTURAL READER

**Exemplary contemporary literature blends the uniqueness and commonalities of all cultures**

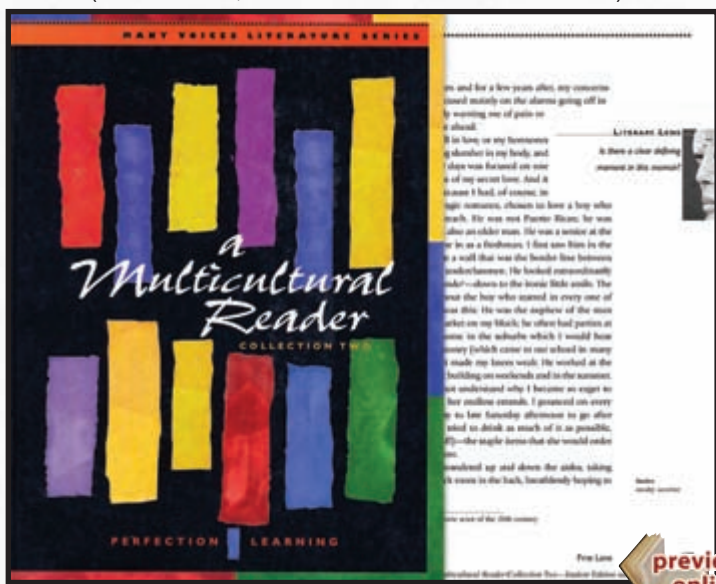
Introduce the many voices that together represent nearly 40 percent of all students in the United States—Hispanic, African American, Asian American, Native American, and those of Greek, Italian, Jewish, and Arabic heritage. Selections span 6 themes and 10 genres: Autobiography, Poem, Memoir, Short Story, Article, Letter, Essay, Newspaper Column, Monologue, and Personal Essay.

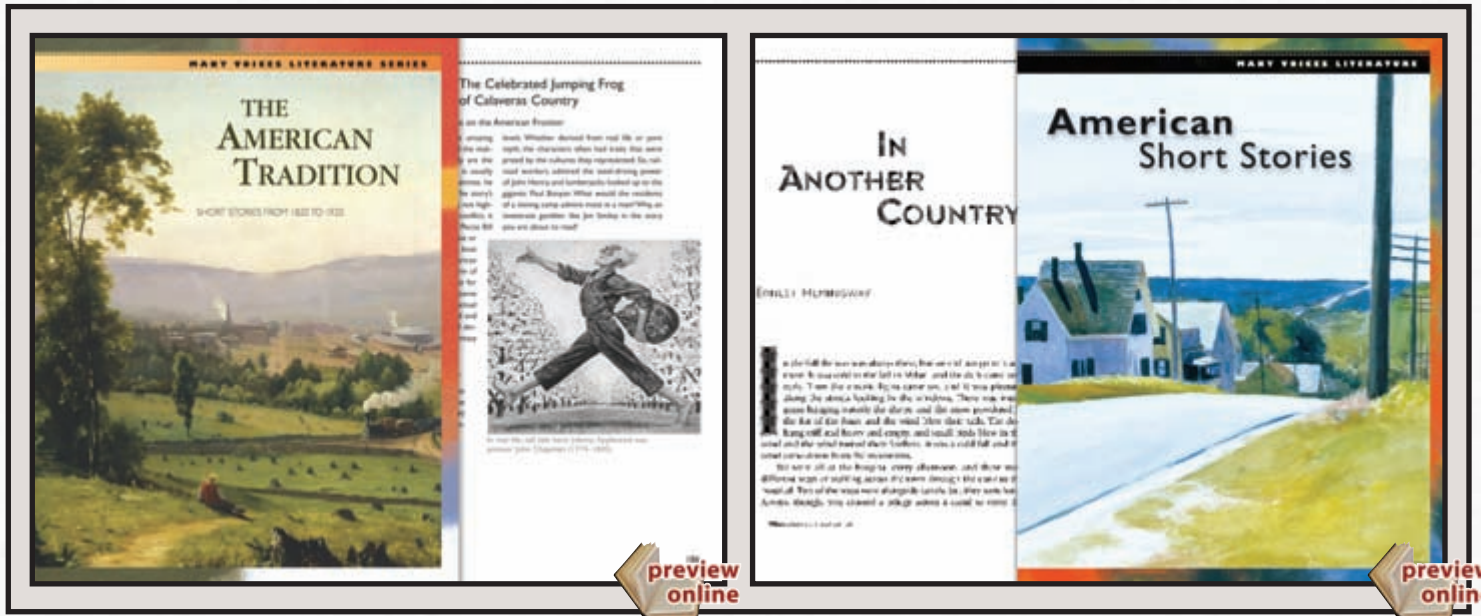
**Collection One** *Grades 6-8 Lexile Levels 700-1280* 364 pages  
**Collection Two** *Grades 9-12 Lexile Levels 670-1450* 462 pages

**Teaching resource includes:**

- assessment options for each selection and unit
- strategies for differentiating instruction
- a skills chart to align instruction with state and district standards
- pre-, during-, and post-reading activities
- writing workshops and 6 Trait writing rubrics

PF2191HB	A Multicultural Reader Collection One Text..	\$35.99
PF2192HB	Collection One Teaching Resource.....	\$59.99
PF2193HB	Collection One Class Set (10 Texts + Resource)..	\$410.00
PF2194HB	A Multicultural Reader Collection Two Text..	\$38.99
PF2195HB	Collection Two Teaching Resource .....	\$69.99
PF2196HB	Collection Two Class Set (10 Texts + Resource)..	\$450.00





These challenging and relevant anthologies fit the curriculum and make literature meaningful and enjoyable for students and teachers alike. A special literary focus in each anthology develops essential literary strategies and concepts. The anthologies focus on literature—reading and interpreting outstanding fiction and informational text by highly-regarded authors.

**Student Edition Features:**

- The selections and academic vocabulary are both challenging and relevant for students and provide an appropriate mix of text complexity.
- The selections are easily differentiated for ELL students, struggling readers, gifted students, students working at grade level, and students with different learning styles.
- Writing prompts and suggested research projects encourage deeper analysis of the texts.
- Revised editions align instruction with a focus on close reading strategies and text-dependent questions and tasks. State standards alignment correlations are available for all titles.

## THE AMERICAN TRADITION

Explore the roots of American literature with these short stories from 1820 to 1920. This collection of classic short fiction features seven Master Writers with extended biographies and multiple selections, allowing for an in-depth analysis of their work. 656 pages. **Lexile Level: 700-1370**

**Special Focus: Literary Elements & Writing About Literature**

Students consider plot, characters, setting, theme, style, and other literary devices. Features include:

- Pre-reading pages that introduce the elements
- Literary Lens questions to focus students' reading
- Post-selection pages and unit reviews with discussion questions and writing assignments that concentrate on literary elements
- A Writing About Literature handbook

**Sampling of Selections**

- Nathaniel Hawthorne:** *The Minister's Black Veil* • **Young Goodman Brown**  
**Edgar Allan Poe:** *The Masque of the Red Death* • *Hop Frog*  
**Mark Twain:** *The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County* • *The One Million Pound Bank Note*  
**Amrose Bierce:** *An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge* • *The Boarded Window*  
**Kate Chopin:** *A Respectable Woman* • *A Pair of Silk Stockings*  
**Stephen Crane:** *The Bride Comes to Yellow Sky* • *The Blue Hotel*  
**Willa Cather:** *Paul's Case* • *Sculptor's Funeral*

- PF2061HB The American Tradition Hardcover Textbook...\$35.99**  
**PF2063HB The American Tradition Teaching Resource ..\$59.99**  
**PF2064HB The American Tradition Hardcover Class Set...\$410.00**  
 (Class Set Includes 10 Texts and 1 Teaching Resource)

**Teaching and Assessment Resources**

Each anthology is supported by an invaluable resource that integrates literary and writing skills and offers:

- Assessment opportunities
- Strategies for differentiating instruction
- A skills chart to align instruction with state and district standards
- Pre-, during-, and post-reading activities
- Writing workshops and 6 *Trait* writing rubrics
- Assessment options for each selection and unit
- And More!

## AMERICAN SHORT STORIES

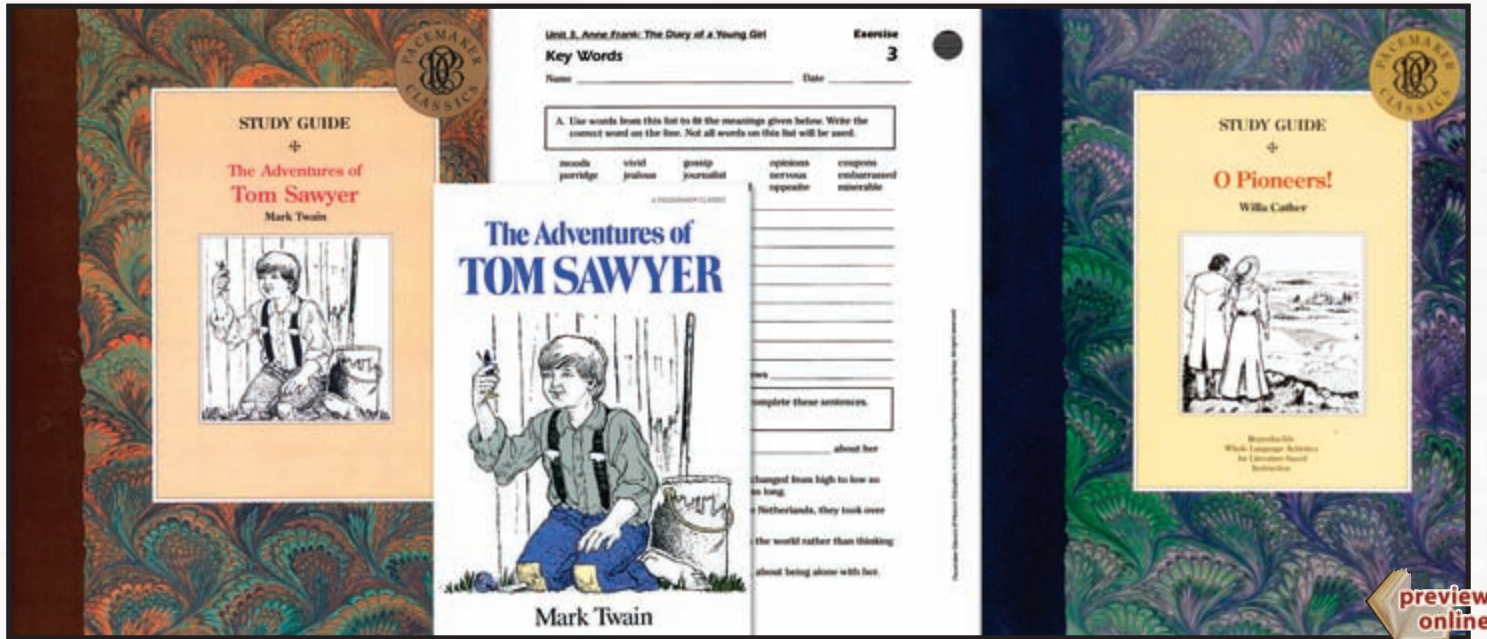
This balanced collection of short stories from 1820 to the present exposes students to classic authors who have shaped America's literary history as well as modern greats. Six units organized by era give students a holistic understanding of the development of common themes and movements in American literature and encourage them to compare and contrast works from different periods. These have also been updated to focus on close reading strategies and text-dependent questions and tasks 768 pages. **Lexile Level: 670-1360**

**Special Focus: Author's Style**

- Each story emphasizes understanding the author's style through pre-reading summaries and post-reading discussion and writing.
- Literary Lens callouts give students a purpose for reading as they analyze literary techniques.
- Students analyze, evaluate, and emulate the literature through longer writing projects.

**Sampling of Selections**

- Washington Irving:** *The Legend of Sleepy Hollow*  
**Ambrose Bierce:** *An Occurrence at Owl Creek Bridge*  
**Ernest Hemingway:** *In Another Country*  
**John Steinbeck:** *The Chrysanthemums*  
**Flannery O'Connor:** *Everything That Rises Must Converge*  
**John Updike:** *A&P*; **Ernest J. Gaines:** *The Sky is Gray*  
**Isaac Bashevis Singer:** *The Key*; **Alice Walker:** *The Flowers*;  
**Barbara Kingsolver:** *Fault Lines*; **Tobias Wolff:** *Mortals*.  
**PF2071HB American Short Stories Hardcover Textbook...\$38.99**  
**PF2074HB American Short Stories Online Edition .....\$38.99**  
 (6 Year license - 25 unit minimum purchase - Requires Internet access)  
**PF2072HB American Short Stories Teaching Resource...\$69.99**  
**PF2073HB American Short Stories Class Set .....\$450.00**  
 (Class Set Includes 10 Texts and 1 Teaching Resource)



Classic literature made accessible for all students while retaining the tone and quality of the original

The timeless stories and characters in this **PACEMAKER CLASSIC SERIES** have been carefully abridged to an easy **Reading Level of Grades 3-4**. **PACEMAKER CLASSIC STUDY GUIDES** encourage students' active involvement, cooperative learning, and the development of higher order thinking skills. Each 48-page guide includes 35 reproducible "project sheets," background information about the author and time period, plot summaries, character descriptions, teaching suggestions, and answer keys.

Title	Books \$7.99 each	Study Guides \$23.99 each
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	GF1201HB	GF1202HB
Adventures of Tom Sawyer	GF1207HB	GF1208HB
Around the World in 80 days	GF1387HB	GF1388HB
Call of the Wild	GF1219HB	GF1220HB
A Christmas Carol	GF1225HB	GF1226HB
Count of Monte Cristo	GF1228HB	GF1229HB
Crime and Punishment	GF1231HB	GF1232HB
Cyrano de Bergerac	GF1234HB	GF1235HB
David Copperfield	GF1237HB	GF1238HB
A Doll's House	GF1240HB	GF1241HB
The Deerslayer	GF1243HB	N/A
Dracula	GF1246HB	GF1247HB
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	GF1249HB	GF1250HB
Ethan Frome	GF1252HB	GF1253HB
Frankenstein	GF1255HB	GF1256HB
Gulliver's Travels	GF1267HB	N/A
Heart of Darkness	GF1273HB	GF1274HB
The House of the Seven Gables	GF1279HB	N/A
The Hunchback of Notre Dame	GF1282HB	GF1283HB
Jane Eyre	GF1285HB	N/A
The Jungle (Sinclair)	GF1288HB	GF1289HB
The Jungle Book (Kipling)	GF1291HB	GF1292HB
Julius Caesar	GF1294HB	N/A
The Importance of Being Earnest	GF1389HB	GF1390HB
The Last of the Mohicans	GF1297HB	GF1298HB
Little Women	GF1300HB	GF1301HB

Title	Books \$7.99 each	Study Guides \$23.99 each
Lord Jim	GF1391HB	GF1392HB
The Mayor of Casterbridge	GF1306HB	GF1307HB
A Midsummer Night's Dream	GF1309HB	N/A
Moby Dick	GF1312HB	GF1313HB
The Moonstone	GF1315HB	N/A
Narrative of Frederick Douglass	GF1318HB	GF1319HB
The Odyssey	GF1321HB	GF1322HB
O'Henry (Selected Stories)	GF1324HB	GF1325HB
Oliver Twist	GF1327HB	GF1328HB
O Pioneers!	GF1330HB	GF1331HB
Pride and Prejudice	GF1393HB	GF1394HB
The Phantom of the Opera	GF1333HB	GF1334HB
The Prince and the Pauper	GF1336HB	GF1337HB
The Red Badge of Courage	GF1339HB	GF1340HB
Robinson Crusoe	GF1342HB	GF1343HB
Romeo and Juliet	GF1345HB	N/A
The Scarlet Letter	GF1348HB	GF1349HB
The Sea Wolf	GF1351HB	N/A
Silas Marner	GF1354HB	GF1355HB
A Tale of Two Cities	GF1357HB	GF1358HB
Tales of Edgar Allan Poe	GF1360HB	GF1361HB
The Three Musketeers	GF1363HB	GF1364HB
The Time Machine	GF1366HB	GF1367HB
Treasure Island	GF1369HB	GF1370HB
The Turn of the Screw	GF1372HB	GF1373HB
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	GF1375HB	GF1376HB
Two Years Before the Mast	GF1378HB	GF1379HB



This series provides differentiation for students studying classic literature. The unabridged editions are 6½" x 8" hardcover books with jackets. The books feature striking illustrations by Scott McKowen. At the end of each book is a series of insightful questions that will inspire discussion and a deeper understanding of the stories. The abridged (retold) editions are 5¾" x 7½" hardcover books. These provide younger students or struggling learners the opportunity to read the same classic stories as their peers who are reading on-level. Each title has been expertly rewritten and features book club questions plus an afterward by noted educator Arthur Pober, Ed.D.

## UNABRIDGED CLASSICS

SL1001HB	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....	\$14.99
SL1002HB	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The .....	\$14.99
SL1003HB	Adventures of Robin Hood, The .....	\$14.99
SL1004HB	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The.....	\$14.99
SL1005HB	Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The .....	\$9.99
SL1006HB	Around the World in 80 Days .....	\$9.99
SL1007HB	Black Beauty .....	\$9.99
SL1008HB	Call of the Wild, The.....	\$9.99
SL1009HB	Dracula .....	\$14.99
SL1010HB	Frankenstein .....	\$9.99
SL1011HB	Great Expectations.....	\$14.99
SL1012HB	Grimms' Fairy Tales .....	\$9.99
SL1013HB	Gulliver's Travels .....	\$14.99
SL1014HB	Heidi.....	\$9.99
SL1015HB	Journey to the Center of the Earth .....	\$9.99
SL1016HB	Jungle Book, The .....	\$14.99
SL1017HB	Little Princess, A .....	\$9.99
SL1018HB	Little Women .....	\$14.99
SL1019HB	Oliver Twist.....	\$14.99
SL1020HB	Peter Pan .....	\$9.99
SL1021HB	Pinocchio .....	\$9.99
SL1022HB	Pollyanna.....	\$9.99
SL1023HB	Robinson Crusoe .....	\$9.99
SL1024HB	Secret Garden, The .....	\$9.99
SL1025HB	Story of King Arthur, The .....	\$14.99
SL1026HB	Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde .....	\$9.99
SL1027HB	Swiss Family Robinson .....	\$14.99
SL1028HB	Treasure Island .....	\$9.99
SL1029HB	Voyages of Doctor Dolittle, The .....	\$9.99
SL1030HB	War of the Worlds .....	\$9.99
SL1031HB	Wind in the Willows, The .....	\$9.99

### COMPLETE CLASSROOM LIBRARY

SL1032HB	Unabridged Classroom Library.....	\$340.00
----------	-----------------------------------	----------

(1 each of all 31 titles)

## ABRIDGED (RETOLD) CLASSICS

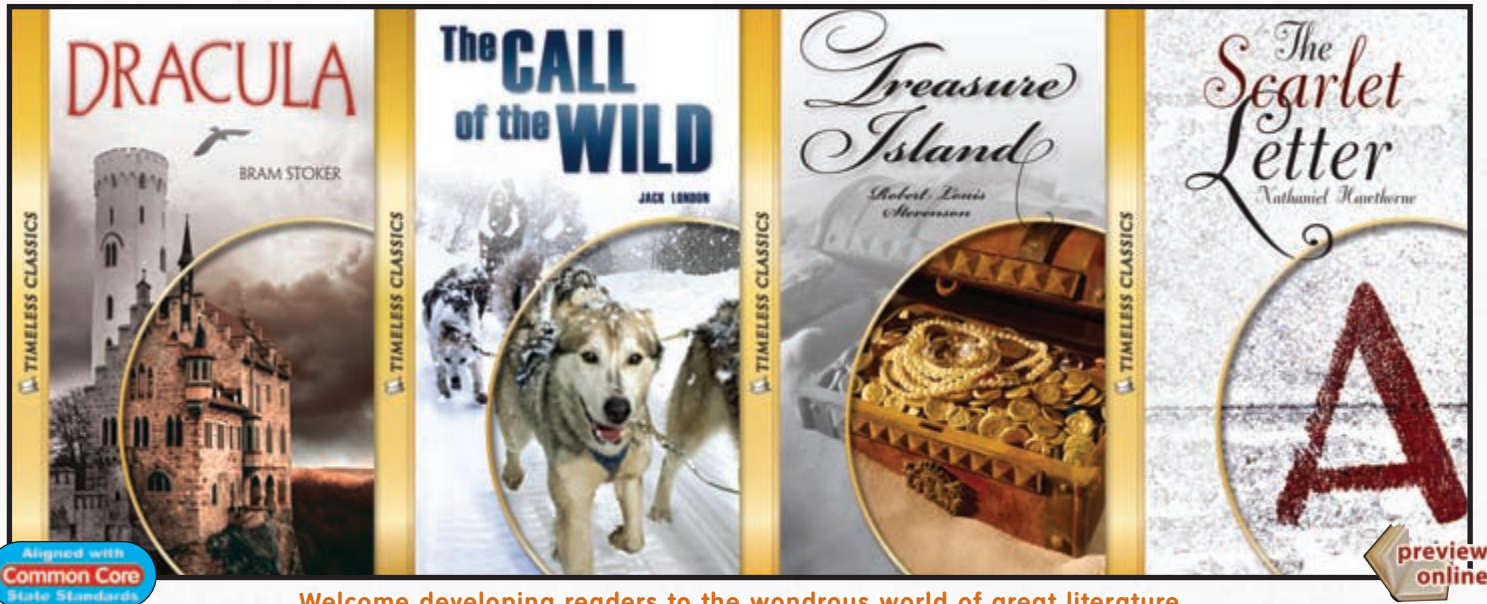
SL1041HB	20,000 Leagues Under the Sea.....	\$6.99
SL1042HB	Adventures of Huckleberry Finn, The .....	\$6.99
SL1043HB	Adventures of Robin Hood, The .....	\$6.99
SL1044HB	Adventures of Sherlock Holmes, The.....	\$6.99
SL1045HB	Adventures of Tom Sawyer, The .....	\$6.99
SL1046HB	Around the World in 80 Days .....	\$6.99
SL1047HB	Black Beauty .....	\$6.99
SL1048HB	Call of the Wild, The.....	\$6.99
SL1049HB	Dracula .....	\$6.99
SL1050HB	Frankenstein .....	\$6.99
SL1051HB	Great Expectations.....	\$6.99
SL1052HB	Grimms' Fairy Tales .....	\$6.99
SL1053HB	Gulliver's Travels .....	\$6.99
SL1054HB	Heidi.....	\$6.99
SL1055HB	Journey to the Center of the Earth .....	\$6.99
SL1056HB	Jungle Book, The .....	\$6.99
SL1057HB	Little Princess, A .....	\$6.99
SL1058HB	Little Women .....	\$6.99
SL1059HB	Oliver Twist.....	\$6.99
SL1060HB	Peter Pan .....	\$6.99
SL1061HB	Pinocchio .....	\$6.99
SL1062HB	Pollyanna.....	\$6.99
SL1063HB	Robinson Crusoe .....	\$6.99
SL1064HB	Secret Garden, The .....	\$6.99
SL1065HB	Story of King Arthur, The .....	\$6.99
SL1066HB	Strange Case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde .....	\$6.99
SL1067HB	Swiss Family Robinson .....	\$6.99
SL1068HB	Treasure Island .....	\$6.99
SL1069HB	Voyages of Doctor Dolittle, The .....	\$6.99
SL1070HB	War of the Worlds .....	\$6.99
SL1071HB	Wind in the Willows, The .....	\$6.99

### COMPLETE CLASSROOM LIBRARY

SL1072HB	Abridged Classroom Library.....	\$205.00
----------	---------------------------------	----------

(1 each of all 31 titles)





Welcome developing readers to the wondrous world of great literature

Each **TIMELESS CLASSICS** novel, complete in just 88 pages, has been painstakingly adapted to retain the integrity of the original work. Each provides the reader with a sense of the author's style and an understanding of the novel's theme. The low reading level assures success and stimulates a desire for further reading. The beloved characters and ever popular plots of these masterpieces guarantee a high interest level. These classic novels will grab students' attention from the first page. Also included in each 5¼" x 8¼" softcover novel are eight pages of end-of-book activities to enhance the reading experience **Lexile Level 430L - 730L**

### Study Guides

Thirty five reproducible activities per guide reinforce basic reading and comprehension skills while teaching higher order critical thinking. Also included are teaching suggestions, background notes, summaries, and answer keys.

### Read-Alongs

Read along sets for each title are paced for students to follow the text word-for-word. Each read-along includes one classic novel and MP3 audio providing even more help for struggling learners.

### Interactive Whiteboard (IWB) Activities

An Interactive Whiteboard can be a very effective instructional strategy for students who benefit from repetition including struggling learners. Each Timeless Classic offers activities for the interactive whiteboard taken directly from the corresponding study guide. Activities reinforce lessons presented in the study guide and offer a preview of the full-length lessons available in the guide. IWB activities feature 19 to 24 lessons in 168 screens (per title average).

**Teacher Study Guides, Read-Alongs and IWB's are Digital Downloads and will be delivered via a link in an email. Please provide an email address with your Purchase Order.**



### CLASSICS SERIES A

Title	Individual Book \$9.99 each	Read-Along Kit \$19.95 each	Study Guide \$24.95	IWB Activities \$29.95
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	SB1001HB	16510688	16511258	6513924K
Around the World in 80 Days	SB1921HB	16510701	16511272	6513962K
The Call of the Wild	SB1004HB	16510718	16511289	6513986K
Captains Courageous	SB1924HB	16510725	16511296	6514006K
A Christmas Carol	SB1007HB	16510732	16511302	6514020K
The Count of Monte Cristo	SB1010HB	16510749	16511319	6514129K
Frankenstein	SB1013HB	16510770	16511340	6514150K
Gulliver's Travels	SB1016HB	16510794	16511364	6514174K
The Hound of the Baskervilles	SB1019HB	16510800	16511371	6514372K
Hunchback of Notre Dame	SB1431HB	16510817	16511388	6514389K
Jungle Book	SB1022HB	16510831	16511401	6514402K
Man in the Iron Mask	SB1434HB	16510862	16511432	6514433K
Pride and Prejudice	SB1437HB	16510893	16511463	6514464K
The Red Badge of Courage	SB1025HB	16510916	16511487	6514488K
The Scarlet Letter	SB1028HB	16510930	16511500	6514501K
A Tale of Two Cities	SB1031HB	16510954	16511524	6514525K
Treasure Island	SB1034HB	16510985	16511555	6514556K

#### Complete Collections

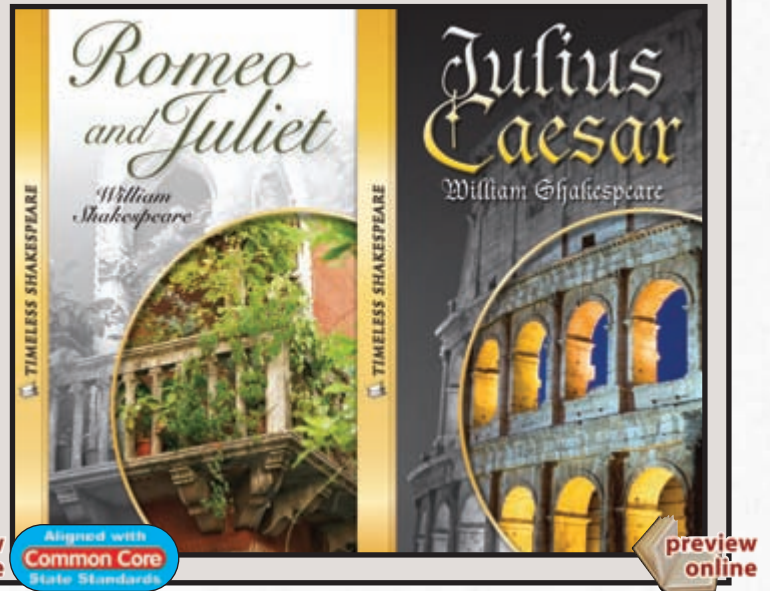
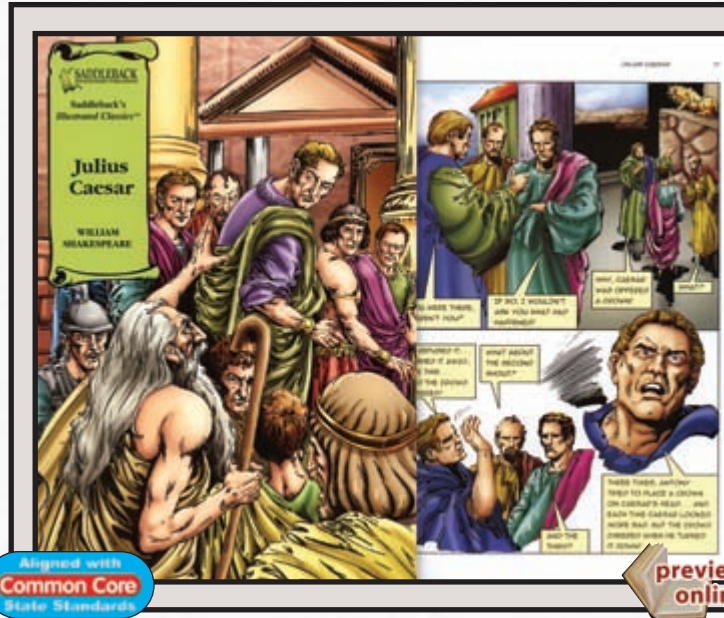
SB1927HB	Series A Book Set (1 each of 17 titles)	.....\$160.00
SB9001HB	Series A Read-Along Set (1 each of 17 titles)	..\$330.00
SB9002HB	Series A Study Guide Set (1 each of 17 titles)	..\$410.00
SB9003HB	Series A IWB Activities Set (1 each of 17 titles)	..\$480.00

### CLASSICS SERIES B

Title	Individual Book \$9.99 each	Read-Along Kit \$19.95 each	Study Guide \$24.95	IWB Activities \$29.95
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	SB1051HB	16510695	16511265	6513948K
Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde	SB1054HB	16510763	16511333	6514143K
Dracula	SB1057HB	16510756	16511326	6514136K
Great Expectations	SB1060HB	16510787	16511357	6514167K
Jane Eyre	SB1063HB	16510824	16511395	6514396K
Kidnapped	SB1930HB	16510848	16511418	6514419K
The Last of the Mohicans	SB1066HB	16510855	16511425	6514426K
Moby Dick	SB1069HB	16510879	16511449	6514440K
Oliver Twist	SB1072HB	16510886	16511456	6514457K
The Prince and the Pauper	SB1075HB	16510909	16511470	6514471K
Robinson Crusoe	SB1078HB	16510923	16511494	6514495K
Swiss Family Robinson	SB1443HB	16510947	16511517	6514518K
The Three Musketeers	SB1081HB	16510961	16511531	6514532K
The Time Machine	SB1084HB	16510978	16511548	6514549K
20,000 Leagues Under the Sea	SB1933HB	16510992	16511562	6514563K
War of the Worlds	SB1446HB	16511005	16511579	6514570K
White Fang	SB1449HB	16511012	16511586	6514587K

#### Complete Collections

SB1936HB	Series B Book Set (1 each of 17 titles)	.....\$160.00
SB9004HB	Series B Read-Along Set (1 each of 17 titles)	..\$330.00
SB9005HB	Series B Study Guide Set (1 each of 17 titles)	..\$410.00
SB9006HB	Series B IWB Activity Set (1 each of 17 titles)	..\$480.00



## GRAPHIC SHAKESPEARE COLLECTION

Reach today's students with the universal message of great literature! This series features classic Shakespeare retold with color illustrations. As any teacher or student who has read Shakespeare knows, his plays are not easy. They are thought-provoking and complex texts that abound with romance, deceit, tragedy, comedy, revenge, and humanity shown at its very worst as well as its very best. The twelve adapted plays in this collection are among some of Shakespeare's best known works. **Lexile Level 370L - 560L**

**Study Guides:** Each easy-to-use digital guide contains 11 reproducible exercises to maximize vocabulary development and comprehension skills. The guide also includes suggestions for adapting the program to meet the needs of ELL, LD, and adult students.

**Read-Alongs:** Word-for-word audio MP3s feature professional actors and sound effects, not just monotonous dialogue. Each read-along contains one book, one study guide and one audio MP3.

## TIMELESS SHAKESPEARE

Presented in traditional play script format

Each title features simplified language, easy-to-read type size, and strict adherence to the tone and integrity of the original play. The carefully controlled reading level guarantees that even your least capable readers can access and enjoy the world's most celebrated storylines. Each play is complete in 88 pages. Eight activity pages are included in each book. **Reading Level: Grades 4.0-4.5**

**Study Guides:** Thirty-five reproducible exercises in each digital guide reinforce basic reading and comprehension skills as they teach higher order critical thinking skills and literary appreciation. Teaching suggestions and answer keys are included.

**Read-Alongs:** These audio versions are paced for students to read-along word-for-word, yet retain the flow and drama of the original classic. Contains one book and one audio MP3.

**Teacher Study Guides and Read-Alongs are Digital Downloads and will be delivered via a link in an email. Please provide an email address with your Purchase Order.**



Title	Individual Book \$9.99	Set of 10 Books \$95.00	Read-Along \$26.90	Study Guide \$12.95
As You Like it	SB2051HB	SB2052HB	12472874	02916166
Hamlet	SB2055HB	SB2056HB	12472621	02916173
Julius Caesar	SB2059HB	SB2060HB	12472881	02916180
King Lear	SB2063HB	SB2064HB	12472898	02916197
Macbeth	SB2067HB	SB2068HB	12472904	02916203
The Merchant of Venice	SB2071HB	SB2072HB	12472911	02916210
A Midsummer Night's Dream	SB2075HB	SB2076HB	12472713	02916227
Othello	SB2079HB	SB2080HB	12472928	02916234
Romeo and Juliet	SB2083HB	SB2084HB	12472775	02916241
The Taming of the Shrew	SB2087HB	SB2088HB	12472935	02916258
The Tempest	SB2091HB	SB2092HB	12472942	02916265
Twelfth Night	SB2095HB	SB2096HB	12472959	02916272

### CLASS SPECIALS

SB2100HB Book Set (1 each of all 12 books) .....\$115.00  
 SB9007HB Read-Along Set (1 each of all 12 Sets) .....\$310.00  
 SB9008HB Study Guide Set (1 each of all 12 Guides)..\$150.00

Title	Individual Book \$9.99	Set of 10 Books \$95.00	Read-Along \$19.95	Study Guide \$24.95
Hamlet	SB1539HB	SB1502HB	16511029	16511593
Julius Caesar	SB1505HB	SB1506HB	16511036	16511609
Macbeth	SB1509HB	SB1510HB	16511050	16511623
A Midsummer Night's Dream	SB1513HB	SB1514HB	16511074	16511647
Othello	SB1517HB	SB1518HB	16511081	16511654
Romeo and Juliet	SB1521HB	SB1522HB	16511098	16511661
The Tempest	SB1531HB	SB1537HB	16511104	16511678
The Merchant of Venice	SB1534HB	SB1538HB	16511067	16511630
King Lear	SB1901HB	SB1902HB	16511043	16511616
Twelfth Night	SB1905HB	SB1906HB	16511111	16511685

### CLASS SPECIALS

SB1909HB Book Set (1 each of all 10 Books).....\$90.00  
 SB9009HB Read-Along Set (1 each of all 10 Sets) .....\$195.00  
 SB9010HB Study Guide Set (1 each of all 10 Guides)..\$240.00



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

## LEVELED TEXTS FOR CLASSIC FICTION

Here's a great way to teach fiction using leveled texts to provide access for all learners in grades 3-12. You'll learn how to differentiate instruction with these books featuring excerpts from classic works of fiction. Each level includes 15 different passages written at four reading levels with matching visuals. Symbols placed in the lower corner of each page represent the reading level range and are designed to help teachers differentiate instruction. Comprehension questions are provided to complement each reading level. A Digital Resource CD is included with a modifiable version of each passage in text format and full-color versions of the texts and images files. This resource is correlated to the Common Core State Standards. **Reading Levels are Grades 1.5-2.2, 3.0-3.5, 5.0-5.5 and 6.5-7.2**

- ST1631HB Adventure.....\$39.99
- ST1632HB Fantasy and Science Fiction .....\$39.99
- ST1633HB Historical Fiction .....\$39.99
- ST1634HB Humor .....\$39.99
- ST1635HB Mystery.....\$39.99
- ST1636HB Mythology .....\$39.99
- ST1637HB Shakespeare .....\$39.99
- ST1638HB Classic Fiction Complete Series (7 Books)..\$275.00

## DIFFERENTIATED CLASSICS

Our ten top selling **Timeless Classics** and **Shakespeare** titles are now available in two different reading levels. **Group A books** are written at a **Reading Level: Grades 1.0-2.0 (Lexile Level 140L-250L)** and **Group B Books** are written at **Reading Level: Grades 3.1-5.2 (Lexile Level 430L-700L)** Words and phrases that may have stumped emergent readers have been eliminated. We recognize that students in the same classroom may not have equivalent reading skills, which is why the two levels appear virtually identical—on the outside. Inside it's a whole different look, with a larger font and extra white space, making these stories visually appealing with the aim to improve reading comprehension, fluency, and confidence.

Title	Group A RL 1-2 \$12.99	Group B RL 3-5 \$9.99
The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn	SB3561HB	SB1001HB
The Adventures of Tom Sawyer	SB3562HB	SB1051HB
The Call of the Wild	SB3563HB	SB1004HB
A Christmas Carol	SB3564HB	SB1007HB
Frankenstein	SB3565HB	SB1013HB
Great Expectations	SB3566HB	SB1060HB
Hamlet	SB3567HB	SB1539HB
Julius Caesar	SB3568HB	SB1505HB
Romeo and Juliet	SB3569HB	SB1521HB
The Scarlet Letter	SB3570HB	SB1028HB
SB3571HB Group A (All 10 Books).....	\$125.00	
SB3572HB Group B (All 10 Books).....	\$95.00	

## RETOLD CLASSICS/MYTHS

In this series reading has been made easier by dividing long sentences and paragraphs into manageable units. Some words have been replaced with simpler, more modern synonyms and a vocabulary preview precedes each story. Each story is complete and provides all the rich, colorful details of the originals. **Each kit includes 10 books and a 130-page book of reproducible activities to reinforce vocabulary, comprehension, writing and thinking skills. Reading Level: Grades 5-6**

- PF1501HB American Classics #1 .....\$115.00
- PF1601HB American Classics #2 .....\$115.00
- PF5136HB American Classics #3 .....\$115.00
- PF0201HB American Classic Nonfiction.....\$115.00
- PF1801HB World Classics.....\$115.00
- PF0721HB Retold Classic Chillers.....\$115.00
- PF2601HB Retold Classic Myths Volume 1.....\$115.00
- PF2701HB Retold Classic Myths Volume 2.....\$115.00
- PF0705HB Retold African Myths .....\$115.00
- PF0722HB Retold African-American Folktales.....\$115.00
- PF0723HB Retold Asian Myths .....\$115.00
- PF0724HB Retold Mexican American Folktales .....\$115.00





With action-packed artwork and easy-to-read text, these books will excite even your most reluctant and struggling readers

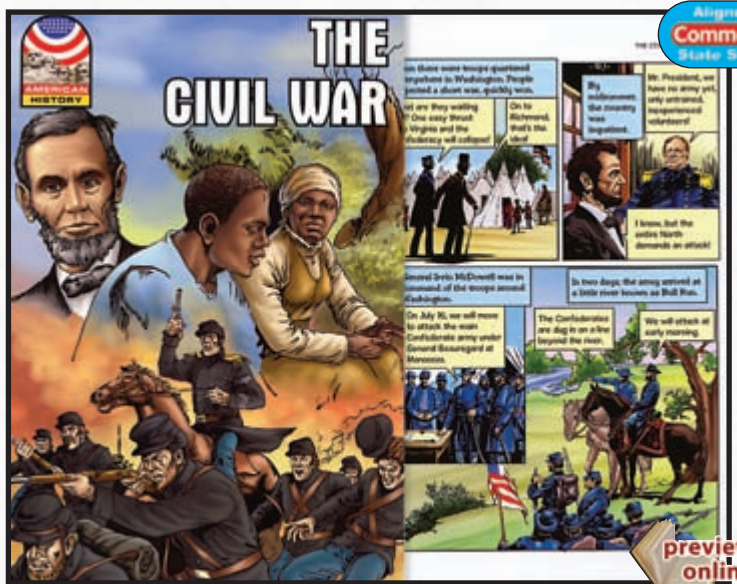
Each **GRAPHIC HISTORY COLLECTION** title includes appropriate, educational content aligned to national curriculum standards. These 32-page books include a table of contents, glossary, bibliography, index and a reference to Internet sites and additional publications where more information about the subject can be found. An additional information section also provides key facts for further understanding. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

### COLLECTION A

CA1601HB	Adventures of Marco Polo, The .....	\$7.99
CA1602HB	Betsy Ross and the American Flag .....	\$7.99
CA1603HB	Boston Massacre, The .....	\$7.99
CA1604HB	Boston Tea Party, The .....	\$7.99
CA1605HB	Creation of the U.S. Constitution, The .....	\$7.99
CA1606HB	Curse of King Tut's Tomb, The .....	\$7.99
CA1607HB	Dolley Madison Saves History .....	\$7.99
CA1608HB	Lords of the Sea (The Vikings) .....	\$7.99
CA1609HB	Story of the Star-Spangled Banner, The .....	\$7.99
CA1610HB	Paul Revere's Ride .....	\$7.99
CA1611HB	Pilgrims and the First Thanksgiving, The .....	\$7.99
CA1612HB	Salem Witch Trials, The .....	\$7.99
CA1613HB	Story of Jamestown, The .....	\$7.99
CA1614HB	Voyage of the Mayflower, The .....	\$7.99
CA1615HB	Winter at Valley Forge .....	\$7.99
CA1617HB	The Building of the Transcontinental Railroad ..	\$7.99
CA1620HB	Complete Collection A (16 titles) .....	\$120.00
CA1637HB	Complete Graphic History Library (One each of all 32 titles) .....	\$235.00

### COLLECTION B

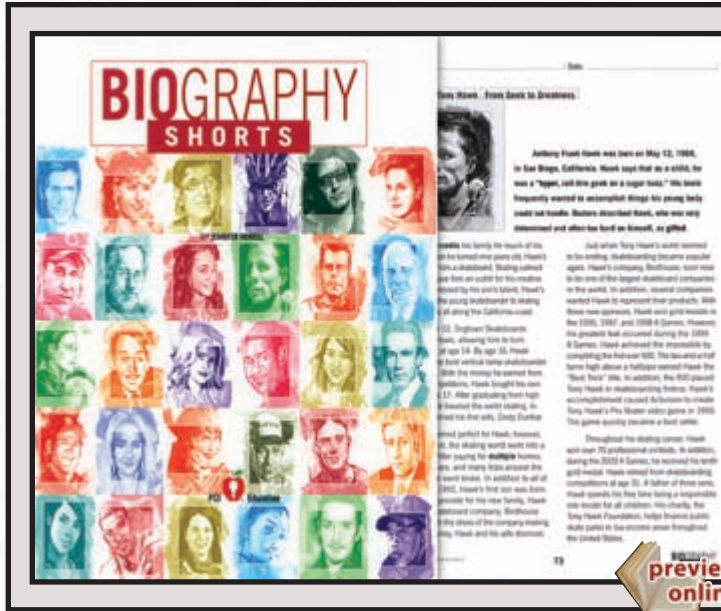
CA1621HB	Assassination of Abraham Lincoln, The .....	\$7.99
CA1622HB	Battle of the Alamo, The .....	\$7.99
CA1623HB	Battle of Gettysburg, The .....	\$7.99
CA1624HB	Brave Escape of Ellen and William Craft, The .....	\$7.99
CA1625HB	Buffalo Soldiers and the American West .....	\$7.99
CA1626HB	First Moon Landing, The .....	\$7.99
CA1627HB	Harriet Tubman and the Underground Railroad ..	\$7.99
CA1628HB	John Brown's Raid on Harpers Ferry .....	\$7.99
CA1629HB	John Sutter and the California Gold Rush ..	\$7.99
CA1630HB	Nat Turner's Slave Rebellion .....	\$7.99
CA1631HB	Rosa Parks and the Montgomery Bus Boycott ..	\$7.99
CA1632HB	Sinking of the Titanic, The .....	\$7.99
CA1633HB	Story of the Statue of Liberty, The .....	\$7.99
CA1634HB	Young Riders of the Pony Express .....	\$7.99
CA1618HB	The Lewis and Clark Expedition .....	\$7.99
CA1619HB	The Mystery of the Roanoke Colony .....	\$7.99
CA1636HB	Complete Collection B (16 titles) .....	\$120.00



### GRAPHIC U.S. HISTORY

Fast-paced and easy-to-read these graphic U.S. History titles teach students about key historical events in American History from 1500 to the present. Dramatic and colorful graphics highlight the text with easy transitions which avoids a choppy narrative. These history titles offer a variety of rich material to support teaching to the standards. **Lexile Level 620L - 1030L**

SB2001HB	The New World 1500-1750 (980L) .....	\$9.99
SB2002HB	The Fight for Freedom 1750-1783 (750L) .....	\$9.99
SB2003HB	The U.S. Emerges 1783-1800 (730L) .....	\$9.99
SB2004HB	Problems of a New Nation 1800-1830 (760L) ..	\$9.99
SB2005HB	Americans Move Westward 1800-1850 (620L) ..	\$9.99
SB2006HB	Before the Civil War 1830-1860 (650L) .....	\$9.99
SB2007HB	The Civil War 1850-1876 (710L) .....	\$9.99
SB2008HB	The Industrial Era 1865-1915 (680L) .....	\$9.99
SB2009HB	America Becomes a World Power 1890-1930 (800L) ..	\$9.99
SB2010HB	Roaring 20's & Great Depression 1920-1940 (710L) ..	\$9.99
SB2011HB	World War II & The Cold War 1940-1960 (870L) ..	\$9.99
SB2012HB	Civil Rights Movement & Vietnam 1960-1976 (930L) ..	\$9.99
SB2013HB	Globalization 1977-2008 (1030L) .....	\$9.99
SB2015HB	Sample Set (1 ea of all 13 titles) .....	\$125.00



preview online

preview online

**Reproducible**

## BIOGRAPHY SHORTS

Help students of all ages practice reading comprehension skills! Students will be drawn in as they read biographies about their favorite sports heroes, movie stars, and important people in history. The text, written at a **Reading Level of Grades 3.0-4.5** is both accessible and appealing to reluctant readers. Each reproducible resource features 30 easy-to-read, one-page passages, or shorts

**The Celebrities Resource** Includes biographies of favorite sports heroes, movie stars, and pop icons, such as Lance Armstrong, Will Smith, J.K. Rowling, Bono, and more.

**The Historical Figures Resource** Includes biographies of important people in American history, such as George Washington, Upton Sinclair, Shirley Chisholm, and more.

Each short is followed by a series of four activity sheets that focus on reading comprehension skills. Students answer fact recall questions, determine cause and effect, identify main ideas and details, compare and contrast, use timelines, and sequence events. Extension activities allow students to make personal connections to the text, do further research, and craft written responses. A quiz with questions written in standardized test format follows. Answer keys are provided.

- PX1301HB Biography Shorts — Celebrities .....\$58.00
- PX1302HB Biography Shorts — Historical Figures .....\$58.00
- PX1303HB Biography Shorts (Both Resources) .....\$105.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core  
State Standards**

## HIP-HOP BIOGRAPHIES

One of the largest growing music genres, Hip-Hop has influenced our modern culture in many ways. These 48 page full-color biographies feature the most well-known artists in the Hip-Hop community. Each Biography is written at a low reading level so that even the most struggling reader can access the material. Books include a timeline and glossary with vocabulary words highlighted throughout. **Lexile Level 650L-820L**

- SB3171HB Chris Brown (740L).....\$11.99
- SB3172HB Drake (760L).....\$11.99
- SB3173HB 50 Cent (690L).....\$11.99
- SB3174HB Jay-Z (710L).....\$11.99
- SB3175HB Nicki Minaj (650L).....\$11.99
- SB3176HB Pitbull (740L).....\$11.99
- SB3177HB Rihanna (740L).....\$11.99
- SB3178HB Usher (820L).....\$11.99
- SB3179HB Lil Wayne (710L).....\$11.99
- SB3180HB Kanye West (760L).....\$11.99
- SB3186HB Beyoncé (750L).....\$11.99
- SB3187HB Sean Combs (690L).....\$11.99
- SB3188HB Dr. Dre (750L).....\$11.99
- SB3189HB Pharrell Williams (810L).....\$11.99
- SB3190HB Hip Hop Biographies (Set of 14) .....\$160.00



## LIFE SKILL STORIES

This is a literature-based life skill curriculum for secondary students who read at a third grade level and above. It has two components.

The **book set** includes six books with a total of 120 short stories. They focus on typical teen experiences and the skills we all need to navigate life. Each story is five pages long with a **Flesh-Kincaid 2nd-3rd grade reading difficulty level**. The characters in the stories are teens, friends, and family members. Some stories are humorous, some are mysterious, and others dramatic. Each story concludes with "What Do You Think?" and "What Would You Do?" sections.

The **instructor's guide** provides a plot summary, review materials, quiz questions, and vocabulary comprehension for each story. A life skills index makes it easy to select stories that support specific life skills. Additional activities are provided as printable PDF files for discussion, practice, and evaluation. DAISY/NIMAS versions are included on the CD.

Each **Introductory Kit** includes a six book set and one Instructor's Guide. The **Classroom Set** includes 8 six-book sets and one Instructor's Guide.

- AT1001HB Life Skill Stories Introductory Kit.....\$79.00
- AT1002HB Life Skill Stories Classroom Set .....\$499.00
- AT1003HB Life Skill Stories Set of 6 Story Books .....\$48.99
- AT1004HB Life Skill Stories Instructors Guide.....\$38.99



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

Science and Social Studies teachers are expected to change how they teach because of the new CCSS for English Language Arts and the new CCSS for Literacy and Writing in History and Science. Teachers must continue to meet their existing Science and Social Studies standards, AND also integrate new reading, writing, analysis, inference, rigor, and more into their daily instruction. Teachers can supplement existing resources by choosing the books in this series that match the Science and Social Studies topics taught. **COMMON CORE LESSONS AND ACTIVITIES** cover reading for information, higher-order thinking, writing prompts, primary source analysis, vocabulary, graphic organizers, map activities, and more. Each book provides ready-to-use reproducible pages that include the exact Common Core lessons and activities needed to meet the new added requirements of Common Core! ***This series is suitable for students in Grades 3 through 8.***

## LIFE SCIENCE

GA1201HB	Habitats .....	\$4.99
GA1203HB	Cell Structure .....	\$4.99
GA1209HB	Mammals .....	\$4.99
GA1216HB	Heredity and Genetics .....	\$4.99
GA1219HB	Ecosystems .....	\$4.99
GA1222HB	Life Cycles.....	\$4.99
GA1225HB	Classification of Organisms .....	\$4.99
GA1451HB	Health & Nutrition .....	\$4.99
GA1452HB	Plants.....	\$4.99
GA1453HB	The Human Body .....	\$4.99
GA1463HB	Life Science Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE

GA1202HB	States of Matter .....	\$4.99
GA1206HB	7 Forms of Energy .....	\$4.99
GA1208HB	Sound .....	\$4.99
GA1210HB	Light.....	\$4.99
GA1217HB	Magnetism.....	\$4.99
GA1220HB	Force and Motion.....	\$4.99
GA1223HB	Wave Properties .....	\$4.99
GA1226HB	Electricity .....	\$4.99
GA1227HB	The Scientific Method .....	\$4.99
GA1454HB	Chemical Reactions .....	\$4.99
GA1464HB	Physical Science Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

## EARTH SCIENCE

GA1204HB	Weather .....	\$4.99
GA1205HB	Water Cycle .....	\$4.99
GA1207HB	Solar System.....	\$4.99
GA1211HB	Rocks and Minerals.....	\$4.99
GA1218HB	Natural Resources.....	\$4.99
GA1221HB	History of the Earth .....	\$4.99
GA1224HB	Landforms .....	\$4.99
GA1212HB	Oceans .....	\$4.99
GA1455HB	Environmental Science .....	\$4.99
GA1456HB	Space Science .....	\$4.99
GA1465HB	Earth Science Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

GA1469HB	Common Core Lessons and Activities (All 60 Titles).....	\$280.00
----------	---	----------

## BASIC HISTORY

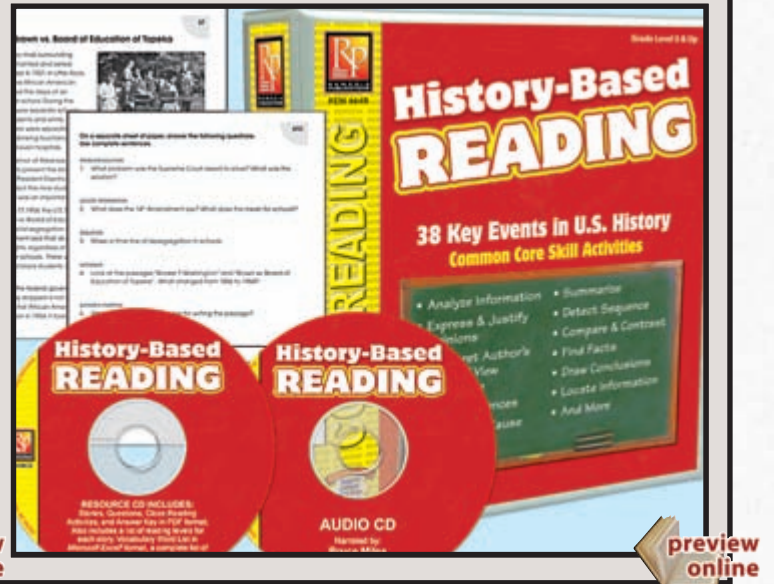
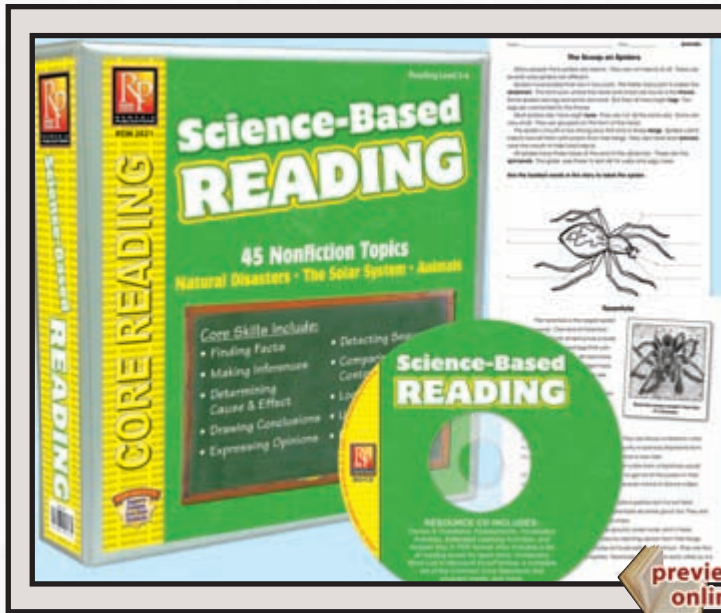
GA1248HB	Ancient Greece .....	\$4.99
GA1251HB	Economic Concepts .....	\$4.99
GA1258HB	The Olympics .....	\$4.99
GA1260HB	Forms of Government.....	\$4.99
GA1261HB	Ancient Egypt .....	\$4.99
GA1265HB	Map Skills .....	\$4.99
GA1267HB	Communities.....	\$4.99
GA1457HB	Ancient Civilizations .....	\$4.99
GA1458HB	Environmental Issues Around the World.....	\$4.99
GA1459HB	Personal Finance.....	\$4.99
GA1466HB	Basic History Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00

## FORMING A NATION

GA1242HB	U.S. Constitution.....	\$4.99
GA1243HB	Declaration of Independence .....	\$4.99
GA1244HB	Jamestown .....	\$4.99
GA1245HB	Bill of Rights .....	\$4.99
GA1249HB	Branches of Government.....	\$4.99
GA1256HB	The American Revolution .....	\$4.99
GA1257HB	Explorers.....	\$4.99
GA1262HB	Native Americans .....	\$4.99
GA1460HB	Colonial America .....	\$4.99
GA1461HB	Political Parties & Elections .....	\$4.99
GA1467HB	Forming a Nation Set (All 10 Titles) .....	\$49.00

## GROWTH OF A NATION

GA1241HB	Road to the Civil War.....	\$4.99
GA1246HB	Key Events of World War II.....	\$4.99
GA1247HB	Civil Rights Movement.....	\$4.99
GA1250HB	Traffic of Tears.....	\$4.99
GA1252HB	Women's Suffrage .....	\$4.99
GA1259HB	Underground Railroad .....	\$4.99
GA1263HB	The Civil War: Key Battles and Events .....	\$4.99
GA1266HB	Westward Expansion .....	\$4.99
GA1264HB	Inventors & Inventions .....	\$4.99
GA1462HB	Key Events of World War I.....	\$4.99
GA1468HB	Growth of a Nation Set (All 10 Titles).....	\$49.00



## Aligned with Common Core State Standards SCIENCE-BASED READING BINDER

Features 45 science-themed stories--Natural Disasters, Solar System, and Animals--followed by skill-based questions and a cloze reading assessment to check comprehension. Each story features a realistic picture and a unique callout to add to students' understanding of the topic. Also includes an extensive vocabulary list and activities designed to help learners understand and use some of the more difficult words from the stories. Bonus activities that relate to story topics are also included to help build comprehension. 180 reproducible pages.

**Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.0**

The whiteboard-ready Resource CD includes the contents in PDF format, a list of reading levels for each story, the Vocabulary Word List in Microsoft Excel®, and full-color images from each story that you can display on your whiteboard to help further expand lessons.

### Includes:

- High-Interest Stories with Follow-up, Skill-Specific Questions
- Cloze Reading Assessments
- Vocabulary Activities
- Vocabulary Word List
- Extended Comprehension Activities
- Whiteboard-Ready Resource CD

RE1507HB Science-Based Reading .....\$59.99

## Aligned with Common Core State Standards HISTORY-BASED READING BINDER

Expand students' knowledge of U.S. History while building comprehension skills and meeting the Common Core State Standards! These outstanding units present an endless array of topics such as the Civil War, Paul Revere, Womens' Rights, WWII, Civil Rights, and more. Each unit includes a short story (less than 300 words) and three activities. The first activity includes questions that direct students to specific paragraphs in the story to locate answers. The second is a cloze reading activity that will give students another opportunity to read through the story while building vocabulary skills. The third activity includes questions that are aligned to the Common Core State Standards. Each question is clearly labeled so you know which standard is being met. This program also includes an extensive vocabulary list to help learners understand and use some of the more difficult words from the stories. This 165-page binder is organized with useful tabs that designate in which centuries each story took place. Answer key included. **Reading Level: Grades 5-7**

The whiteboard-ready Resource CD includes the contents of the binder in PDF format, as well as a list of reading levels and word counts, CCSS standards, skill trace tracking spreadsheet, and more.

Students become a part of each story as they listen along with the included Audio CD. Perfect for struggling readers, the professionally recorded audio includes all 38 stories read word-for-word.

RE1551HB History Based Reading Binder.....\$69.99

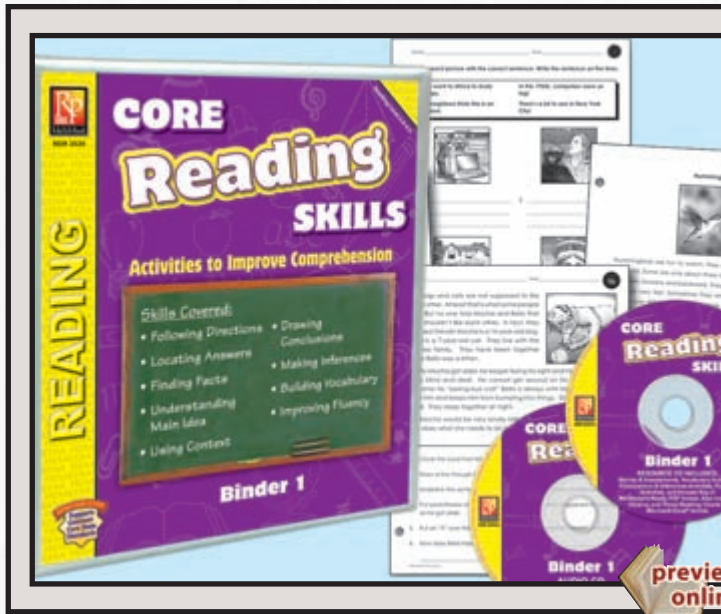


## DIFFERENTIATED NONFICTION READING PRACTICE

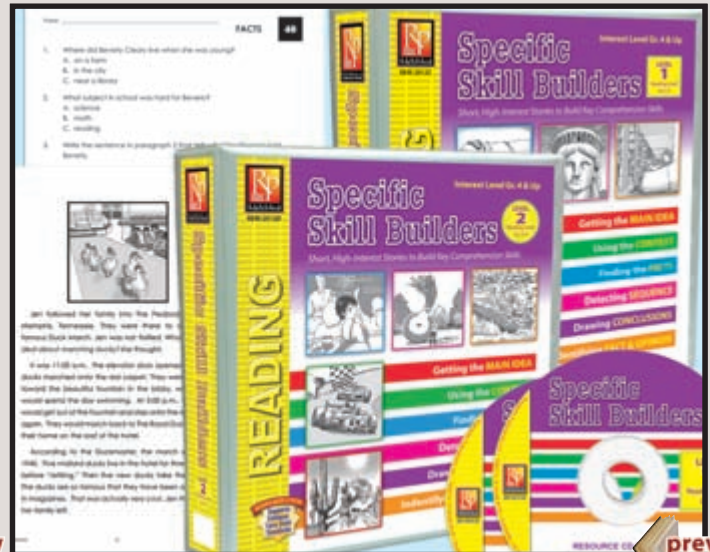
### Reading at 3 levels

NONFICTION READING PRACTICE helps students read and comprehend nonfiction texts. Every unit includes a reading selection **at three reading levels** and follow-up reading and writing activities to build comprehension. Your students can learn about the same topic—at their own reading pace! The reading selections progress in difficulty from easiest (Level 1) to hardest (Level 3). Each reading selection contains a topic-specific vocabulary and concepts to incorporate into classroom discussion. The Level 1 reading selection gives readers a core vocabulary and a basic understanding of the topic. More challenging vocabulary words are used and additional details are provided as the level of the reading selections increases. To further support students, each unit includes visual aids, Words to Know lists, comprehension questions (at three levels), graphic organizers, and writing forms.

- EV1361HB Nonfiction Reading Practice Grade 1 .....\$19.99
- EV1362HB Nonfiction Reading Practice Grade 2 .....\$19.99
- EV1363HB Nonfiction Reading Practice Grade 3 .....\$19.99
- EV1364HB Nonfiction Reading Practice Grade 4 .....\$19.99
- EV1365HB Nonfiction Reading Practice Grade 5 .....\$19.99
- EV1366HB Nonfiction Reading Practice Grade 6 .....\$19.99
- EV1367HB Nonfiction Reading Practice (Set of 6 Books)..\$110.00



preview online



preview online

## CORE READING SKILLS PROGRAM

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

The Core Reading Skills Program features hundreds of ready-to-use activities designed to help struggling readers become more confident, fluent readers. This essential program includes four sections of skill-specific activities.

**Section 1** includes 56 high-interest stories, follow-up questions, and cloze reading assessments, along with an Audio CD that reads each story aloud.

**Section 2** features vocabulary activities like word search puzzles, configurations, and crossword puzzles.

**Section 3** covers conclusions and inferences through picture matching, sentence matching, and riddles.

**Section 4** features 10 stories with end-of-line word counts, a fluency chart, and word lists.

The 224-pg. binder contains over 200 reading activities, timed reading chart, fluency progress chart, reading levels & word counts chart, words/phrases/sentences lists, and answer key--all included as PDFs on a whiteboard-ready Resource CD. **Reading Level: Grades 2.0-4.5**

**Essential Skills Covered:** Building Vocabulary, Drawing Conclusions, Finding Facts, Following Directions, Improving Fluency, Locating Answers, Making Inferences, Understanding Main Idea, and Using Context

RE1506HB Core Reading Skills.....\$69.99

## SPECIFIC SKILL BUILDERS

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

The Specific Skill Builders Series was created to give students targeted practice with these key comprehension skills: main idea, context, facts, sequence, conclusions, and fact & opinion. By focusing on one comprehension skill at a time, struggling readers will have an opportunity to master that skill and improve overall reading and comprehension skills.

**Level 1 Reading Level: Grades 2.0-3.5** and **Level 2 Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.5** binders each highlight six skills organized by tab dividers. With a variety of leveled stories, you can customize your reading lessons with the specific skill practice needed for each student. Great for one-on-one intervention, small groups of students on multiple skill levels, or whole-class participation!

This 190-page, reproducible binder includes a whiteboard-ready resource CD with printable PDFs, answer key, list of standards, and more.

### Binder Features:

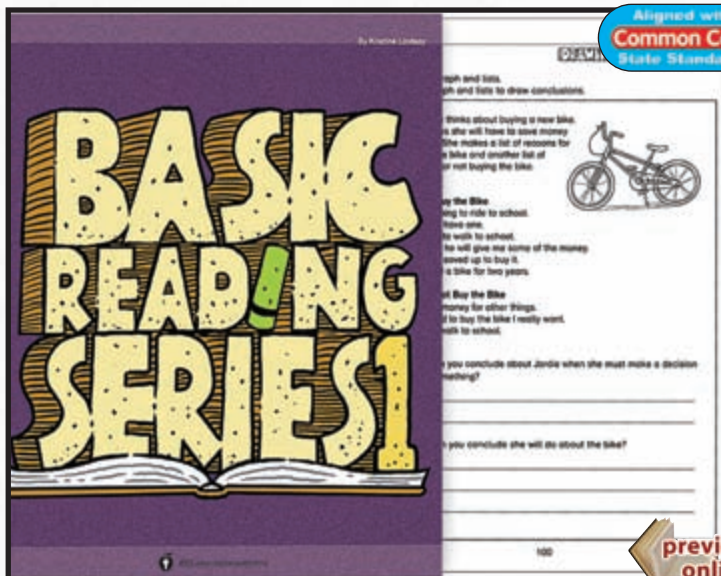
- 90 Short Stories (140-160 words)
- Fiction & Nonfiction Topics
- Engaging Illustrations that Bring Stories to Life
- Follow-Up, Skill-Specific Comprehension Questions

RE7012HB Specific Skill Builders Level 1.....\$69.00

RE7019HB Specific Skill Builders Level 2.....\$69.00

RE1556HB Specific Skill Builders Complete (Both Binders) ..\$125.00

## BASIC READING SERIES



preview online

Resources features over 100 activities effective for students with different learning styles. The activities are appropriate for individual, small-group, and whole-class instruction. Activities progress in difficulty while maintaining a low reading level, remaining short in length, and continuing to use simple vocabulary. Both fiction and nonfiction passages feature high-interest, "real-world" topics and visual aids, such as charts and time lines, that captivate students' interest.

**Basic Reading 1** introduces and simplifies ten basic reading skills. The approximate **Reading Level: Grades 1.0-2.0**.

**Basic Reading 2** builds on and reinforces skills introduced in **Basic Reading 1**. The approximate **Reading Level: Grades 2.0-2.5**.

**Basic Reading 3** has a **Reading Level of about Grade 3.0**. All three resources include topics and activities that are appropriate for middle and high school students struggling with reading.

PX1081HB Basic Reading Series 1 Print Edition .....\$69.00

PX1481HB Basic Reading Series 1 Digital Edition.....\$69.00

PX1082HB Basic Reading Series 2 Print Edition .....\$69.00

PX1482HB Basic Reading Series 2 Digital Edition.....\$69.00

PX1083HB Basic Reading Series 3 Print Edition .....\$69.00

PX1483HB Basic Reading Series 3 Digital Edition.....\$69.00

PX1084HB Basic Reading Series Set (All 3 Print Editions) ..\$195.00

PX1484HB Basic Reading Series Set (All 3 Digital Editions) ..\$195.00





Aligned with  
**Common Core  
State Standards**

The **READY TO GO GUIDED READING** series offers the essentials of a comprehensive guided reading program: leveled readers that cover high-interest topics, prompts to encourage students to work with the text and text features, discussion guides, and graphic organizers. This series features eight comprehension strategy titles for each grade span—**Infer, Connect, Question, Summarize, Analyze, Determine Importance, Synthesize and Visualize**—making it easy for teachers to choose titles based on specific reading comprehension needs.

*The readers are separated into three reading levels. For below level, on level or slightly above level students.*

The nonfiction texts in each reader focus on fascinating topics that will engage even the most reluctant reader. Adding to student appeal are text features such as colorful photographs, graphic charts, and maps. Various call-out boxes will direct students to apply reading strategies to the texts, such as scanning for meaning or word work. Each reader concludes with a writing prompt. Each 80-page book contains 36 total readers—6 copies of 6 nonfiction topics, six discussion guides, and three reproducible pages.

## INFER

- CD1471HB Infer Grades 1-2 (Lexile 490L-550L) .....\$19.99
- CD1472HB Infer Grades 3-4 (Lexile 530L-650L) .....\$19.99
- CD1473HB Infer Grades 5-6 (Lexile 640L-800L) .....\$19.99

## CONNECT

- CD1474HB Connect Grades 1-2 (Lexile 380L-500L) .....\$19.99
- CD1475HB Connect Grades 3-4 (Lexile 530L-620L) .....\$19.99
- CD1476HB Connect Grades 5-6 (Lexile 570L-770L) .....\$19.99

## ANALYZE

- CD1486HB Analyze Grades 1-2 (Lexile 450L-510L) .....\$19.99
- CD1487HB Analyze Grades 3-4 (Lexile 550L-610L) .....\$19.99
- CD1488HB Analyze Grades 5-6 (Lexile 720L-750L) .....\$19.99

## DETERMINE IMPORTANCE

- CD1489HB Determine Importance Grades 1-2 (Lexile 460L-510L)..\$19.99
- CD1490HB Determine Importance Grades 3-4 (Lexile 530L-630L)..\$19.99
- CD1491HB Determine Importance Grades 5-6 (Lexile 710L-800L)..\$19.99

## QUESTION

- CD1477HB Question Grades 1-2 (Lexile 480L-550L) ....\$19.99
- CD1478HB Question Grades 3-4 (Lexile 510L-620L) ....\$19.99
- CD1479HB Question Grades 5-6 (Lexile 630L-780L) .....\$19.99

## SUMMARIZE

- CD1480HB Summarize Grades 1-2 (Lexile 460L-530L) ..\$19.99
- CD1481HB Summarize Grades 3-4 (Lexile 530L-680L) ..\$19.99
- CD1482HB Summarize Grades 5-6 (Lexile 590L-770L) ..\$19.99

## SYNTHESIZE

- CD1492HB Synthesize Grades 1-2 (Lexile 490L-540L)..\$19.99
- CD1493HB Synthesize Grades 3-4 (Lexile 570L-690L)..\$19.99
- CD1494HB Synthesize Grades 5-6 (Lexile 660L-840L)..\$19.99

## VISUALIZE

- CD1495HB Visualize Grades 1-2 (Lexile 400L-500L) ....\$19.99
- CD1496HB Visualize Grades 3-4 (Lexile 540L-720L) ....\$19.99
- CD1497HB Visualize Grades 5-6 (Lexile 680L-790L) ....\$19.99

## CLASSROOM SPECIALS

- CD1501HB All 8 Grades 1-2 Ready-To-Go Guided Reading Books.....\$150.00
- CD1502HB All 8 Grades 3-4 Ready-To-Go Guided Reading Books.....\$150.00
- CD1503HB All 8 Grades 5-6 Ready-To-Go Guided Reading Books.....\$150.00

**CAUSE & EFFECT**  
READING COMPREHENSION PRACTICE CARDS

Build critical reading skills  
Ideal for test prep

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

**preview online**

**READING COMPREHENSION ACTIVITY BOOKS**

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

**preview online**

## READING COMPREHENSION PRACTICE CARDS

Award winning cards help students truly comprehend what they read!

**Features:** Available in multiple reading levels, each card features a leveled passage and a multiple-choice question, Color coded by level and skill, Self-checking answers on reverse, includes teacher tip card, 3½" x 5½" question cards, Set of 54.

Reading Skill	Red Level 2.0-3.5 \$10.99	Blue Level 3.5-5.0 \$10.99	Green Level 5.0-6.5 \$10.99
Cause and Effect	WC1101HB	WC1102HB	WC1103HB
Context Clues	WC1104HB	WC1105HB	WC1106HB
Drawing Conclusions	WC1107HB	WC1108HB	WC1109HB
Figurative Language	WC1113HB	WC1114HB	WC1115HB
Inference	WC1119HB	WC1120HB	WC1121HB
Main Idea	WC1125HB	WC1126HB	WC1127HB
Reading for Detail	WC1134HB	WC1135HB	WC1136HB
WC1401HB	Complete Series of 7 Red Level Card Sets.....\$75.00		
WC1402HB	Complete Series of 7 Blue Level Card Sets.....\$75.00		
WC1403HB	Complete Series of 7 Green Level Card Sets ...\$75.00		

## READING COMPREHENSION ACTIVITY BOOKS

Reinforce critical reading skills with a diverse range of classroom activities!

**Features:**

- Each skill available in two reading levels for differentiation
- Detailed teacher instruction pages
- Leveled reading passages and reproducible activities
- Individual, small group and whole class activities
- Skills and reading levels correspond to our best selling Reading Comprehension Practice Cards
- 48pp. 8½" x 11"

Reading Skill	Red Level 2.0-3.5 \$8.99	Blue Level 3.5-5.0 \$8.99
Cause and Effect	WC1301HB	WC1302HB
Main Idea	WC1303HB	WC1304HB
Context Clues	WC1305HB	WC1306HB
Reading for Detail	WC1307HB	WC1308HB
Figurative Language	WC1313HB	WC1314HB
Inference	WC1319HB	WC1320HB
WC1404HB	Reading Comprehension Level 2.0-3.5 (All 6 Books)..\$53.00	
WC1405HB	Reading Comprehension Level 3.5-5.0 (All 6 Books) .53.00	

**READING COMPREHENSION GAMES**

## READING COMPREHENSION GAMES

Capture the attention of even reluctant learners and teach a wide variety of reading comprehension skills with these fun games. Each game is available in 2 reading levels and is designed for 2-6 players.

Game	Red Level 2.0-3.5 \$21.99	Blue Level 3.5-5.0 \$21.99
Cause and Effect	WC1014HB	WC1013HB
Context Clues	WC1008HB	WC1007HB
Drawing Conclusions	WC1036HB	WC1035HB
Fact or Opinion	WC1010HB	WC1009HB
Inference	WC1016HB	WC1015HB
Reading for Detail	WC1012HB	WC1011HB

### BEST SELLERS GAME SET

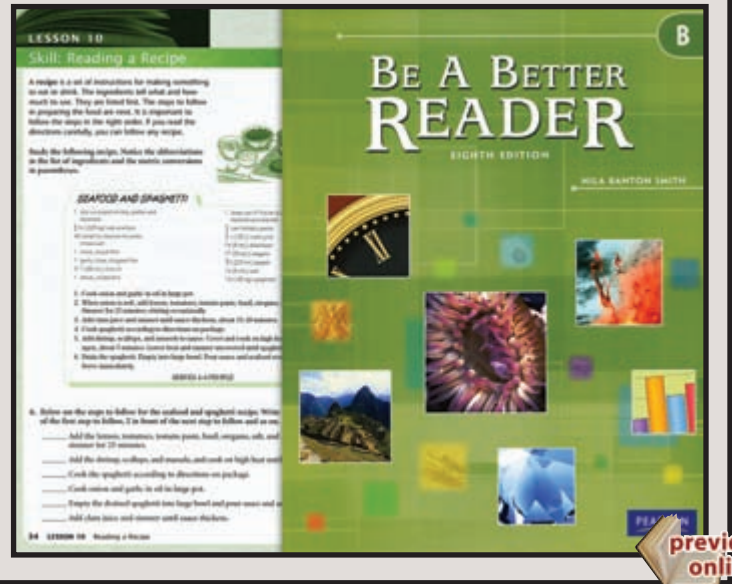
Each set includes a wire storage rack and the following six titles:

- Drawing Conclusions
- Context Clues
- Reading for Detail
- Inference
- Fact or Opinion
- Cause and Effect

WC1052HB Red Level Game Set (2.0-3.5).....\$130.00  
WC1051HB Blue Level Game Set (3.5-5.0)....\$130.00



preview  
online



preview  
online

## FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR READING

Almost all high-school and adult learners are in need of review, remediation, and reinforcement of basic skills in reading before they can tackle high-school equivalency exams and/or seek meaningful employment. To help these learners get up to speed, we're pleased to introduce Steck-Vaughn® Fundamental Skills, a comprehensive and flexible series that will enable you to deliver instruction tailored to the specific needs of each learner.

The program offers skills development targeted to **Literacy (readability levels K-1), Beginning (levels 2-3), and Intermediate (levels 4-5)**—while also being age-appropriate for adult learners. Print workbooks organized by key content-area topics progress through the literacy levels described above.

### Features and Benefits

- Developed especially for adult learners, not repurposed from a pre-existing K-5 program
- Content is chunked into manageable units to ensure step-by-step skills development
- Controlled readability and vocabulary gives learners a comfortable structure in which to grow
- Positive reinforcement builds learner's confidence and enables steady progress to successive levels
- Learning objectives are fully aligned to TABE® (Tests of Adult Basic Education) and CASAS (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems)

### LITERACY LEVEL

LD1711HB	Phonics .....	\$9.99
LD1712HB	Vocabulary .....	\$9.99
LD1713HB	Comprehension .....	\$9.99

### BEGINNING LEVEL

LD1714HB	Phonics and Vocabulary .....	\$9.99
LD1715HB	Comprehension and Reference Skills .....	\$9.99

### INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

LD1716HB	Vocabulary and Reference Skills .....	\$9.99
LD1717HB	Comprehension .....	\$9.99
LD1718HB	Fundamental Skills for Reading Instructor's Edition ..	\$49.99

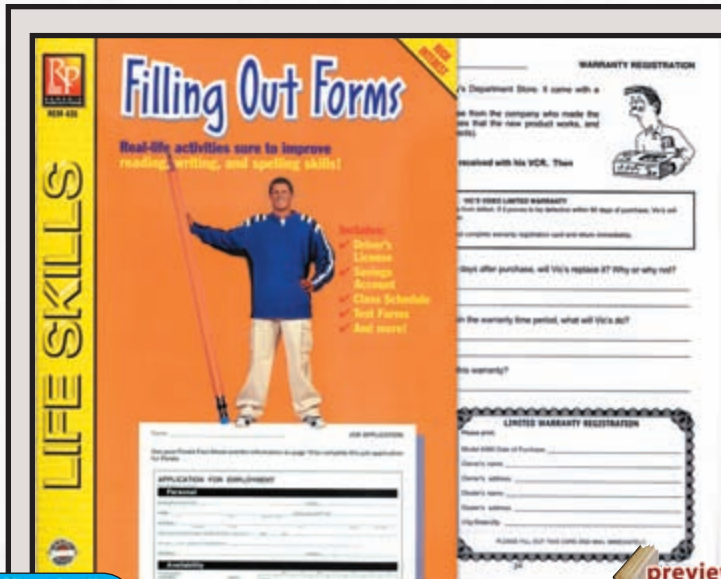
## BE A BETTER READER

Help students master reading skills across the curriculum

This time-tested and research-based program helps middle and high school students of varying skill levels gain independence in reading. Key to the program's success is its emphasis on engaging content-area reading in literature, social studies, science, and mathematics. The program consists of eight levels, each with an Annotated Teacher's Edition. **Reading Levels: Grade 3–Grade 10.** Each program level offers six theme-based units. The first four lessons enable students to learn a skill by reading selections in literature, social studies, science, or mathematics. The remaining lessons help students develop skills in word analysis, vocabulary development, critical thinking, studying, and daily-living activities such as using the Internet to search for a job, or reading a driver's license application or a bus schedule.

A comprehensive Assessment Manual, which includes a Placement and Diagnostic Guide as well as Progress Monitors by level, is provided to ensure proper student placement and ongoing assessment. The program offers extensive support for teachers, including activities for before, during, and after reading; ESL/ELL support strategies; and useful professional development references to help in refining reading instruction.

GF3481HB	Starting Out (Reading Level 3-4).....	\$18.99
GF3482HB	Starting Out (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3483HB	Starting Out Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3484HB	Amazing Insects .....	\$11.49
GF3485HB	The World of Inventions .....	\$11.49
GF3486HB	Level A (Reading Level 4) .....	\$18.99
GF3487HB	Level A (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3488HB	Level A Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3489HB	Level B (Reading Level 5) .....	\$18.99
GF3490HB	Level B (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3491HB	Level B Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3492HB	Level C (Reading Level 6) .....	\$18.99
GF3493HB	Level C (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3494HB	Level C Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3495HB	Level D (Reading Level 7) .....	\$18.99
GF3496HB	Level D (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3497HB	Level D Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3498HB	Level E (Reading Level 8) .....	\$18.99
GF3499HB	Level E (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3500HB	Level E Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3501HB	Level F (Reading Level 9) .....	\$18.99
GF3502HB	Level F (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3503HB	Level F Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3504HB	Level G (Reading Level 10) .....	\$18.99
GF3505HB	Level G (Set of 10) .....	\$185.00
GF3506HB	Level G Annotated Teacher's Edition .....	\$27.99
GF3507HB	Assessment Manual .....	\$55.99



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

preview  
 online

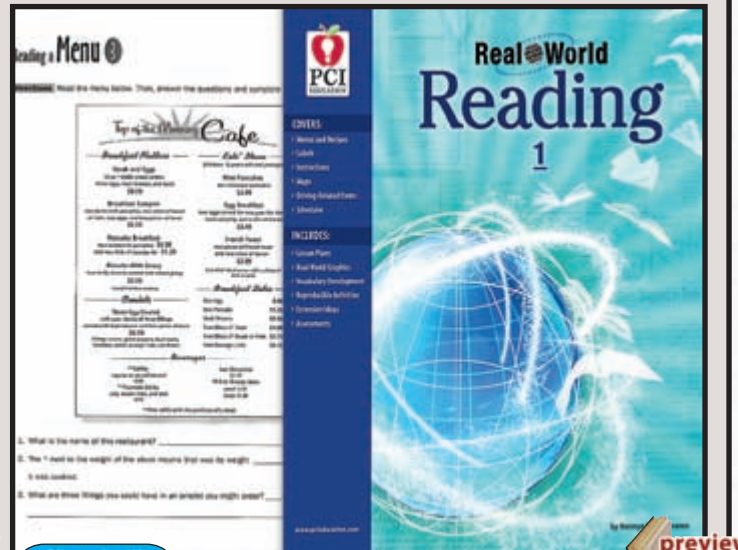
## PRACTICAL PRACTICE READING SERIES

Help your students develop important life skills

These easy-to-use activities are sure to strengthen students' abilities in reading, comprehension, and writing! A great way to help students become more confident and independent as they work through activities involving "real-life" situations—reading the newspaper, ads, coupons, catalogs, schedules, directories, guides, etc.

Each realistic book in the **PRACTICAL PRACTICE READING SERIES** provides plenty of practice as well as open-ended activities which invite creativity. Improve your students' reading comprehension skills the practical, "real-life" way with this relevant and popular series! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

RE1041HB	The Newspaper .....	\$8.99
RE1042HB	Labels and Packages .....	\$8.99
RE1043HB	Ads and Coupons.....	\$8.99
RE1044HB	Directories and Guides .....	\$8.99
RE1045HB	Catalogs .....	\$8.99
RE1046HB	Filling Out Forms.....	\$8.99
RE1047HB	Practical Reading Series (Set of 6) .....	\$50.00



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

preview  
 online

## REAL-WORLD READING

Builds everyday reading skills!

Students learn survival reading techniques along with key vocabulary words for a variety of everyday texts, such as menus, labels, maps, bills, credit card statements, and job applications. Activity sheets include realistic graphics of each type of text to provide "real-life" reading practice. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

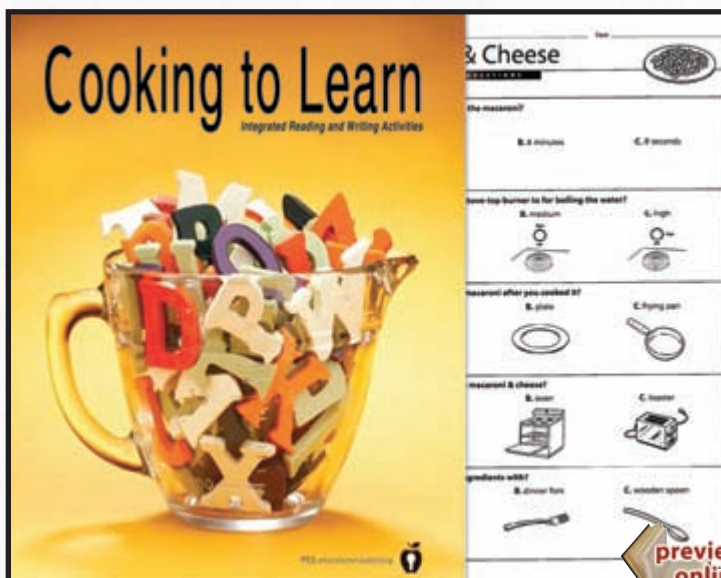
### Features:

- **Lesson plans** provide ideas for helping students.
- Both **prereading and comprehension strategies** are introduced.
- **Activity sheets** following each lesson allow for extensive individual practice in reading and understanding the texts covered.
- **Unit assessments** test students' ability. Questions include matching, multiple choice, true/false, and short answer.

**Real-World Reading 1 Topics:** Over 150 pages that cover Menus and Recipes, Labels, Instructions, Maps, Driving-Related Items, and Schedules.

**Real-World Reading 2 Topics:** Over 170 pages that cover Phone Books; Newspapers; Catalogs; Mail and Postal Forms; Bills, Statements, and Invoices; Web Sites and E-Mail; and Applications and Other Forms.

PX1071HB	Real-World Reading 1 Print Edition .....	\$78.00
PX1511HB	Real-World Reading 1 Digital Edition .....	\$78.00
PX1072HB	Real-World Reading 2 Print Edition .....	\$78.00
PX1512HB	Real-World Reading 2 Digital Edition .....	\$78.00
PX1073HB	Real-World Reading Both Print Editions ..	\$145.00
PX1513HB	Real-World Reading Both Digital Editions ..	\$145.00



preview  
 online

Reproducible

## COOKING TO LEARN

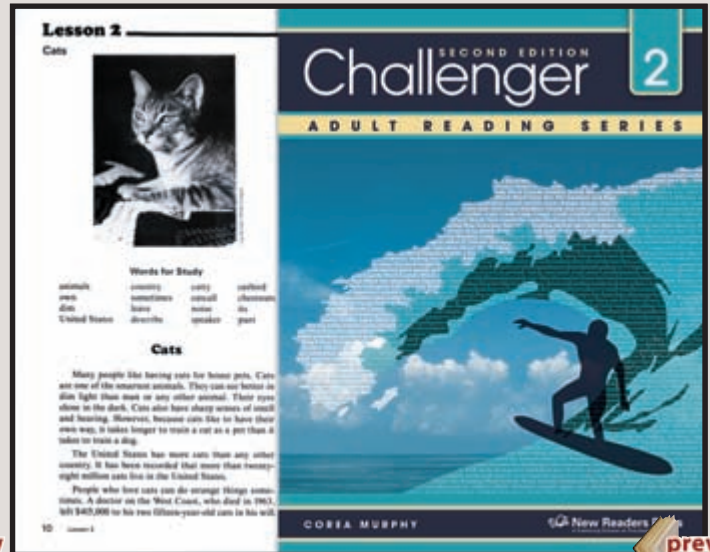
Makes learning Basic Reading Skills fun and easy!

Motivate students to learn basic reading and writing skills with these fun cooking activities and corresponding worksheets. The easy-to-follow recipes offer life-skills experience as students prepare food themselves using common inexpensive ingredients. Each recipe features illustrated and non-illustrated activities to allow teachers to use the same lesson plan with students of varying abilities. The simple, "real-world" activities were designed to provide "hands-on" ways to help students improve sequencing, reading comprehension, vocabulary, expressive language, problem-solving, written language, and social skills. Multiple-choice activities prepare students for standardized test formats. Each resource consists of 290-300 pages and 25-29 recipes. Resource 3 contains multicultural recipes. **Reading Level: Grades 1-3.5**

Title	Print Resource \$84.00	Resource on CD-ROM \$84.00
Cooking to Learn 1	PX1431HB	PX1436HB
Cooking to Learn 2	PX1432HB	PX1437HB
Cooking to Learn 3	PX1433HB	PX1438HB
PX1435HB	Complete Series (All 3 Print Resources) ..\$240.00	
PX1439HB	Complete Series (All 3 Resources on CD-ROM) ..\$240.00	



preview online



preview online

## READING FOR TODAY

A truly appealing, magazine-like alternative to boring texts, juvenile line drawings, and dull drills

**READING FOR TODAY** is the first and only adult literacy program to give learners full-color books featuring relevant readings and vibrant photos that reflect their personal, family, and workplace experiences. **READING FOR TODAY** was written specifically for undereducated adult learners to satisfy their need to develop the most basic academic skill, reading. With books at lower and upper levels, this developmental reading program takes learners from **Reading Level Grade 0 to Reading Level Grade 6.0**, the pre-GED level. The reading selections are high-interest topics of relevance to adults. The design and illustration of these books depict adults in real-life situations to attract and hold the learner's interest.

### Features:

- **Photos illustrate reading selections**, with more emphasis on workplace-related issues. The color photos are particularly effective in making phonics-related images easy to recognize.
- **Writing exercises in every unit.** Learners engage in tasks such as completing an application for a library card in the Introductory Book and practicing process writing in Book 6.
- **Life skills readings in each unit of Books 4-6** present reading material learners will encounter in everyday life, such as a prescription label, report card, or a sign with rules for the park.
- **Workbooks accompany Books 1-6** providing additional, independent practice to help learners master reading skills.
- **The Instructor's Guide offers time-saving, step-by-step lesson plans** for all seven books along with expanded front matter that explains how adults learn—including those with learning disabilities.

## CHALLENGER

Integrates reading, writing, speaking, and listening skills

Have your students join the hundreds of thousands of adults and older teens **CHALLENGER** has introduced to the power and pleasure of reading. This eight-level integrated program of reading, writing, and reasoning skills is specifically designed to guide adults and older teens from basic literacy through Pre-GED level.

### Features Include:

- Sequential approach to skills development
- Emphasis on phonics, word analysis, vocabulary, reading comprehension, literacy understanding, writing, and reasoning.
- Exercises to help students grow from a basic comprehension level to high level critical reading skills.
- Smooth transitions from one lesson to the next.
- Lessons are suitable for individualized instruction or larger groups.
- Consistent lesson format that nurtures student confidence.
- High quality reading selections in student books to keep learners motivated and involved.
- Teacher's manuals that contain complete lesson notes and pre-reading, post-reading, and extension activities while still allowing for freedom of individual teaching style.

Title	Student Editions		Workbooks	
	Individual \$18.49	(Set of 10) \$180.00	Workbook \$18.49	(Set of 10) \$180.00
Introductory Book	LD3561HB	LD3562HB	N/A	N/A
Book 1 (R.L. 1)	LD3563HB	LD3564HB	LD3575HB	LD3576HB
Book 2 (R.L. 2)	LD3565HB	LD3566HB	LD3577HB	LD3578HB
Book 3 (R.L. 3)	LD3567HB	LD3568HB	LD3579HB	LD3580HB
Book 4 (R.L. 4)	LD3569HB	LD3570HB	LD3581HB	LD3582HB
Book 5 (R.L. 5)	LD3571HB	LD3572HB	LD3583HB	LD3584HB
Book 6 (R.L. 6)	LD3573HB	LD3574HB	LD3585HB	LD3586HB
LD3587HB Instructor's Guide .....	\$21.99			

Title	Reading Level	Individual Student Book \$14.99	Set of 10 Student Books \$145.00	Teacher's Manual \$15.99
Challenger 1	1.0-2.0	NR2101HB	NR2102HB	Challenger 1,2,3 & 4 use: NR2117HB
Challenger 2	2.0-3.0	NR2103HB	NR2104HB	
Challenger 3	3.0-4.0	NR2105HB	NR2106HB	
Challenger 4	4.0-5.0	NR2107HB	NR2108HB	
Challenger 5	5.0-6.0	NR2109HB	NR2110HB	Challenger 5,6,7 & 8 use: NR2122HB
Challenger 6	6.0-7.0	NR2111HB	NR2112HB	
Challenger 7	7.0-8.0	NR2113HB	NR2114HB	
Challenger 8	8.0-10.0	NR2115HB	NR2116HB	



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

This new Steck Vaughn Test preparation program is aligned to the new Common Core State Standards and provides learners and educators with all the tools needed to successfully prepare for all content areas on the new GED tests. Preparation and practice are essential and these materials provide simulations of the actual GED test giving your students the confidence and foundational skills they need. This series places an emphasis on higher-order thinking skills with a focus on core reading. It also includes test-taking tips and provides self-directed materials that empower students to learn on their own.

- **Reasoning Through Language Arts:** Focuses on building reading comprehension, extended response items and language mechanics
- **Mathematical Reasoning:** Focuses on mathematical concepts in conceptual understanding, procedural skills and fluency, application, quantitative and algebraic problem solving.
- **Science:** focuses on key concepts that range in complexity in life science, physical science, earth and space science, humans health and living and related systems.
- **Social Studies:** Focuses on the fundamentals of reasoning and conceptual understanding in Civics and Government, U.S. History, Economics and Geography and the World.

Title	Student Edition	Student Workbook	Student Edition Plus Workbook
Reasoning through Language Arts	\$36.00	\$28.99	\$50.40
	LD4101HB	LD4102HB	LD4103HB
Mathematical Reasoning	LD4104HB	LD4105HB	LD4106HB
Science	LD4107HB	LD4108HB	LD4109HB
Social Studies	LD4110HB	LD4111HB	LD4112HB
LD4115HB	GED 2014 Instructor's Guide .....\$72.15		

Title	Student Edition	Student Workbook	Student Edition Plus Workbook
De Las Artes	\$38.99	\$31.75	\$56.99
Del Lenguaje	LD4121HB	LD4122HB	LD4123HB
Matemático	LD4124HB	LD4125HB	LD4126HB
Ciencias	LD4127HB	LD4128HB	LD4129HB
Estudios Sociales	LD4130HB	LD4131HB	LD4132HB
LD4133HB	GED 2014 Spanish Instructor's Guide .....\$69.49		

LD4134HB GED Complete English Only (Includes content and activities from all Four Subject Areas) .....\$37.49



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

## PRE GED® TEST PREPARATION

This comprehensive program of skills, instruction, and practice is designed to help GED® candidates develop the foundation needed to prepare for the GED® Test. Instruction is presented at manageable reading levels to ensure that students understand basic concepts and skills as they continue their preparation for taking the GED® Tests. Steck-Vaughn offers two configurations for Pre GED® test preparation: four individual subject-area books or the all-in-one Pre GED® Complete Test Preparation book. Either option provides comprehensive practice of all four content areas and aligns with the 2014 GED® Tests.

- Features:**
- Pretests for each content area to help students identify strengths and weaknesses and develop a study plan.
  - Emphasis on critical thinking skills to improve comprehension and address mathematical practices, science practices, and social studies practices.
  - Complete answers and explanations to aid in independent study.
  - Posttests for each content area to help students check their readiness to move forward with GED® preparation.

LD4141HB	Pre-GED Reasoning Through Language Arts Reading.....	\$27.75
LD4142HB	Pre-GED Mathematical Reasoning .....	\$27.75
LD4143HB	Pre-GED Science .....	\$27.75
LD4144HB	Pre-GED Social Studies .....	\$27.75
LD4145HB	Pre-GED Complete Test Preparation .....	\$34.60



## PACEMAKER BASIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR

This revised **full-color** textbook program builds and reinforces basic language skills. The high-interest easy-reading lessons keep students involved as they learn parts of speech and sentence construction. Frequent examples throughout the text help students see the relevance of learning grammar. **PACEMAKER BASIC ENGLISH GRAMMAR** provides engaging exercises like Putting It All Together, and features like Building Research Skills, Vocabulary Builder, Spelling Builder, English in Your Life, and Communicating on the Job—all designed to give students the opportunities they need to review, practice, and apply essential English grammar skills. **Reading Level: Grade 3.2 Lexile Level: 590**

**Table of Contents:** Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Action Verbs, State-of-Being Verbs, Adverbs, Prepositional Phrases, Conjunctions and Interjections, Sentences, Sentence Patterns, Complete Sentences and Verbal Phrases.

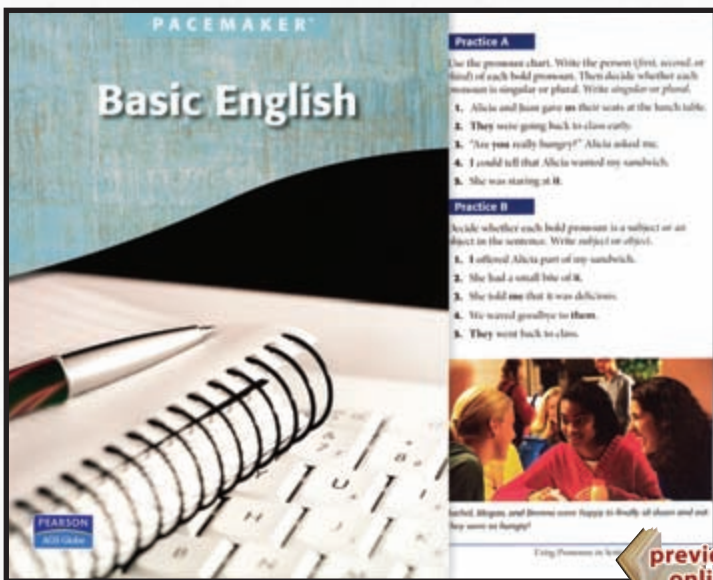
- GF3321HB Basic English Grammar Student Text.....\$59.99
- GF3322HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$77.99
- GF3324HB Basic English Grammar Student Workbook..\$21.99
- GF3326HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.99  
(Windows PC Only)
- GF3328HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$90!**.....\$800.00  
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)

## PACEMAKER® BASIC ENGLISH COMPOSITION

Offers thorough instruction in the fundamentals of writing—sentences and paragraphs—which serves as a springboard for teaching students how to write for various purposes, both within and outside the classroom. Examples of real-world writing and engaging exercises like Putting It All Together, and features like Research Tools and Skills, Vocabulary Builder, Spelling Builder, English in Your Life, and Writing on the Job—give students the opportunities they need to review, practice, and apply essential English composition skills. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 560**

**Table of Contents:** Writing Sentences, Writing Correct Sentences, Writing Better Sentences, Writing Paragraphs, Writing Better Paragraphs, Writing to Explain, Writing to Persuade, Writing to Describe, Writing to Tell a Story, Writing for School, Writing for Yourself, Writing for the Workplace, Preparing to Write a Report, and Writing the Final Report.

- GF3341HB Basic English Composition Student Text...\$59.99
- GF3342HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$77.99
- GF3344HB Basic English Composition Student Workbook.....\$21.99
- GF3346HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.99  
(Windows PC Only)
- GF3348HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$90!**.....\$800.00  
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)

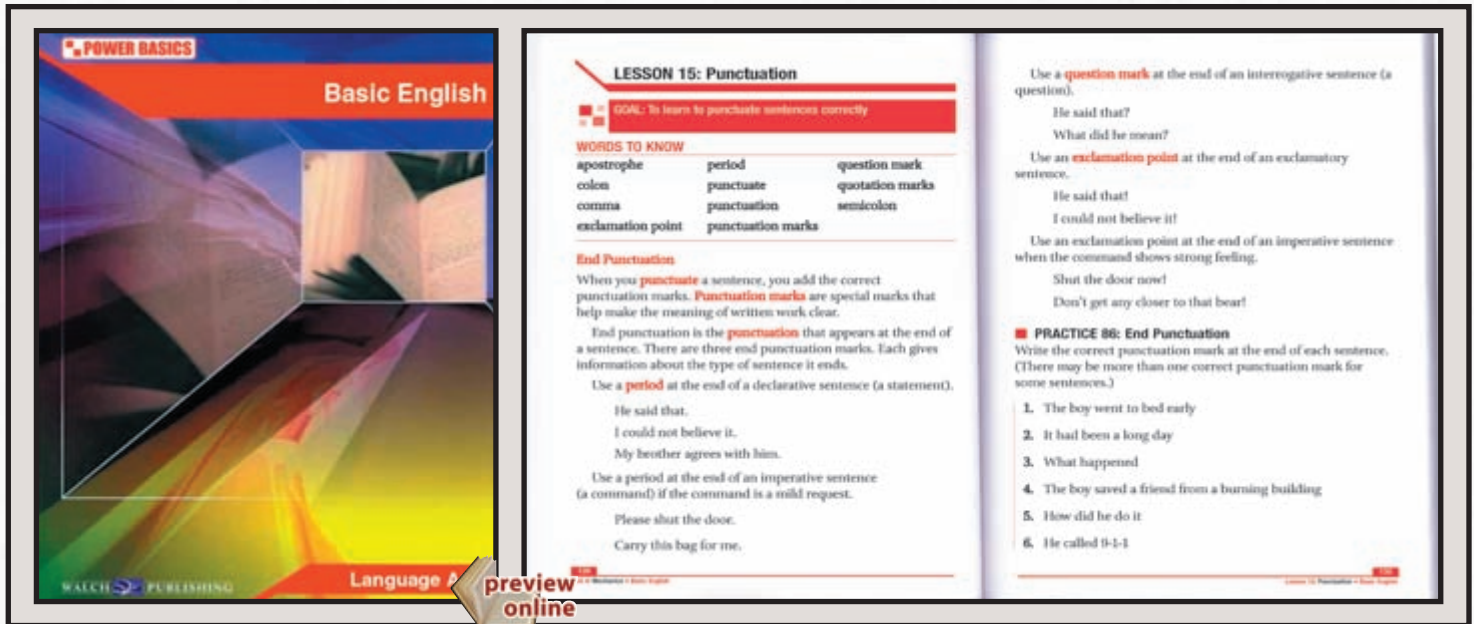


## Foundational PACEMAKER BASIC ENGLISH

Carefully planned instruction combined with ample practice, review, and reinforcement help students of all abilities develop the essential skills they need to meet academic content standards and improve their performance on state tests. Engaging writing and speaking exercises give students the opportunities they need to review, practice, and apply essential basic English skills. **Reading Level: Grade 3.9 Lexile Level: 650**

**Table of Contents:** Writing Sentences, Using Nouns in Sentences, Using Pronouns in Sentences, Using Adjectives in Sentences, Using Action Verbs in Sentences, Using State-of-Being Verbs in Sentences, Using Adverbs in Sentences, Using Prepositional Phrases, Using Conjunctions and Interjections, Recognizing Sentence Patterns, Writing Compound and Complex Sentences, Using Verbals and Verbal Phrases, Writing Paragraphs, Understanding Purposes for Writing, Writing Better Paragraphs, Writing Reports, and Other Kinds of Writing.

- GF3331HB Basic English Student Text.....\$59.99
- GF3332HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$77.99
- GF3334HB Basic English Student Workbook .....\$21.99
- GF3336HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.99  
(Windows PC Only)
- GF3338HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$90!**.....\$800.00  
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)



**POWER BASICS**, designed for middle and high school students, features essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format. **POWER BASICS** offers students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. It is designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. The test pack includes reproducible tests for each chapter of the student textbook. Each **CLASSROOM SET** includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbooks with answer key and 1 test pack. **Reading Level: Grade 4**

## BASIC ENGLISH

**Features:**

- Explains the parts of speech and the job of each word in a sentence
- Improves comprehension and writing skills through sentence analysis
- Helps students recognize and use correct grammar
- Presents grammar in easy-to-follow, manageable units
- Boosts skills in the mechanics of writing

**Table of Contents:** *Nouns, Pronouns, Adjectives, Verbs, Adverbs, Prepositions, Conjunctions, Interjections, Subjects and Predicates, Complements, Clauses, Agreement, Confusing Words, Capitalization, and Punctuation.*

WL3111HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3112HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3113HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3114HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3115HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3116HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3117HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## VOCABULARY AND READING COMPREHENSION

**Features:**

- Explores word structure and meaning with activities on roots, prefixes, and suffixes
- Builds vocabulary with synonyms, antonyms, and context clues instruction
- Reinforces comprehension skills with step-by-step strategies
- Includes strategies for retention, analyzing writing, and scanning text

**Table of Contents:** *Base Words, Prefixes, Suffixes, Roots, Synonyms and Antonyms, Context Clues, Finding Words in a Dictionary, Understanding Definitions, Identifying Main Ideas, Drawing Conclusions, Recognizing Sequence, Scanning, Fact and Opinion, The Author's Purpose, Underlining, and Summarizing.*

WL3101HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3102HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3103HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3104HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3105HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3106HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3107HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## EVERYDAY ENGLISH

**Features:**

- Addresses the basics of speaking, reading, writing, and finding information
- Increases proficiency in skills related to home, community, consumerism, health, and safety
- Gives students the confidence for communicating orally and in writing
- Presents different real-life forms and situations for students to model
- Develops independent living skills

**Table of Contents:** *Introduction to English Skills, Finding Information, Finding a Place to Live, Shopping, Cooking at Home, Keeping Track of Your Money, Using Public Transportation, Driving on Your Own, Voting, Paying Taxes, Keeping Yourself Healthy, and Staying Safe.*

WL3501HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3502HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3503HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3504HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3505HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3506HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3507HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## INTRODUCTION TO COMPOSITION

**Features:**

- Increases writing proficiency by explaining sentence structure
- Presents different writing styles for students to model
- Offers organizational strategies to develop solid, coherent essays
- Gives students the confidence to compose a complete essay

**Table of Contents:** *What Is a Sentence?, Types of Sentences, Problems with Sentence Structure, The Parts of a Paragraph, Topic Sentences, Supporting Sentences, The Concluding Sentence, Types of Paragraphs, Editing Paragraphs, The Parts of an Essay, The Introductory Paragraph, Supporting Paragraphs: Relevance, Supporting Paragraphs: Organization and Coherence, The Concluding Paragraph, Generating Ideas, Outlines, Writing the First Draft, How to Edit, and Proofreaders Marks.*

WL3121HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3122HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3123HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3124HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3125HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3126HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3127HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00





## LANGUAGE BUILDER: PICTURE NOUN CARDS

This 350 card set is designed to teach: Receptive Language, Expressive Language, Matching Identical Cards, Matching Similar Cards, Sorting into Categories, Adjectives, Functions, Storytelling and more! Teaches key language concepts to preschool age children; children and adults with autism, developmental delay, or speech/language delay; or to anyone first learning or re-learning basic language skills. Includes bright, photographic images from nine basic categories.

**SG1001HB Language Builders Picture Noun Cards...\$149.99**

## LANGUAGE BUILDER: PICTURE NOUN CARDS 2

This 200-Card set of photographic noun cards offers additional vocabulary for students who have mastered the original Language Builder. **Categories include:** *Body Parts, Tools, Safety Signs, Sea Life, Clothing, , On the Farm, Additional Foods, Everyday Objects, Musical Instruments, Additional Animals, and Insects & Bugs*

**SG1002HB Language Builders Picture Noun Cards 2..\$84.99**

## LANGUAGE BUILDERS SOFTWARE

This software program transforms basic flash card activities to an interactive digital learning experience! The images are taken directly from the Language Builder Picture Nouns 1 & 2. The software works on Windows XP or higher and Mac OS 10.5 or higher. Use with standard mouse, touch screens, or interactive white boards.

**SG1003HB Language Builder Software.....\$99.99**

**SG1007HB Complete Language Builders Program (All 5 Boxed Sets).....\$349.99**

## LANGUAGE BUILDER EMOTION CARDS

This addition to the Language Builder Series, depicting facial expressions and emotion provoking scenarios with men and women of various ages and ethnicities. This 80-card set will help students identify and discuss different feelings and emotions. Half of the images are against a plain background, showing only the upper body and face, and clearly depicting a single emotion. The remaining cards show people in real situations and activities with natural settings and contexts, inviting discussion about a range of emotions, why the people may feel that way, and possible responses to those feelings.

**SG1004HB Language Builder Emotion Cards.....\$34.99**

## LANGUAGE BUILDER OCCUPATION CARDS

The Language Builder Occupation Card set is the perfect follow-up to the Picture Noun Set. This 115-Card set includes both male and female depictions of today's most common occupations. Students can identify and discuss different jobs and careers without learning stereotypes or gender bias.

**SG1005HB Language Builder Occupation Cards .....\$49.99**

## LANGUAGE BUILDER SEQUENCING CARDS

Introduce students to sequencing, and help them understand the logical order of events. The 116 Full-Color photographic cards portray common, everyday activities with a heavy emphasis on self-help skills. Start students with 3-Card sequences, then let them progress all the way up to 10 cards!

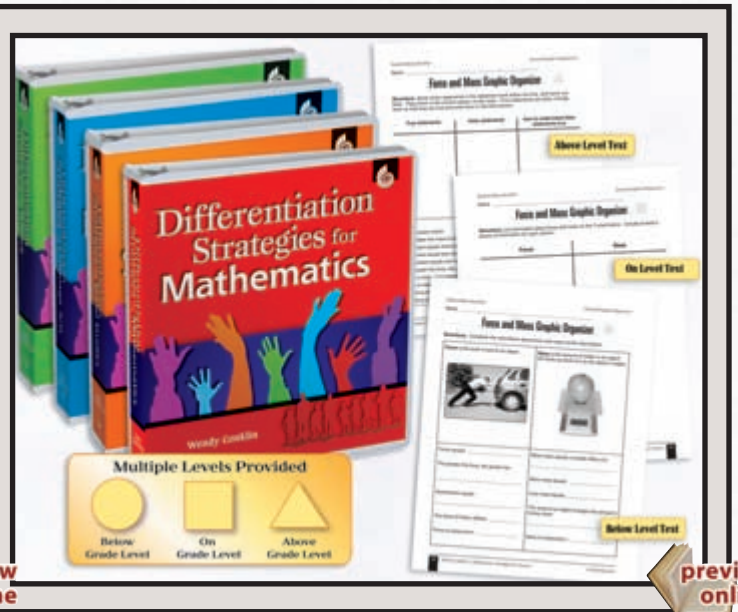
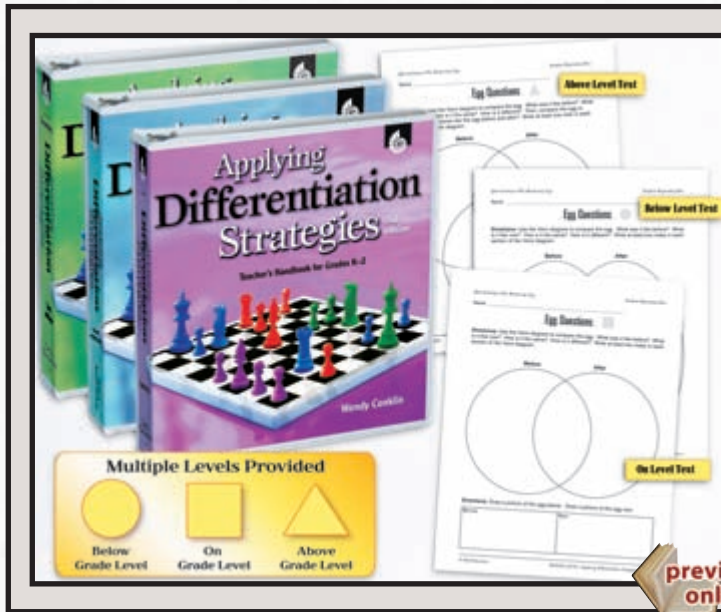
**SG1006HB Language Builder Sequencing Cards.....\$49.99**

## LANG-O-LEARN PHOTO FLASH CARDS

Lang-O-Learn cards teach basic language skills to pre-school age children, children and adults with autism, developmental delay, or speech and language delay; or to anyone first learning or re-learning basic language skills. Multi-language labeling makes the Lang-O-Learn cards particularly popular with ESL, ELL, and Foreign Language programs. Each card is labeled on the reverse in 17 common languages.

- SG1011HB Foods (50 Cards) .....\$19.99**
- SG1012HB Animals (30 Cards).....\$12.99**
- SG1013HB Vehicles (20 Cards).....\$9.99**
- SG1014HB Clothing (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1015HB Everyday Objects (50 Cards).....\$19.99**
- SG1016HB Insects and Bugs (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1017HB Body Parts (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1018HB Pets (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1019HB Sea Life (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1020HB On the Farm (20 Cards).....\$9.99**
- SG1021HB Shapes and Colors (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1022HB Occupations (20 Cards) .....\$9.99**
- SG1023HB Fruits and Vegetables (20 Cards).....\$9.99**
- SG1024HB Lang-O-Learn Complete (13 Sets, 330 Cards) ..\$149.99**





**APPLYING DIFFERENTIATION STRATEGIES**

Give all learners in grades K-12 the opportunity for successful learning!

Aligned with **Common Core State Standards**

This resource will teach you how to differentiate your lessons through content, process, and product in order to effectively accommodate all learning levels and styles of learning. Globally-focused social studies sample lessons and additional templates for use in lesson planning have been included in this latest edition. A variety of instructional strategies are featured including: Choices, Inquiry-Based Learning, Multiple Intelligences, Questioning, Self-Paced Strategies, and Tiered Assignments. All of the strategies are anchored in extensive research on the importance of differentiation and addressing a variety of learning styles. Sample lessons are included in the notebook and the digital resource. This resource is correlated to College and Career Readiness and other state standards.

**Features:**

- A variety of instruction strategies are included to help meet the learning needs of all students
- Key Classroom management approaches are provided to make implementing differentiation easier
- Reproducible templates, student pages, and other resources are available on the Teacher Resource CD

ST1401HB	Teacher's Handbook Grades K-2 .....	\$99.99
ST1402HB	Teacher's Handbook Grades 3-5 .....	\$99.99
ST1403HB	Teacher's Handbook Secondary .....	\$99.99

**DIFFERENTIATION STRATEGIES FOR CONTENT AREAS**

Delve deeper into differentiating instruction

Aligned with **Common Core State Standards**

These content-area notebooks written for teachers at all levels, help to facilitate the understanding and process of writing differentiated lessons to accommodate all readiness levels, learning styles, and interests.

**Features:**

- Lessons are based on various differentiation strategies including tiered assignments, tiered graphic organizers, leveled questions, problem-based learning and more.
- Strategies vary per notebook to give teachers more choices and models
- Lessons are vertically aligned and provided at four different levels in each notebook: Grades K-2, 3-5, 6-8, and 9-12
- Teacher Resource CD in each binder contains student reproducibles, graphic organizers and templates

ST1411HB	Strategies for Language Arts K-12 .....	\$99.99
ST1412HB	Strategies for Mathematics K-12 .....	\$99.99
ST1413HB	Strategies for Science K-12 .....	\$99.99
ST1414HB	Strategies for Social Studies K-12 .....	\$99.99
ST1415HB	Complete Set of all Four Binders <b>Save \$20!</b> .....	\$380.00



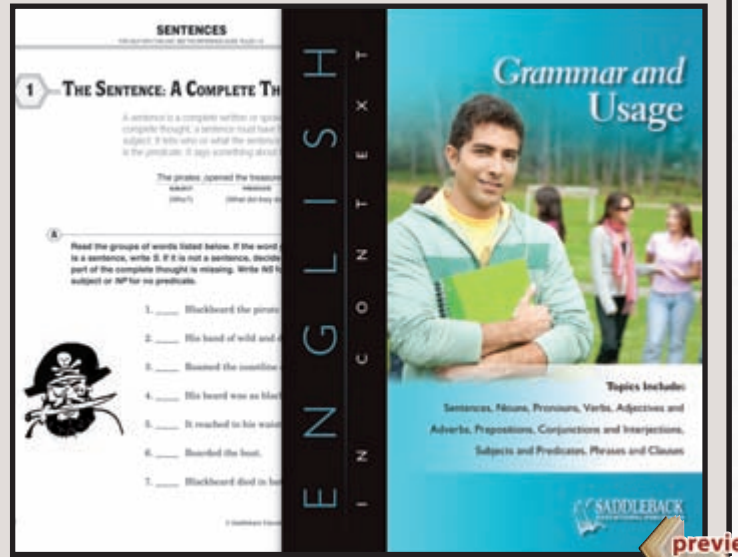
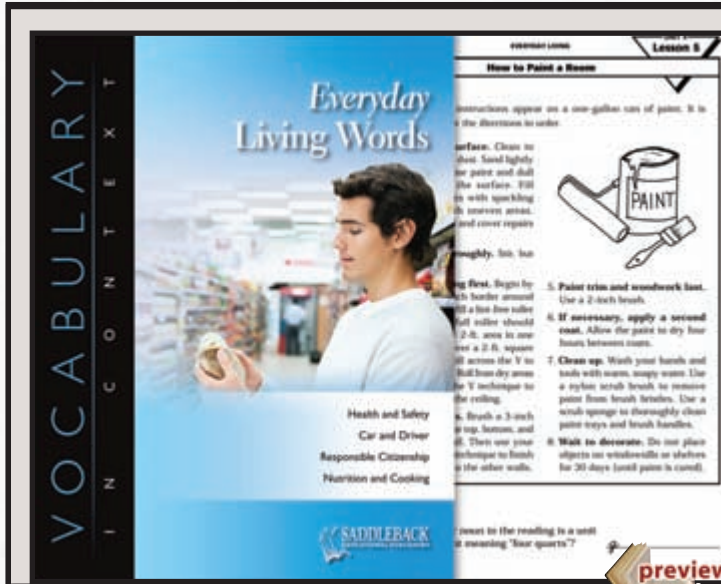
**STRATEGIES FOR CONNECTING CONTENT & LANGUAGE FOR ALL**

Aligned with **Common Core State Standards**

Help teachers engage in the conversation of the what and the how of academic language

- Empowers teachers with the knowledge and guidance they need to create the rich and rigorous learning environment all students deserve.
- Looks at language from a holistic perspective—listening, speaking, reading, and writing—that is integrated in complex ways as students access information and share their thinking.
- Ensures comprehensible input and promotes students' oral language development with practical guides that provide research-based instructional strategies.
- Addresses current standards in all content areas, including important standards for listening and speaking.
- 320-336 pages plus CD.

ST2051HB	Strategies for Connecting Content: Language Arts...	\$99.99
ST2052HB	Strategies for Connecting Content: Mathematics .....	\$99.99
ST2053HB	Strategies for Connecting Content: Science .....	\$99.99
ST2054HB	Strategies for Connecting Content: Social Studies ...	\$99.99



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

## VOCABULARY IN CONTEXT

The reproducible lessons in this series focus on practical vocabulary terms, skills, and concepts in relevant situational settings. Struggling students learn over 3,000 high-utility words in 28 self-contained thematic lessons. Additionally, each lesson activates prior knowledge and continually reinforces fundamental language arts skills and concepts. **Includes:** teacher notes and tips, answer keys, reference guides, lessons, unit tests, and more. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

### PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- Each 112-page worktext has 28 self-contained lessons.
  - Self-scoring Unit Previews build interest as they introduce new content.
  - Four **Unit Reviews** track incremental progress; a comprehensive End-of-Book assessment test is also included in each worktext.
  - Skills and concepts include synonyms and antonyms, Greek and Latin roots, prefixes and suffixes, derivatives, analogies, reference to dictionary and thesaurus, working with a glossary, etc.
  - Clear directions and consistent formatting build confidence and the expectation of success.
  - A variety of content sources maintains interest and involvement.
- The associated **eBook** is an electronic version of the book, allowing you to view and print pages to fit your instructional needs.

**eBooks are Digital Downloads and will be delivered via a link in an email.**  
**Please provide an email address with your Purchase Order.**



### EVERYDAY LIVING WORDS

SB2521HB	Everyday Living Words .....	\$29.99
12471488	Everyday Living Words eBook .....	\$33.95

### HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY WORDS

SB2523HB	History and Geography Words .....	\$29.99
12471495	History and Geography Words eBook .....	\$33.95

### MEDIA AND MARKETPLACE WORDS

SB2525HB	Media and Marketplace Words .....	\$29.99
12471501	Media and Marketplace Words eBook .....	\$33.95

### MUSIC, ARTS AND LITERATURE WORDS

SB2527HB	Music, Arts and Literature Words .....	\$29.99
12471518	Music, Arts and Literature Words eBook .....	\$33.95

### SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY WORDS

SB2529HB	Science and Technology Words .....	\$29.99
12471525	Science and Technology Words eBook .....	\$33.95

### WORKPLACE AND CAREER WORDS

SB2531HB	Workplace and Career Words .....	\$29.99
12471532	Workplace and Career Words eBook .....	\$33.95

SB2533HB	Sample Set (All 6 Books) .....	\$170.00
SB9012HB	Vocabulary in Context eBook Set (All 6 eBooks) ..	\$195.00

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

## ENGLISH IN CONTEXT

This dynamic reproducible series is designed for students who still have trouble understanding what they read, writing a simple report, or finding the appropriate words to express themselves. For maximum efficiency, the easy-to-use format combines the instructional core of a textbook with the built-in response mode of a workbook. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

### PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- A consistent format is presented throughout the 6-book series
- Multiple examples for better understanding
- Teaching method is incremental
- Skills are taught in context
- Unit-by-unit posttests to track student progress

### ADDITIONAL FEATURES

- Formatted for reluctant learners
- Answer keys in the back of each book
- Real-world applications
- Eye-catching Illustrations, graphs, and charts

The associated **eBook** is an electronic version of the book that can be loaded onto your computer, allowing you to view and print pages to fit your instructional needs.

### CAPITALIZATION AND PUNCTUATION

SB2481HB	Capitalization and Punctuation .....	\$29.99
02917101	Capitalization and Punctuation eBook .....	\$33.95

### GRAMMAR AND USAGE

SB2483HB	Grammar and Usage .....	\$29.99
02917118	Grammar and Usage eBook .....	\$33.95

### READING COMPREHENSION

SB2485HB	Reading Comprehension .....	\$29.99
02917125	Reading Comprehension eBook .....	\$33.95

### SPELLING

SB2487HB	Spelling .....	\$29.99
02917958	Spelling eBook .....	\$33.95

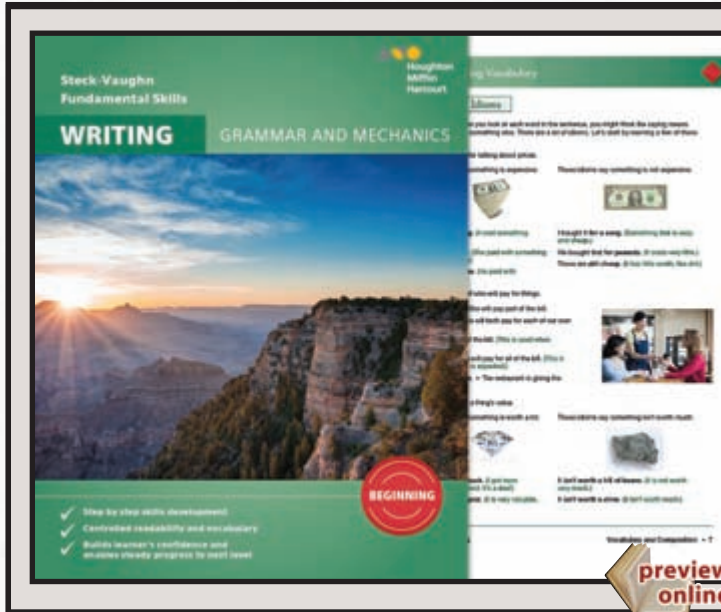
### VOCABULARY

SB2489HB	Vocabulary .....	\$29.99
02917965	Vocabulary eBook .....	\$33.95

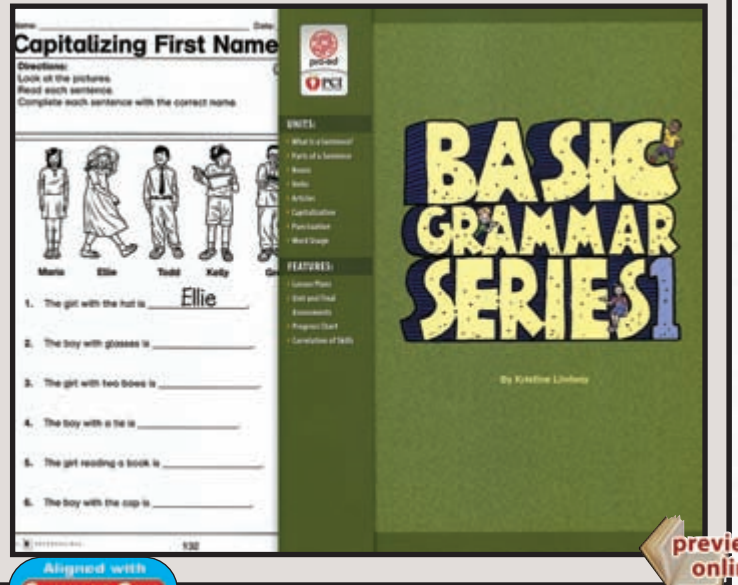
### WRITING

SB2491HB	Writing .....	\$29.99
02917972	Writing eBook .....	\$33.95

SB2493HB	English in Context Sample Set (All 6 Books) ..	\$170.00
SB9013HB	English in Context eBook Set (All 6 eBooks) ..	\$195.00



preview online



preview online

**FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR WRITING**

Almost all high-school and adult learners are in need of review, remediation, and reinforcement of basic skills in writing before they can tackle high-school equivalency exams and/or seek meaningful employment. To help these learners get up to speed, we're pleased to introduce Steck-Vaughn® Fundamental Skills, a comprehensive and flexible series that will enable you to deliver instruction tailored to the specific needs of each learner.

The program offers skills development targeted to **Literacy (readability levels K-1)**, **Beginning (levels 2-3)**, and **Intermediate (levels 4-5)**—while also being age-appropriate for adult learners. Print workbooks organized by key content-area topics progress through the literacy levels described above.

**Features and Benefits**

- Developed especially for adult learners, not repurposed from a pre-existing K-5 program
- Content is chunked into manageable units to ensure step-by-step skills development
- Controlled readability and vocabulary gives learners a comfortable structure in which to grow
- Positive reinforcement builds learner's confidence and enables steady progress to successive levels
- Learning objectives are fully aligned to TABE® (Tests of Adult Basic Education) and CASAS (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems)

**LITERACY LEVEL**

LD1721HB	Words and Numbers.....	\$9.99
LD1722HB	Grammar and Mechanics.....	\$9.99
LD1723HB	Vocabulary and Composition .....	\$9.99

**BEGINNING LEVEL**

LD1722HB	Grammar and Mechanics.....	\$9.99
LD1725HB	Vocabulary and Composition .....	\$9.99

**INTERMEDIATE LEVEL**

LD1726HB	Grammar and Mechanics.....	\$9.99
LD1727HB	Vocabulary and Composition .....	\$9.99

LD1728HB Fundamental Skills for Writing Instructor's Edition...\$49.99

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

**BASIC GRAMMAR SERIES**

**Incorporates essential grammar skills in three leveled resources**

Each resource includes over 200 activities. **Basic Grammar 1** begins with the most basic grammar skills and the difficulty level gradually increases in **Basic Grammar 2** and **3**. **Reading Level: Grades 1-4**

**Features:**

- **Correlations chart** featuring skill objectives allows easy reference to specific skills pertinent to students' needs.
- **Reflect and Review** activity focuses on the skills currently being covered, as well as a previously taught skill.

**Basic Grammar 1:** *What Is a Sentence?, Parts of a Sentence, Nouns, Verbs, Articles, Capitalization, Punctuation, and Word Usage.* **Basic Grammar 2:** *What Is a Sentence?, Parts of a Sentence, Nouns, Pronouns, Special Words, Abbreviations, Verbs, Adjectives, Capitalization, Punctuation, and Word Usage.* **Basic Grammar 3:** *What Is a Sentence?, Parts of a Sentence, Nouns, Pronouns, Special Words, Abbreviations, Verbs, Adjectives, Capitalization, Contractions, Prefixes and Suffixes, Punctuation, and Word Usage.*

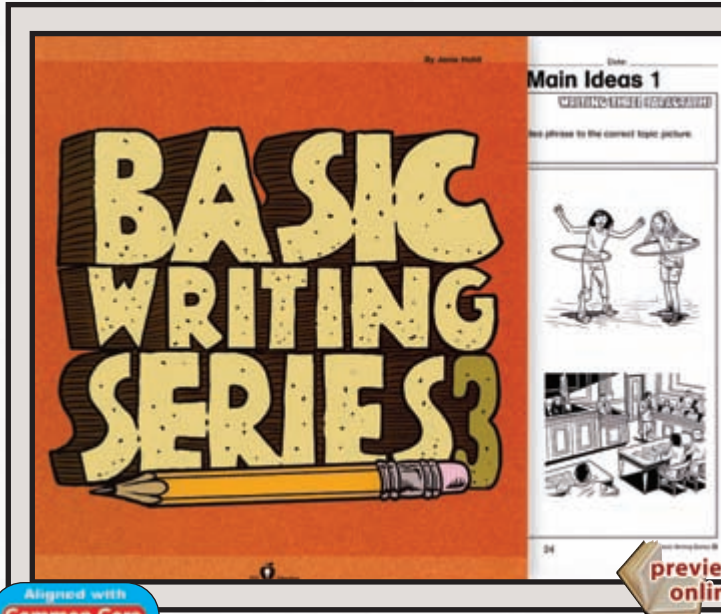
PX1031HB	Basic Grammar 1 Print Edition (R.L. 1-2) ...	\$69.00
PX1476HB	Basic Grammar 1 Digital Edition (R.L. 1-2) ...	\$69.00
PX1032HB	Basic Grammar 2 Print Edition (R.L. 2-3) ...	\$69.00
PX1477HB	Basic Grammar 2 Digital Edition (R.L. 2-3) ..	\$69.00
PX1033HB	Basic Grammar 3 Print Edition (R.L. 3-4) ....	\$69.00
PX1478HB	Basic Grammar 3 Digital Edition (R.L. 3-4) ..	\$69.00
PX1034HB	Complete Set (1 each of all 3 Print Editions) ..	\$195.00
PX1479HB	Complete Set (1 each of all 3 Digital Editions) ..	\$195.00

**BASIC GRAMMAR SERIES BOOKS**

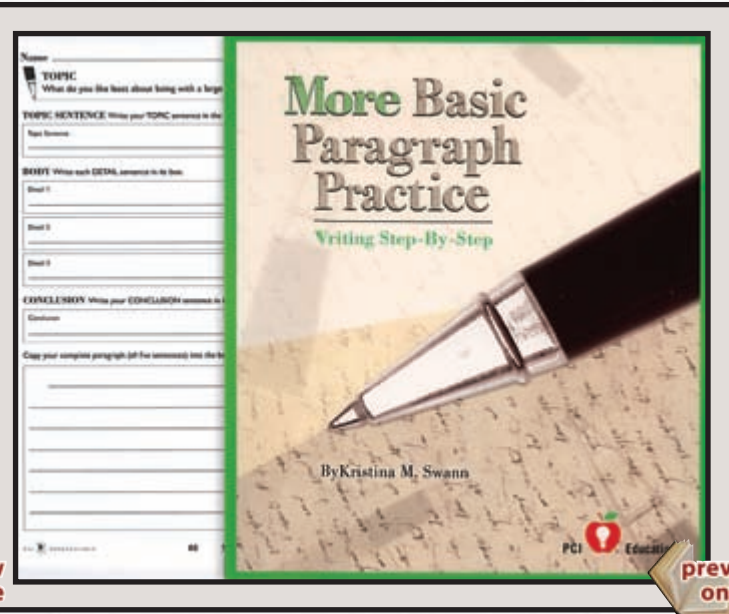
Reinforce key grammar concepts and skills with these Basic Grammar Series Books. Based on the popular Basic Grammar Series (above) these books offer the same activity sheets but allow teachers to target one skill at a time. Lesson strategies for teaching the concepts are provided and include suggestions for hands-on-activities to reach students with different learning styles. Multiple activity sheets allow for repeated practice and reinforcement of skills. Assessments are provided in standardized-test format.

**Reading Level: Grades 1-4**

PX1441HB	Pronouns (40 pages).....	\$16.00
PX1442HB	Prefixes, Suffixes, and Contractions (40 pages) ..	\$16.00
PX1443HB	Special Words and Abbreviations (52 pages) ..	\$16.00
PX1444HB	Adjectives (56 pages) .....	\$16.00
PX1445HB	Capitalization (60 pages) .....	\$16.00
PX1446HB	Word Usage (64 pages).....	\$16.00
PX1447HB	Verbs (64 pages).....	\$16.00
PX1448HB	Nouns (68 pages) .....	\$16.00
PX1449HB	Punctuation (68 pages).....	\$16.00
PX1450HB	Sentence Basics (68 pages) .....	\$16.00
PX1455HB	Complete Basic Grammar Series (10 books) ..	\$150.00



preview online



preview online

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

## BASIC WRITING SERIES

Teach the writing process through simple, sequential steps. Each six-unit resource teaches students to write using “Think, Organize, Write”. This method helps students organize and visualize their writing, encouraging successful writing habits. **Reading Level: Grades 1-3**

**Basic Writing 1** introduces “Think, Organize, Write”. By the time students complete the last unit, they will be able to “think” of a topic and main idea, “organize” their ideas, and put their ideas together to “write” a paragraph.

**Basic Writing 2** Units begin with an idea inventory so students can reference words or phrases. The units progress to writing two paragraphs about general topics. In final practice activities, students learn to use descriptive words to make their writing more interesting.

**Basic Writing 3** Units begin with an idea inventory before moving to the three-paragraph process. The main focus of this resource is to teach students three types of writing: descriptive, narrative, and how-to.

- PX1101HB Basic Writing Series 1 Print Edition .....\$60.00
- PX1486HB Basic Writing Series 1 Digital Edition.....\$60.00
- PX1102HB Basic Writing Series 2 Print Edition .....\$60.00
- PX1487HB Basic Writing Series 2 Digital Edition.....\$60.00
- PX1103HB Basic Writing Series 3 Print Edition .....\$60.00
- PX1488HB Basic Writing Series 3 Digital Edition.....\$60.00
- PX1104HB Basic Writing Series (All 3 Print Editions)..\$170.00
- PX1489HB Basic Writing Series (All 3 Digital Editions)..\$170.00

## REPRODUCIBLE BASIC PARAGRAPH PRACTICE

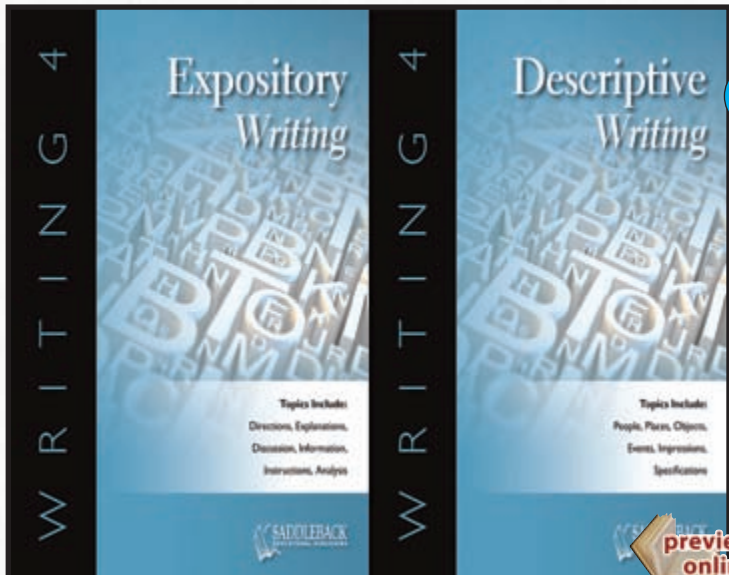
Give students a foolproof strategy for writing paragraphs

When faced with a standardized-test prompt, a journal topic, or an essay question, many students have difficulty deciding what to write, how much to write, and in what order to write. Use the process in this program to help. Following the step-by-step process, students use a graphic organizer to write a five-sentence paragraph, including a topic sentence, three detail sentences, and a concluding sentence. Each sentence goes in its own box so students can be sure to include all the parts. After completing all steps, students rewrite the five sentences in paragraph form.

**Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

Each reproducible resource presents 100 “Real World” questions about high-interest topics.

- PX1111HB Basic Paragraph Practice Print Resource..\$48.00
- PX1112HB More Basic Paragraph Practice.....\$48.00
- PX1114HB Multi Paragraph Practice .....\$48.00
- PX1115HB Paragraph Practice Series (3 Resources)..\$135.00



preview online

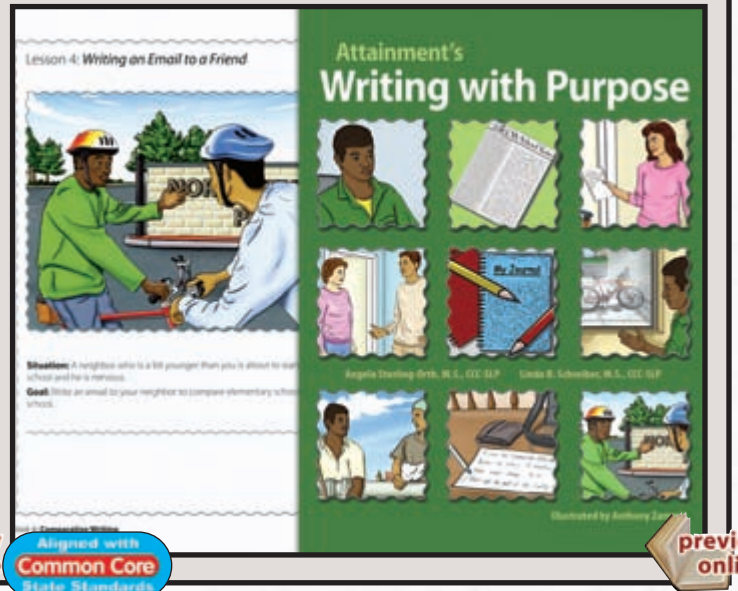
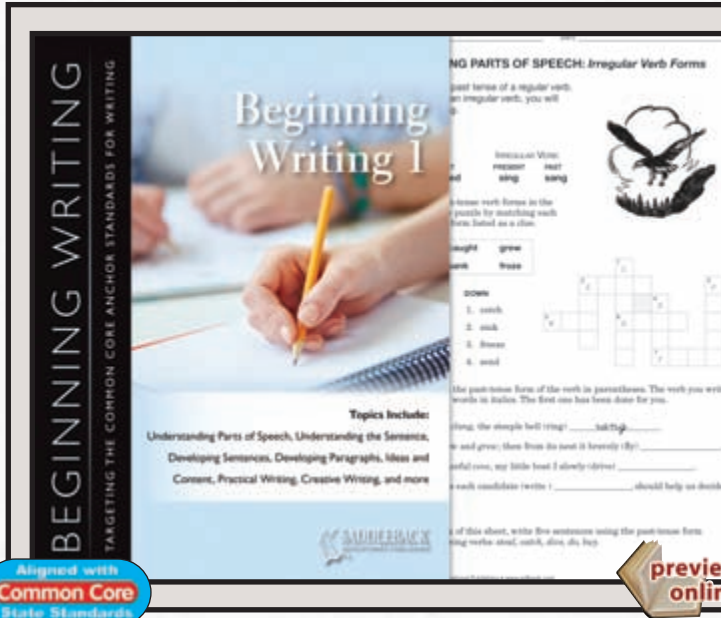
## WRITING 4

Give your students targeted reasons for writing!

There are four modes of writing that build foundational skills: descriptive, expository, narrative, and persuasive. Each reproducible book targets a specific reason for writing, with “real world” lesson themes and basic grammar and composition reviews. Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an “Unlocked PDF”. Unlocked PDFs allow users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard and more. **Reading Level: Grades 3.5-4.5**

- Features:**
- Incremental teaching method
  - Basic grammar review pages interspersed with regular lesson pages
  - “Real World” themes that give relevance to academic instruction
  - Airy page design that teams with low reading level to encourage even struggling students

- SB3161HB Descriptive Writing .....\$37.99
- SB3162HB Expository Writing .....\$37.99
- SB3163HB Narrative Writing .....\$37.99
- SB3164HB Persuasive Writing.....\$37.99
- SB3165HB Complete Writing 4 Series (Set of 4 Books)..\$145.00



## BEGINNING WRITING

**BEGINNING WRITING** was created to meet multiple standards while keeping the key qualities that define good writing in mind. Anchor standards for writing set out the broad educational goals of the Common Core. Short incremental lessons linked to the anchor standards provide you with the maximum flexibility in deciding when and how to use these one-page activities.

All-important concepts in writing and language—ranging from recognizing parts of speech to constructing sentences and developing paragraphs to the nuances of vocabulary—are thoroughly presented. Each title includes a chart linking the activities to a CCSS anchor standard, a table of contents with Traits of Writing correlation, 100 reproducible lessons, a CD and an answer key. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- SB3421HB Beginning Writing 1.....\$49.99**  
**Includes:** Pre-writing, Brainstorming, Grammar Basics, Rewriting Fragments and Run-ons, Choosing Precise Adjectives and Adverbs, Linking Relating Thoughts, and more. Reproducible binder.
- SB3422HB Beginning Writing 2.....\$49.99**  
**Includes:** Writing to Describe or Persuade, Paraphrasing, Main Ideas and Details, Chronological Order, Parallel Construction, Editing and Revising, and more..
- SB3423HB Beginning Writing Complete (2 Books).....\$95.00**

## WRITING with PURPOSE

Successful writing is difficult for struggling readers. This 20-lesson curriculum uses oral language and thinking skills as a foundation for successful writing. The curriculum includes a **Student Book** and a **Teacher's Guide**.

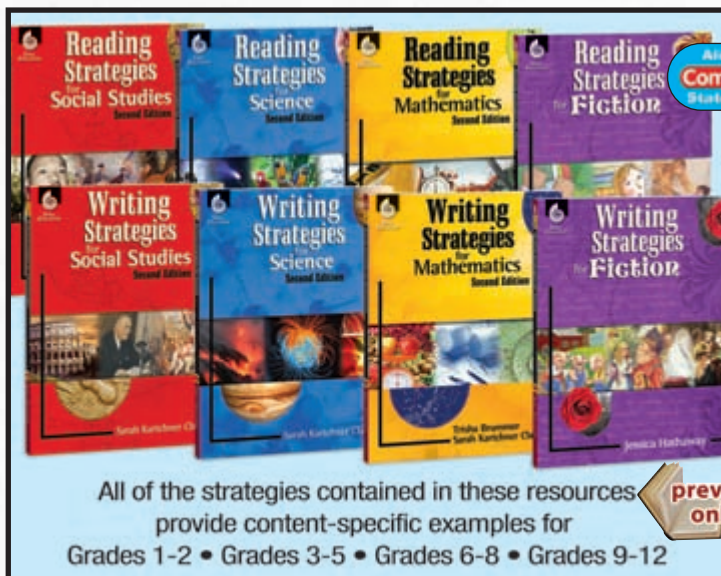
The **Student Book** incorporates clear illustrations, graphic organizers, and writing frames to support reluctant writers. It begins with What is Writing?, followed by three chapters focusing on forms of expository writing. Each chapter has five lessons that follow an identical sequence: plan, write and review. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

The **Teacher's Guide** includes lesson plans and writing rubrics. Since expository writing is required in all language arts curricula, **Writing With Purpose** aligns completely with academic standards.

Each **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Book, one Teacher's Guide with PDF of Student Book Pages on Win/Mac CD, and a Classroom license for printouts.

The **Classroom Set** includes 8 Student Books and all the other items in the introductory kit.

- AT1021HB Writing with Purpose Introductory Kit .....\$69.00**
- AT1022HB Writing with Purpose Classroom Set .....\$169.00**
- AT1023HB Writing with Purpose Individual Student Book..\$25.99**
- AT1024HB Writing with Purpose Teacher's Guide.....\$48.99**



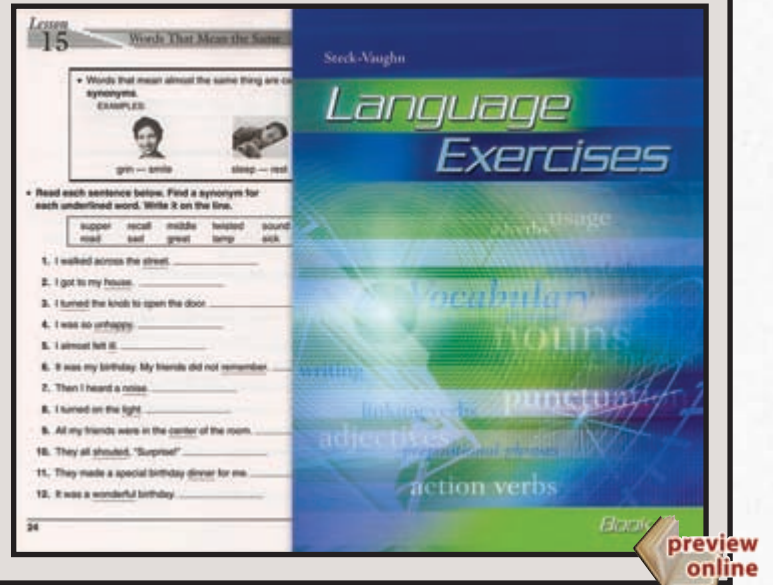
## CONTENT AREA WRITING AND READING

These resources provide detailed strategies, graphic organizers, and activities with classroom examples by grade ranges. Specific suggestions for differentiating instruction for English language learners, gifted students, and below level students are included with every strategy. **Included in each book are Reading Level ranges: Grades 1-2, 3-5, 6-8 and 9-12**

### Additional Features Include:

- Key strategies for reading and understanding social studies content
- Correlates to standards in 50 states
- Provides an in-depth research base about content-area literacy instruction
- Presents background information for the teacher in every lesson
- Provides easy-to-follow lesson plans
- Customizable graphic organizers and other student activities on CD-ROM

- ST1051HB Reading Strategies for Science.....\$39.99**
- ST1052HB Writing Strategies for Science .....\$39.99**
- ST1031HB Reading Strategies for Social Studies.....\$39.99**
- ST1032HB Writing Strategies for Social Studies .....\$39.99**
- ST1061HB Reading Strategies for Mathematics .....\$39.99**
- ST1062HB Writing Strategies for Mathematics .....\$39.99**
- ST1811HB Reading Strategies for Fiction .....\$39.99**
- ST1812HB Writing Strategies for Fiction .....\$39.99**
- ST1815HB Reading and Writing Strategies (All 8 Books)..\$310.00**



## DAILY WARM-UPS LANGUAGE ARTS

**Reproducible** Turn downtime into learning time

These reproducible daily activities may be used at the beginning of class to get students into learning mode, near the end of class to make good educational use of that transitional time, in the middle of class to shift gears between lessons or whenever you have minutes that now go unused. In addition to providing students with fascinating information, they are a natural path to other classroom activities involving critical thinking.

### Key Features:

- Each book is packed with 180 short 10-minute lessons
- Reinforces and enhances vital English/Language Arts Skills
- Helps students understand, write and communicate more effectively
- Prepares students for national and state standardized tests
- Reproducibles are spiral-bound for easy copying.

### Grades 5-8

WL2951HB	Analogies Level 1 .....	\$19.99
WL2952HB	Commonly Confused Words.....	\$19.99
WL3351HB	Common English Idioms Level 1 .....	\$19.99
WL3361HB	Critical Thinking Level 1 .....	\$19.99
WL3352HB	Daily Edits .....	\$19.99
WL2954HB	Journal Writing .....	\$19.99
WL2956HB	Poetry .....	\$19.99
WL2957HB	Prefixes, Suffixes, & Roots Level 1 .....	\$19.99
WL2959HB	Spelling & Grammar .....	\$19.99
WL3366HB	Test-Prep Words Level 1 .....	\$19.99
WL2961HB	Vocabulary .....	\$19.99
WL2962HB	Writing .....	\$19.99
WL3355HB	Class Set (All 12 Reproducible Books).....	\$225.00

### Grades 9-12

WL3511HB	Analogies Level 2 .....	\$19.99
WL3512HB	Common English Idioms Level 2 .....	\$19.99
WL2953HB	Critical Thinking Level 2 .....	\$19.99
WL3362HB	Figurative Language .....	\$19.99
WL3363HB	Grammar and Usage .....	\$19.99
WL2955HB	Mythology .....	\$19.99
WL3364HB	Prefixes, Suffixes, & Roots Level 2 .....	\$19.99
WL3365HB	SAT Prep-Reading and Writing.....	\$19.99
WL2958HB	Shakespeare .....	\$19.99
WL2960HB	Test-Prep Words Level 2 .....	\$19.99
WL3367HB	Vocabulary Word Play .....	\$19.99
WL3515HB	Class Set (All 11 Reproducible Books).....	\$215.00

## LANGUAGE EXERCISES/ADULT LEARNERS

Focus on the language skills your adult learners need most.

### Features:

- Straightforward lessons on the most difficult areas of grammar, usage, and mechanics
- Rules always followed by examples and practice exercises
- Writing activities to apply and reinforce learning
- Unit reviews and a final review that help learners carry what they've learned into the world
- Focus on adult learning requirements
- Self-paced material—ideal for learners in upper levels
- The only complete language practice program developed specifically for adults
- Reading Levels are Grades 1 through 8

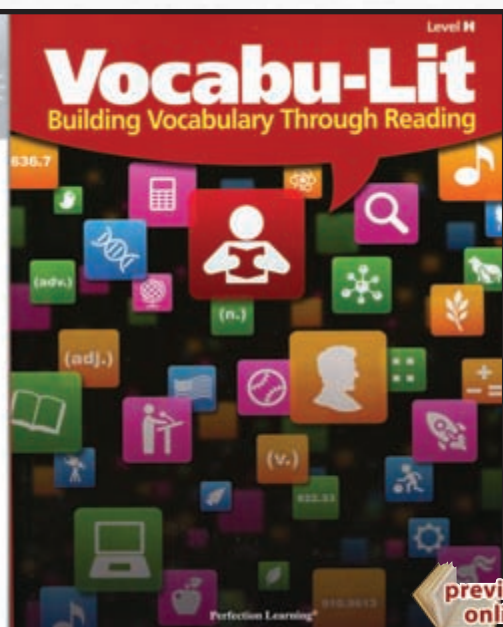
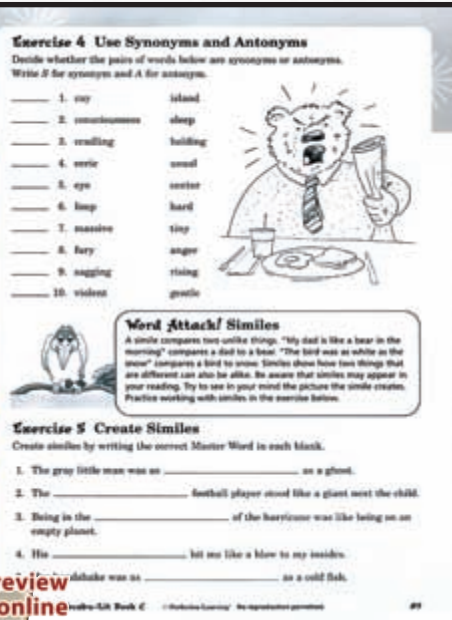
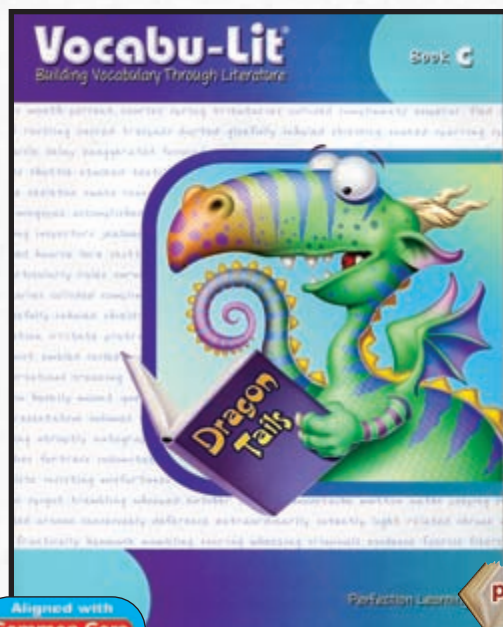
### Contents:

Each of these 140-page workbooks contains 70 lessons in the following language arts areas: *Study Skills, Vocabulary, Sentences, Grammar and Usage, Capitalization and Punctuation, Composition and Study Skills.*

LD4701HB	Language Exercises Book 1 (Reading Level 1).....	\$18.49
LD4702HB	Language Exercises Book 1 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4703HB	Language Exercises Book 2 (Reading Level 2).....	\$18.49
LD4704HB	Language Exercises Book 2 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4705HB	Language Exercises Book 3 (Reading Level 3).....	\$18.49
LD4706HB	Language Exercises Book 3 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4707HB	Language Exercises Book 4 (Reading Level 4).....	\$18.49
LD4708HB	Language Exercises Book 4 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4709HB	Language Exercises Book 5 (Reading Level 5).....	\$18.49
LD4710HB	Language Exercises Book 5 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4711HB	Language Exercises Book 6 (Reading Level 6).....	\$18.49
LD4712HB	Language Exercises Book 6 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4713HB	Language Exercises Book 7 (Reading Level 7).....	\$18.49
LD4714HB	Language Exercises Book 7 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4715HB	Language Exercises Book 8 (Reading Level 8).....	\$18.49
LD4716HB	Language Exercises Book 8 (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
LD4717HB	Language Exercises Review .....	\$18.49
LD4718HB	Language Exercises Review (Set of 10) .....	\$180.00

### LANGUAGE EXERCISES SAMPLE SET

	1 each of all 9 Language Exercises Books	
LD4719HB	Language Exercises Sample Set .....	\$160.00



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

preview  
online

preview  
online

Teaches vocabulary words and strategies through selections from outstanding grade-level appropriate fiction and nonfiction

In this literature-based vocabulary program, students first read a short, unabridged passage with 10 targeted vocabulary words. Exercises following teach strategies and reinforce word meanings. After every 10 lessons students complete a review lesson. Lesson cluster tests, section tests and a whole book test are in the Student Test Booklet (available for grades 5 through 10).

**Student Edition Features:**

- Multiple activities for each word to reinforce learning
- Period reviews of each word for word mastery
- 300 targeted vocabulary words in each student book

**BOOK C (Grade 3)**

Included selections are from *The Chocolate Touch*, *Ramona Quimby Age 8*, *Sarah Plain and Tall*, *The Cay*, *My Life in Dog Years*, *The Hundred Dresses*, *The Islander*, *The House with a Clock in Its Walls*, *Captain Grey*, *The Whipping Boy*, and more!

PF2201HB	Individual Book C .....	\$11.99
PF2202HB	Book C (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2203HB	Book C Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99

**BOOK D (Grade 4)**

Included selections from *Charlotte's Web*, *The Pinballs*, *Tuck Everlasting*, *The View from Saturday*, *James and the Giant Peach*, *Soccer Scoop*, *Rivers*, *In the Year of the Boar and Jackie Robinson*, *Mrs. Frisby and the Rats of NIMH*, *Harriet the Spy*, *The Grey King*, and more!

PF2204HB	Individual Book D .....	\$11.99
PF2205HB	Book D (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2206HB	Book D Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99

**BOOK E (Grade 5)**

Included selections from *Roll of Thunder, Hear My Cry*, *Crispin: The Cross of Lead*, *Hatchet*, *Abel's Island*, *Maniac Magee*, *A Wrinkle in Time*, *Ella Enchanted*, *Shades of Gray*, *The Family Under the Bridge*, *Call It Courage*, *To Kill a Mockingbird*, *Ben and Me*, *Backwater*, *The Great Gilly Hopkins*, and more!

PF2207HB	Individual Book E .....	\$11.99
PF2208HB	Book E (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2209HB	Book E Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99
PF2210HB	Book E Test Booklets (Set of 10) .....	\$34.99

**BOOK F (Grade 6)**

Included selections are from *A Night to Remember*, *Meet Moboulou*, *Math Trek: Adventures in the Math Zone*, *A Short Walk Around the Pyramids & Through the World of Art*, *The Dark Is Rising*, *"The Golden Fleece," Let the Circle Be Unbroken*, *The Phantom Tollbooth*, and more!

PF2211HB	Individual Book F .....	\$11.99
PF2212HB	Book F (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2213HB	Book F Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99
PF2214HB	Book F Test Booklets (Set of 10) .....	\$34.99

**Teacher Edition/Test Booklet Features:**

Teacher's Editions include a reproduction of the Student Edition with answers, a glossary, and lesson and unit review tests. Test Booklets include unit tests, review tests, and answer keys.

**BOOK G (Grade 7)**

Included selections are from *Critical Companion to J.K. Rowling*, *Harriet Tubman: Conductor on the Underground Railroad*, *Geeks: How Two Lost Boys Rode the Internet Out of Idaho*, *Black Ships Before Troy: The Story of 'The Illiad'*, *The Cruisers*, *jYo!*, *Frankenstein*, and more!

PF2215HB	Individual Book G .....	\$11.99
PF2216HB	Book G (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2217HB	Book G Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99
PF2218HB	Book G Test Booklets (Set of 10) .....	\$34.99

**BOOK H (Grade 8)**

Included selections are from *To Build a Fire*, *The Red Badge of Courage*, *Gettysburg Address*, *Tracks*, *I Know Why the Caged Bird Sings*, *The Curious Case of Benjamin Button*, *The Importance of Being Earnest*, *Les Miserables*, *The Greatest Game Ever Played*, *A Dynasty in The Making*, and more!

PF2219HB	Individual Book H .....	\$11.99
PF2220HB	Book H (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2221HB	Book H Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99
PF2222HB	Book H Test Booklet (Set of 10) .....	\$34.99

**BOOK I (Grade 9)**

Included selections are from *Warrior Lessons: An Asian American Woman's Journey into Power*, *Bury My Heart at Wounded Knee: An Indian History of the American West*, *The Hot Zone*, *The Call of the Wild*, *"The Noise," "The Flowers," Pride and Prejudice*, and more!

PF2223HB	Individual Book I .....	\$11.99
PF2224HB	Book I (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2225HB	Book I Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99
PF2226HB	Book I Test Booklet (Set of 10) .....	\$34.99

**BOOK J (Grade 10)**

Included selections are from *Metamorphosis*, *The Fall of Icarus*, *Out of Africa*, *Heart of Darkness*, *Ode on a Grecian Urn*, *A Houseboat on the Styx*, *The Joy Luck Club*, *Nightmare Abbey*, *Farewell Address by George Washington*, *The Awakening*, and more!

PF2227HB	Individual Book J .....	\$11.99
PF2228HB	Book J (Set of 10) .....	\$115.00
PF2229HB	Book J Teacher's Edition .....	\$19.99
PF2230HB	Book J Test Booklet (Set of 10) .....	\$34.99





Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

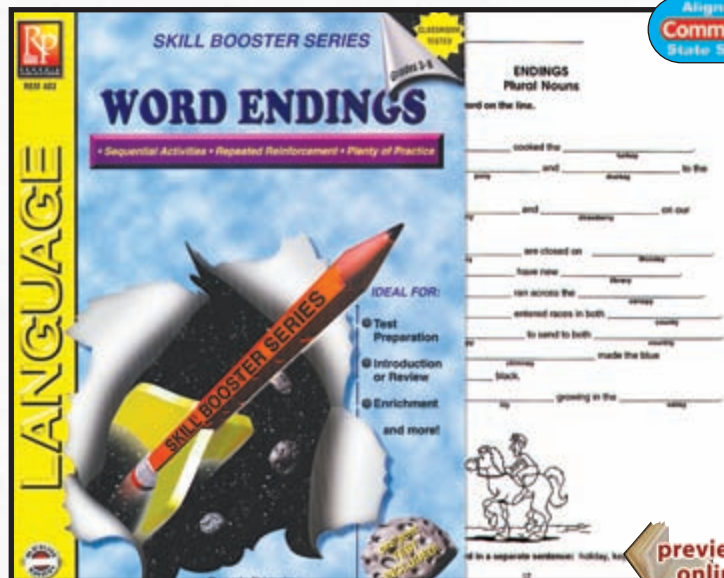
preview  
 online

## COMMON CORE SKILLS AND STRATEGIES FOR VOCABULARY

The Common Core State Standards (CCSS) provide a consistent, clear understanding of what students are expected to learn in the area of vocabulary acquisition and use, a key component to literacy. Aligning each lesson in these six Common Core titles to the CCSS English language arts standards ensures that students are being exposed to grade-level content.

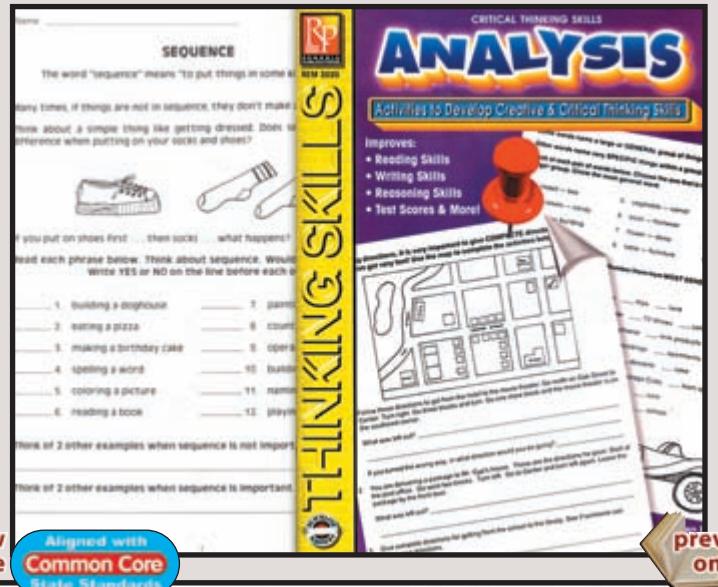
Beginning with foundational skills, the activities teach students in a balanced and methodical way. The alignments offer a progressive development of vocabulary acquisition and use so that students advancing through the levels are able to gain more from whatever they read. Each title includes a table of contents, a CCSS alignment chart, 130 reproducible lessons individually aligned to the CCSS, a scope and sequence chart, and an answer key. Each book includes a CD, which contains a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF."

- SB3331HB Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 3.....\$49.99
- SB3332HB Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 4.....\$49.99
- SB3333HB Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 5.....\$49.99
- SB3334HB Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 6.....\$49.99
- SB3335HB Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 7.....\$49.99
- SB3336HB Vocabulary Skills & Strategies Level 8.....\$49.99
- SB3337HB Complete Skills & Strategies Series (All 6 Books)..\$290.00



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

preview  
 online



Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

preview  
 online

## CRITICAL THINKING SKILLS

**Boost Reading AND Thinking Skills All at Once!**

This collection includes over 400 pages of step-by-step activities that have been carefully structured to give students the thinking and logic skills they need to master every area of learning. Each book is arranged sequentially to help learners develop critical thinking in easy-to-digest steps. A terrific way to give your students the tools they need for success in school as well as daily life! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

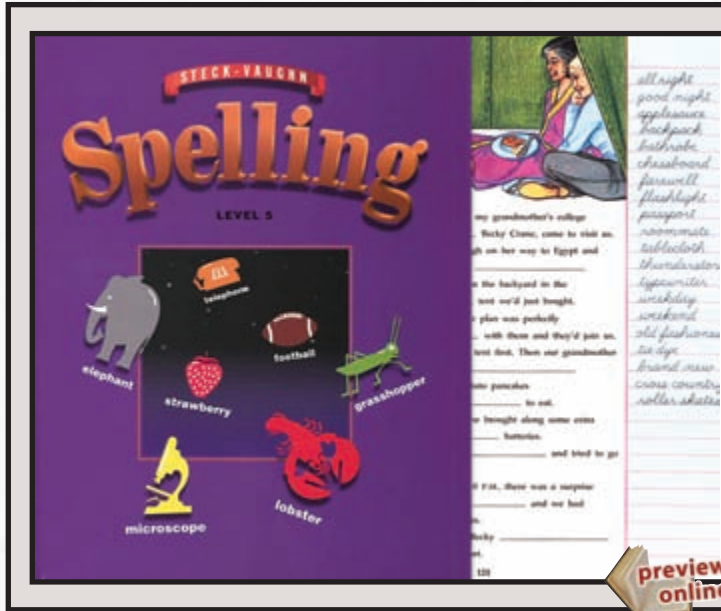
- RE9001HB Analogies .....\$7.99
- RE9002HB Classification .....\$7.99
- RE9003HB Absurdities.....\$7.99
- RE9004HB Similarities and Differences .....\$7.99
- RE9005HB Sequence .....\$7.99
- RE9006HB Drawing Solutions.....\$7.99
- RE9007HB Using Logic.....\$7.99
- RE9008HB Finding Facts .....\$7.99
- RE9009HB Following Directions .....\$7.99
- RE9010HB Relying on Reason .....\$7.99
- RE9011HB Knowledge .....\$7.99
- RE9012HB Comprehension .....\$7.99
- RE9013HB Application.....\$7.99
- RE9014HB Analysis.....\$7.99
- RE9015HB Synthesis .....\$7.99
- RE9016HB Evaluation .....\$7.99
- RE9017HB Critical Thinking Skills Collection (16 books)..\$115.00

## SKILL BOOSTER SERIES

**Building basic skills has never been so easy!**

These flexible books are superb as an introduction or review. Their specific focus allows repeated practice and is a terrific way to help students prepare for standardized tests. In addition they can be incorporated into both skill-based and whole-language programs. The interest level of the series is 3-8 and the **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1001HB Subjects & Predicates.....\$7.99
- RE1002HB Four Kinds of Sentences .....\$7.99
- RE1003HB Contractions .....\$7.99
- RE1004HB Plurals & Possessives .....\$7.99
- RE1005HB Word Endings .....\$7.99
- RE1006HB Antonyms .....\$7.99
- RE1007HB Synonyms .....\$7.99
- RE1008HB Homophones .....\$7.99
- RE1009HB Abbreviations.....\$7.99
- RE1010HB Compounds .....\$7.99
- RE1011HB Syllables.....\$7.99
- RE1012HB Prefixes .....\$7.99
- RE1013HB Suffixes .....\$7.99
- RE1014HB Clipped Words.....\$7.99
- RE1015HB Skill Booster Series Special (14 books) ...\$100.00



## STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING

Expands vocabulary while improving spelling accuracy

**STECK-VAUGHN SPELLING** has more of the features teachers love. The holistic approach integrates spelling with reading, writing, and language arts. Skills are built through a consistent pattern of instruction, enrichment, maintenance, and review. Each new word is analyzed on the basis of structure, sound, and meaning, and then reinforced through reading, writing, proofreading, and dictionary activities. The colorful format, compelling stories, and creative exercises keep student motivation high.

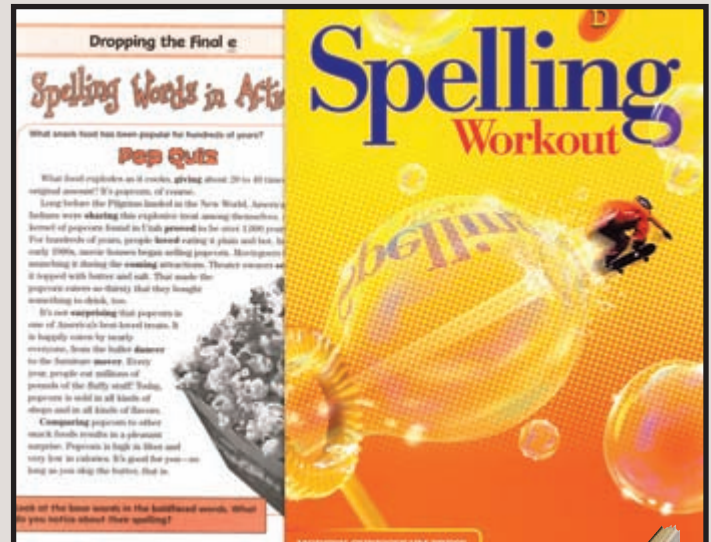
**Resourceful Teacher's Editions** include reduced annotated student pages, detailed lesson plans, clear lesson objectives, word lists, record-keeping charts, a Scope and Sequence chart, a class record keeping chart and more!

### Level 4

- LD3505HB Student Edition .....\$21.99
- LD3506HB Student Edition (Set of 10) .....\$215.00
- LD3507HB Teacher's Edition .....\$45.99

### Level 5

- LD3509HB Student Edition .....\$21.99
- LD3510HB Student Edition (Set of 10) .....\$215.00
- LD3511HB Teacher's Edition .....\$45.99

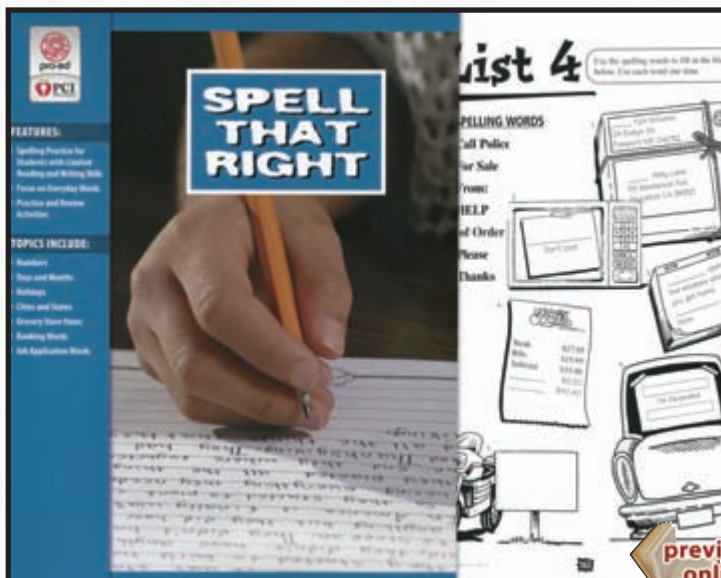


## SPELLING WORKOUT

The Research-Based spelling program that gets results!

**SPELLING WORKOUT** has all the components you need to lead students from simple sound-letter relationships to more complex spelling patterns. Students learn spelling skills based on phonics through unique cross-curricular reading passages, practice, and high-interest writing activities. Packed with flexible lessons, motivating activities (including fun riddles and puzzles), the dynamic **SPELLING WORKOUT** leads students to spelling success! The teacher's edition provides detailed 3-day and 5-day lesson plans. It offers strategy activities for reinforcing and analyzing spelling patterns and dictation sentences for a pretest and final replay test.

Level	Student Edition \$12.99	Student Edition Set of 10 \$125.00	Teacher's Edition \$13.49
Level A (Grade 1)	GF3421HB	GF3422HB	GF3423HB
Level B (Grade 2)	GF3424HB	GF3425HB	GF3426HB
Level C (Grade 3)	GF3427HB	GF3428HB	GF3429HB
Level D (Grade 4)	GF3430HB	GF3431HB	GF3432HB
Level E (Grade 5)	GF3433HB	GF3434HB	GF3435HB
Level F (Grade 6)	GF3436HB	GF3437HB	GF3438HB
Level G (Grade 7)	GF3439HB	GF3440HB	GF3441HB
Level H (Grade 8)	GF3442HB	GF3443HB	GF3444HB



## SPELL THAT RIGHT

A "Real-World" Spelling Program

Promote students vocabulary development with the 216 reproducible activities in this Resource. Features words, phrases and abbreviations that students with limited reading and writing skills are likely to use in everyday life. Each two-page spelling lesson focuses on a list of thematically grouped words.

Each of the 108 lists and reviews presents words that students will need to be able to spell throughout their lives. Includes abbreviations of states, as well as words used when writing letters and emails, filling out job applications, creating shopping lists, paying bills and more. Includes a variety of activities such as puzzles and matching, fill-in-the-blank, and short answer questions. Answer keys are also provided. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

**Sample topics include:** Numbers, days, months, abbreviations, personal information, names of friends and relatives, local streets, towns, cities, states, businesses, greetings, notes, invitations, thank you notes, addresses, grocery store items, Post-It™ notes, phone messages, forms, job applications, check memos, and holiday shopping lists.

- PX1341HB Spell That Right .....\$73.99



preview  
online

preview  
online

## READ, THINK AND WRITE ABOUT IT

Each 120-page Resource features 10 fiction and 10 nonfiction passages, covering a wide range of topics and written at a **second or third grade reading level**. Activity sheets follow each passage. Written to engage struggling readers, passages cover a variety of high-interest, real-world topics, including: famous people, intriguing events, and action-oriented careers.

Each low-level passage is between 210 and 320 words and is laid out in two columns for ease of reading. Both fiction and nonfiction passages include simple illustrations to serve as visual cues. The first resource's passages range from grade level 2.0 to 2.9 and the second resource's passages range from grade level 3.0 to 3.9. Each resource includes a list of the passages and their individual read ability levels for teacher planning.

Five activity sheets are paired with each passage. One activity covers vocabulary skills, such as context clues, synonyms, and antonyms. Three activities cover comprehension, including main idea and details, making predictions, sequencing, or story elements. The fifth activity covers writing skills such as letters, articles, e-mail messages, and advertisements. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

- PX7141HB Read, Think and Write About It Book 1 .....\$67.00
- PX7142HB Read, Think and Write About It Book 2.....\$67.00
- PX7143HB Read, Think and Write About It (Both Books)..\$125.00

## EVERYDAY-LIFE READING AND WRITING

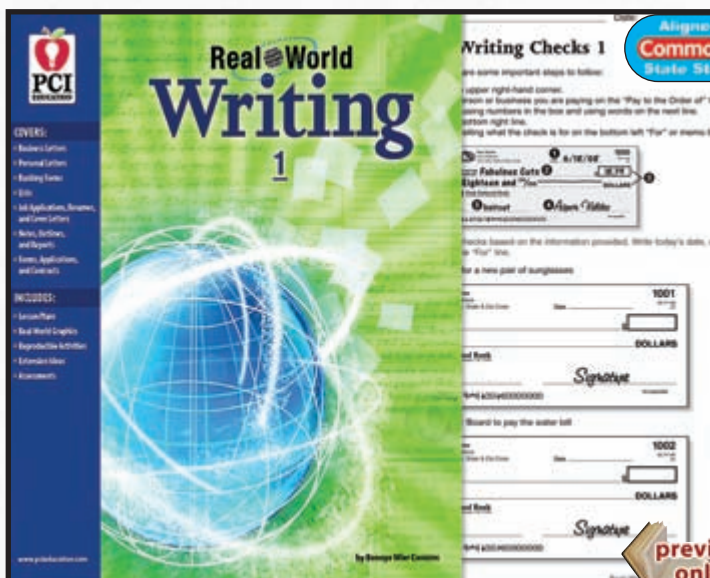
Being able to read and understand newspapers, instructions, schedules, e-mails, menus, labels, and more is an important part of our everyday lives. Many students need specific instruction and lots of practice to understand, interpret, and use what they have read in these formats. From reading a newspaper for the weather report to reading a flight schedule to find out what time a plane lands, students will be immersed in plenty of realistic reading opportunities.

Each real-life reading activity is followed by comprehension questions to help reinforce what students have read. As well, each category has writing activities that will give students plenty of practical application with writing for a specific purpose, like writing an advice column, classified ad, e-mail, blog, and more. Both reproducible binders are organized by tab dividers, and include an answer key and a whiteboard-ready resource CD with printable PDFs.

**Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

**Binder 1 Categories are:** Newspapers, Instructions, Schedules, Websites and Emails. **Binder 2 Categories are:** Directories, Guides, Maps, Menus, Recipes, Labels, Packaging, Invoices, Bills and Forms.

- RE1511HB Everyday Life Binder 1.....\$59.99
- RE1512HB Everyday Life Binder 2.....\$59.99
- RE1513HB Everyday Life (Set of 2 Binders) .....\$110.00



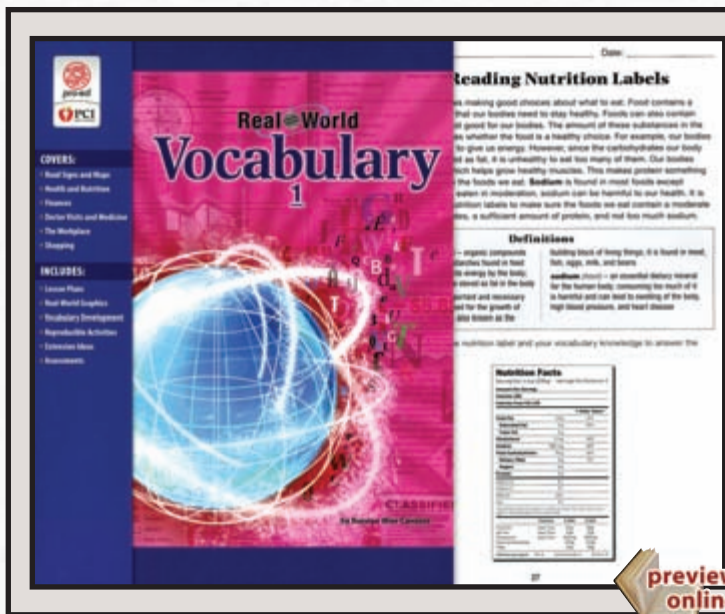
preview  
online

## REAL-WORLD WRITING

Students practice basic writing skills and learn strategies for dealing with writing found in day-to-day life, including how to complete job applications, compose emails, create cover letters and resumes, write thank-you notes, keep a journal, maintain a blog, and draft reports.

**Each unit begins with a lesson plan** that includes unit objectives, teaching strategies, and plans for incorporating extension activities and assessment. **Numerous activity sheets** follow each lesson plan, allowing for extensive individual practice. **Unit assessments** to measure student learning include multiple choice, short answer, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and true/false questions. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

- PX1351HB Real-World Writing 1 Print Edition .....\$78.00
- PX1516HB Real-World Writing 1 Digital Edition .....\$78.00
- Includes:** Business Letters; Personal Letters; Banking Forms; Lists; Job Applications, Resumes and Cover Letters; Notes, Outlines, and Reports; and Forms, Applications, and Contracts.
- PX1352HB Real-World Writing 2 Print Edition .....\$78.00
- PX1517HB Real-World Writing 2 Digital Edition .....\$78.00
- Includes:** Signs, Classified Ads, and Flyers; Emails, Blogs, and Text Messages; Memos, Faxes, and Messages; Schedules and Calendars; Journals; Greeting Cards and Thank-You Notes.
- PX1353HB Real-World Writing (Both Print Editions)..\$145.00
- PX1518HB Real-World Writing (Both Digital Editions)..\$145.00



preview online

## REAL WORLD VOCABULARY

Develop everyday vocabulary that students will need to know to be successful in the real world with these two reproducible resources. Students learn vocabulary related to day-to-day experiences, including reading a map, reading a prescription label, understanding financial documents, shopping, reading a menu, and more. Activity sheets include realistic print found in everyday life. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

**Features:** Lesson Plans, Activity Sheets, Extension Activities, Assessments, Answer Keys, and CD with Printable PDFs.

### REAL WORLD VOCABULARY 1

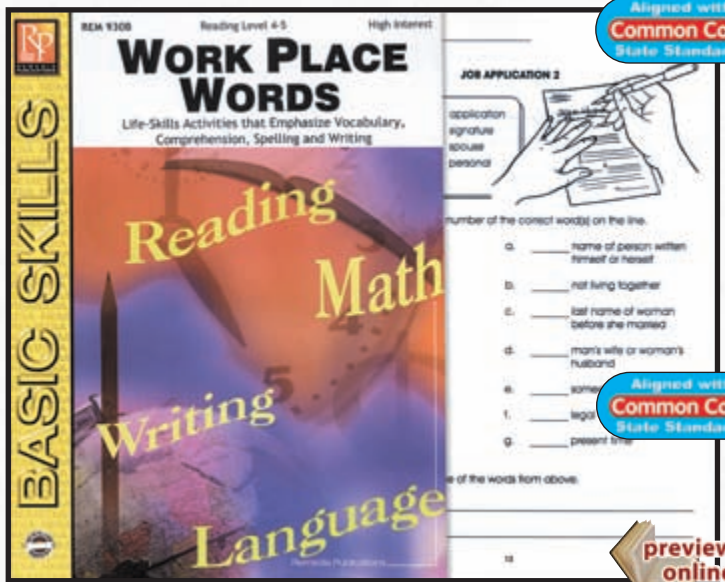
**Units:** Road Signs and Maps, Health and Nutrition, Finances, Doctor Visits and Medicine, The Workplace, and Shopping.

- PX7001HB Real World Vocabulary 1 Print Edition .....\$78.00
- PX7300HB Real World Vocabulary 1 Digital Edition .....\$78.00

### REAL WORLD VOCABULARY 2

**Units:** Jobs, Hobbies and Recreation, Menus and Recipes, Forms, Applications, and Contracts, Communication and Technology, and Weather.

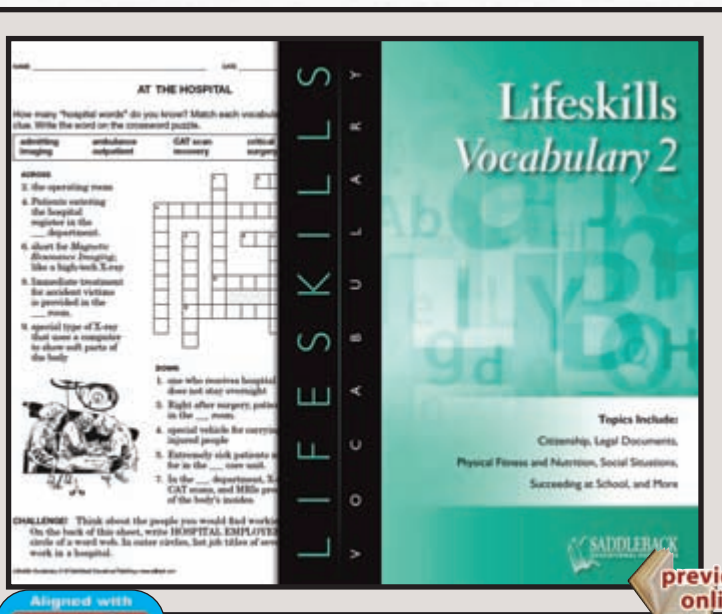
- PX7002HB Real World Vocabulary 2 Print Edition .....\$78.00
- PX7301HB Real World Vocabulary 2 Digital Edition .....\$78.00
- PX7003HB Real World Vocabulary (Both Print Editions)..\$145.00
- PX7302HB Real World Vocabulary (Both Digital Editions)..\$145.00



Aligned with Common Core State Standards

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

preview online



preview online

## LIFESKILLS VOCABULARY

Visit any classroom and you will encounter students with a variety of goals, and not everyone approaches education with the same goal. For some students, school is a direct path to the real world. But many schools don't teach their students functional literacy or how to deal with the basic issues they will encounter in everyday life: preparing a resume, applying for a job, opening a bank account, getting out of debt, understanding credit, and more. These functional words are learned in context with manageable one-page activities. **Reading Level: Grades 3-6**

**Topics include:** Safety Signs and Symbols, Finding a Job, Employment Forms and Manuals, Personal Healthcare, Government and Law, Citizenship, Legal Documents, Physical Fitness and Nutrition, Social Situations, Succeeding at School and more.

**Each book includes** a CD containing the complete unlocked PDF which you can use to copy and paste text and certain images, for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard and more.

- SB3211HB Lifeskills Vocabulary 1 .....\$49.99
- SB3212HB Lifeskills Vocabulary 2 .....\$49.99
- SB3213HB Lifeskills Vocabulary (Set of 2).....\$95.00

## ESSENTIAL VOCABULARY

**Words they need to know!**

These easy-to-use activities will improve vocabulary, spelling and writing ability. Key words are introduced in context and then repeatedly reinforced in motivating exercises that emphasize word pronunciations, definitions, spelling, problem solving and more! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- RE1020HB Supermarket Words .....\$7.99
- RE1021HB Restaurant Words .....\$7.99
- RE1022HB Shopping Mall Words .....\$7.99
- RE1023HB Computer Words .....\$7.99
- RE1024HB Survival Words .....\$7.99
- RE1025HB Essential Vocabulary (Set of 5).....\$36.00

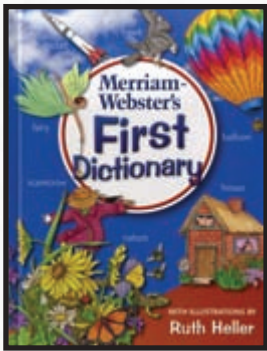
## DAILY LIFE AND WORK PLACE VOCABULARY

**Build skills necessary for survival in daily life and in the work place** Lessons emphasize vocabulary, spelling, reading comprehension, handwriting skills, sentence and paragraph writing, and more. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

- RE1030HB Consumer Words .....\$8.99
- RE1031HB Work Place Words .....\$8.99
- RE1032HB Money Management Words .....\$8.99
- RE1033HB Independent Living Words .....\$8.99
- RE1034HB Personal Care Words .....\$8.99
- RE1035HB Occupation Words .....\$8.99
- RE1036HB Daily Life/Work Place (Set of 6).....\$50.00

## BEST SELLERS FROM MERRIAM-WEBSTER

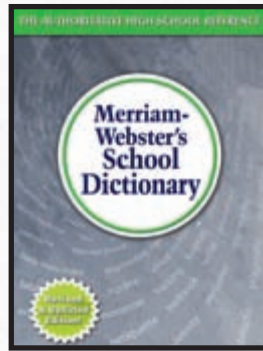
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S FIRST DICTIONARY



Written for students in grades K-2 ages 5-7. Introduces almost 3,000 words using 1,000 entries with hundreds of captivating illustrations. Full sentences are used for definitions, common phrases, and usage examples in age-appropriate language. Teaches basic dictionary skills: alphabetization, spelling, parts of speech, letter sounds, use of synonyms and antonyms, word histories, homographs, and homophones. Packed with jokes, poems, popular stories to foster and develop a child's language skills.

- MW1661HB MW First Dictionary .....\$16.99  
 MW1662HB MW First Dictionary (Set of 10).....\$165.00

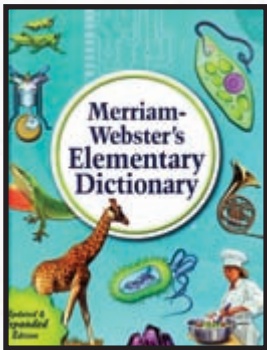
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S SCHOOL DICTIONARY



Written for students in grades 9-11, ages 14 and up. Features 100,000 entries and 28,000 usage examples. Includes 150 newly added words and meanings across a variety of fields including technology, entertainment, health, science, and society. More than 500 synonym paragraphs, 200 word history paragraphs that clarify meaning, and nearly 1000 illustrations. Updated to include new vocabulary such as hashtag, cloud computing, and selfie. Hardcover with 1280 pages.

- MW1321HB MW School Dictionary .....\$19.99  
 MW1322HB MW School Dictionary (Set of 10) .....\$195.00

### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S ELEMENTARY DICTIONARY



The essential dictionary for children in grades 3-5, (ages 8-11) Over 36,000 entries with 200 new words & senses (many from technology and life sciences). Expanded usage examples include nearly 1,300 quotes from classic and contemporary children's literature. Hundreds of colorful diagrams, illustrations, and photographs provide context. 8 1/4" x 10 1/4" Hardcover 848 pages.

- MW1607HB MW Elementary Dictionary .....\$18.99  
 MW1608HB MW Elementary Dictionary (Set of 10).....\$185.00

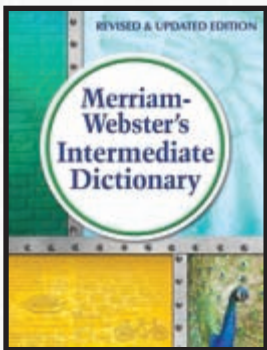
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S SCHOOL THESAURUS



A thesaurus designed for high school students Grades 9-12 ages 14 and up. Over 154,000 synonyms, antonyms, idiomatic phrases, and related and contrasted words. Brief definitions and 37,000 usage examples for each main entry aid word selection and describe shared meanings. Hardcover with 1000 pages.

- MW1317HB MW School Thesaurus .....\$19.99  
 MW1318HB MW School Thesaurus (Set of 10).....\$195.00

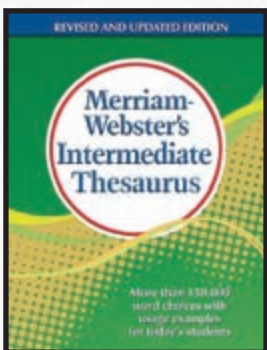
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S INTERMEDIATE DICTIONARY



Revised and updated edition of the best selling dictionary written especially for students ages 11-14. Features 70,000 entries. Includes 200 newly added words and meanings across a variety of fields including technology, social media, science, health and popular culture. More than 22,000 usage examples and 1,000 carefully drawn illustrations clarify and expand understanding. 7 1/4" x 9 1/2" Hardcover with 1024 pages.

- MW1319HB MW Intermediate Dictionary .....\$19.99  
 MW1320HB MW Intermediate Dictionary (Set of 10).....\$195.00

### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S INTERMEDIATE THESAURUS



An up-to-date thesaurus designed for grades 5-8, ages 11-14. Vocabulary includes words from social media, technology, and entertainment. Over 150,000 word choices include synonyms, antonyms, related words, and idiomatic phrases. Brief definitions for shared meanings with a usage example for each synonym. The perfect companion to **MERRIAM WEBSTER'S INTERMEDIATE DICTIONARY**. 896 pp. laminated hardcover.

- MW1509HB MW Intermediate Thesaurus .....\$18.99  
 MW1510HB MW Intermediate Thesaurus (Set of 10).....\$185.00

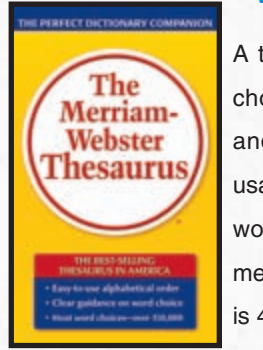
### THE MERRIAM-WEBSTER DICTIONARY



An all new edition of the best-selling dictionary covering core vocabulary with new words added from a variety of fields. More than 70,000 updated definitions. Includes pronunciations, word origins, synonym lists, and more than 8,000 usage examples to aid understanding. New words added include: bromance, carbon footprint, droid, e-book, fracking, frenemy, hashtag, malware, mash-up, regift, roboal, smackdown and vlog.

- MW1507HB The MW Dictionary (Pocket 4 3/16" x 6 7/16") .....\$7.49  
 MW1508HB The MW Dictionary Pocket (Set of 10) .....\$73.00  
 MW1573HB The MW Dictionary (Trade 5 1/2" x 8 1/2") .....\$12.99  
 MW1574HB The MW Dictionary Trade (Set of 10) .....\$125.00

### THE MERRIAM-WEBSTER THESAURUS

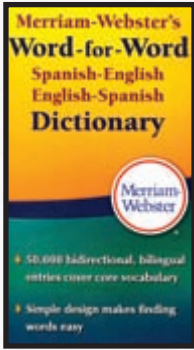


A treasury of word choices. Over 157,000 word choices include synonyms, antonyms, related and contrasted words, and idioms. Abundant usage examples. More than 5,000 examples of word usage. Brief definitions describe shared meanings. 688 pp. paperback. (Compact Edition is 4 3/16" x 6 7/16" 800 pp.)

- MW1503HB The MW Thesaurus .....\$12.99  
 MW1504HB The MW Thesaurus (Set of 10) .....\$125.00  
 MW1613HB The MW Thesaurus Compact Edition .....\$6.49  
 MW1614HB The MW Thesaurus Compact Edition (Set of 10) ..\$62.00

## BEST SELLERS FROM MERRIAM-WEBSTER

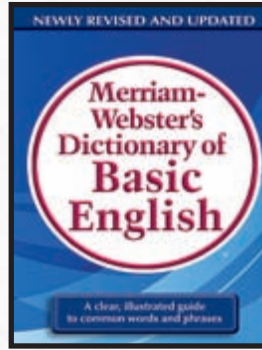
### WORD-FOR-WORD SPANISH/ENGLISH DICTIONARY



This new dictionary offers word-for-word equivalents for each term in Spanish and English. Includes 50,000 bidirectional entries (English to Spanish and Spanish to English) covering core vocabulary. This dictionary has been designed especially for Spanish speakers preparing for standardized tests in English. It offers a user-friendly format for easy word search. 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " paperback with 600 pages.

- MW1671HB MW Word-for-Word Spanish/English Dictionary .....\$6.99
- MW1672HB MW Word-for-Word Spanish/English Dictionary (Set of 10)..\$68.00

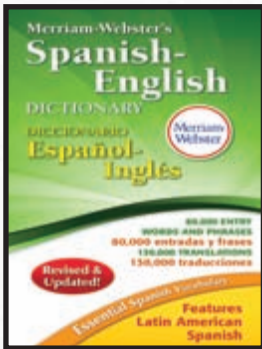
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY OF BASIC ENGLISH



A dictionary designed for students with limited English language skills. Great for ELL students. Features concise, easy-to-understand definitions and more than 20,000 word-use examples. Includes over 36,000 entries and over 400 detailed line drawings. Also presents word histories, biographical names and geographical names. Paperback with 800 pages.

- MW1621HB MW Dictionary of Basic English .....\$10.99
- MW1622HB MW Dictionary of Basic English (Set of 10)..\$105.00

### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY



This best-selling, bilingual, bi-directional (English to Spanish and Spanish to English) dictionary is designed to help users communicate effectively in American Spanish and English and includes up-to-date coverage of essential, current vocabulary. More than 80,000 entries and 100,000 translations with nearly 5000 new translations and hundreds of new words and phrases added across a variety of fields. Abundant examples of words used in context. Hardcover is 912 pages and paperback is 864 pages.

- MW1303HB MW Hardcover Spanish-English Dictionary..\$21.99
- MW1304HB MW Hardcover Span-Eng Dictionary (Set of 10)..\$215.00
- MW1305HB MW Paperback Spanish-English Dictionary..\$6.99
- MW1306HB MW Paperback Span-Eng Dictionary (Set of 10)..\$68.00

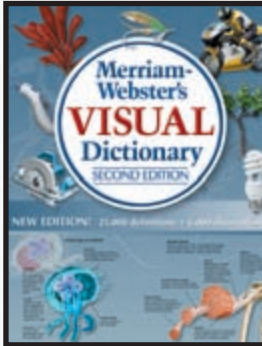
### ILLUSTRATED SPANISH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY



More than 50,000 translations, Bidirectional: English to Spanish and Spanish to English. Includes detailed pronunciation guides to English words and section for conjugation of Spanish words. 1000 detailed drawings illustrate more than 10,000 terms and phrases. 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Durable Flexi Paperback with 496 pages.

- MW1581HB MW Spanish-English Illustrated Dictionary ..\$21.99
- MW1582HB MW Spanish-English Illustrated Dictionary (Set of 10)..\$215.00

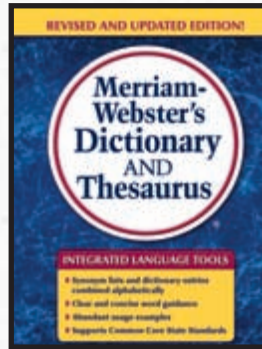
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S HARDCOVER VISUAL DICTIONARY



The first visual dictionary to incorporate dictionary-scale definitions. More than 25,000 clear and concise terms and 8,000 full-color, highly detailed illustrations are grouped into 18 chapters outlining subjects from astronomy to sports. Ideal for teachers, parents, translators, and students. Jacketed hardcover 1152 pp.

- MW1551HB MW Visual Dictionary .....\$39.99
- MW1552HB MW Visual Dictionary (Set of 10).....\$395.00

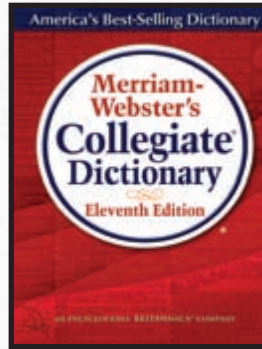
### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY AND THESAURUS



Two essential language references integrated into one handy volume. Features nearly 60,000 alphabetical dictionary entries integrated with more than 13,500 thesaurus entries including extensive synonym and antonym lists. Nearly 500 new thesaurus entries added to cover new vocabulary. Clear and concise word guidance, including abundant example phrases. 992 pages

- MW1561HB MW Trade Paperback 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " .....\$15.99
- MW1562HB MW Trade Paperback (Set of 10) .....\$155.00
- MW1563HB MW Pocket Paperback 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{16}$ " .....\$8.99
- MW1564HB MW Pocket Paperback (Set of 10) .....\$85.00

### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S COLLEGIATE DICTIONARY



This eleventh edition of America's best selling dictionary now contains more than 225,000 clear and precise definitions, 700 illustrations, and up-to-date coverage of words. Style "A" is a jacketed hardcover with thumb notches and includes an electronic version of the dictionary and free one-year online subscription. Style "B" is a laminated hardcover with plain edges.

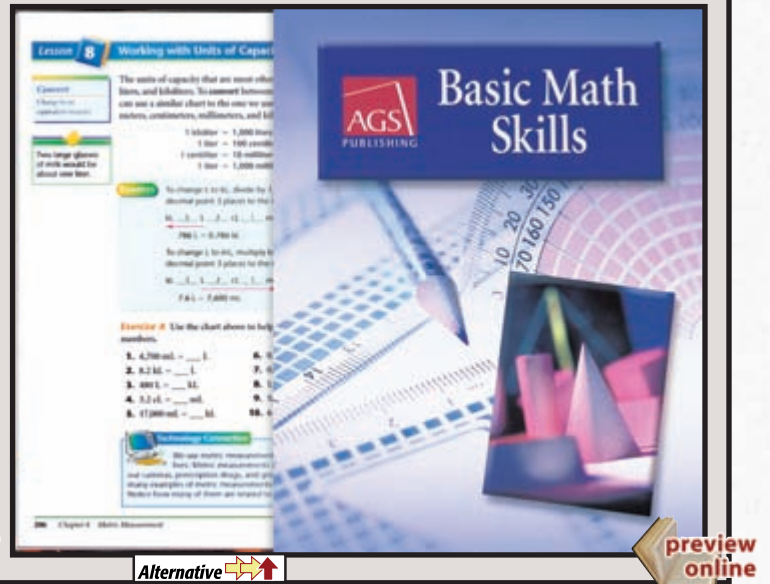
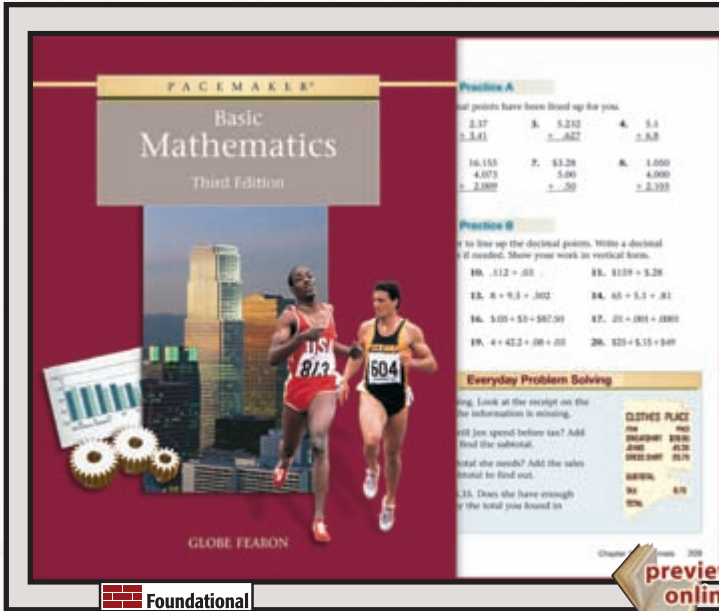
- MW1325HB MW Collegiate Dictionary Style "A" .....\$27.99
- MW1326HB MW Collegiate Dictionary Style "A"(Set of 10)..\$275.00
- MW1345HB MW Collegiate Dictionary Style "B" .....\$22.99
- MW1346HB MW Collegiate Dictionary Style "B"(Set of 10)..\$225.00

### MERRIAM-WEBSTER'S STUDENT ATLAS



A colorful, engaging world atlas ideal for home or classroom especially designed for students in grades 5-8. Packed with full-color maps, photographs, and easy-to-use charts and graphs. Includes thematic maps of continental drift, ocean floor, environment, and natural resources as well as a special map skills section introducing key geography concepts. Paperback 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x 10 $\frac{3}{8}$ " 132 pp.

- MW1577HB MW Student Atlas .....\$10.99
- MW1578HB MW Student Atlas (Set of 10) .....\$105.00



## PACEMAKER® BASIC MATHEMATICS

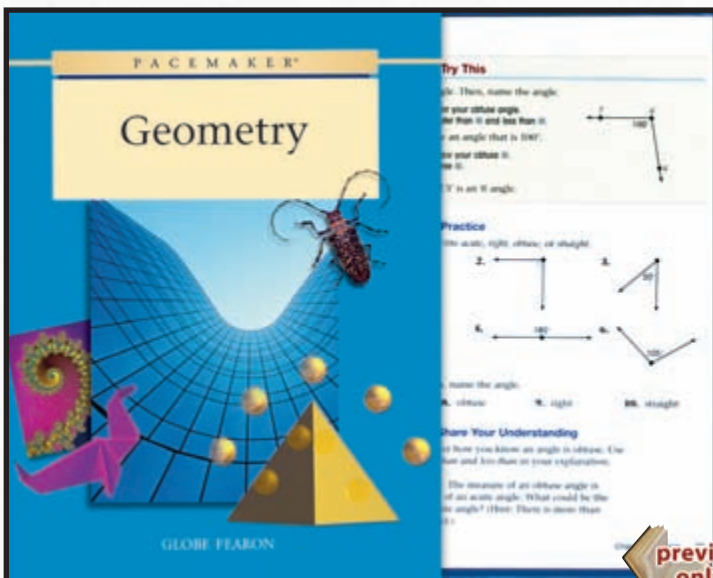
This comprehensive program provides a solid, well-balanced approach to teaching math content and building and mastering math skills in number sense and measurement. It presents introductory operations and data analysis, as it prepares students for the rigors of difficult standards and proficiency tests. Incorporated are valuable materials and techniques for educators and students, ensuring accessibility of content, relevance, and age-appropriateness. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 600**

**Table of Contents:** Understanding Whole Numbers, Adding Whole Numbers, Subtracting Whole Numbers, Multiplying Whole Numbers, Dividing Whole Numbers, More About Numbers, Fractions and Mixed Numbers, Multiplying and Dividing Fractions, Adding and Subtracting Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Ratios and Proportions, Graphs and Statistics, Customary Measurement, Metric Measurement, Geometry, Integers, and Algebra.

- GF2801HB Basic Mathematics Student Text.....\$51.49
- GF2803HB Wraparound Teacher's Answer Edition .....\$72.49
- GF2804HB Student Workbook.....\$20.99
- GF2806HB Workbook Answer Key.....\$6.49
- GF2807HB Teacher's Planning Guide.....\$72.49
- GF2808HB Classroom Resource Binder .....\$205.99
- GF2809HB Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$205.99

### CLASSROOM SETS Save \$163!

- GF2810HB Classroom Set with Print Resource Binder...\$562.00  
10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder
- GF2811HB Classroom Set with Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$562.00  
10 Student Editions and 1 Interactive Classroom Resource CD-ROM

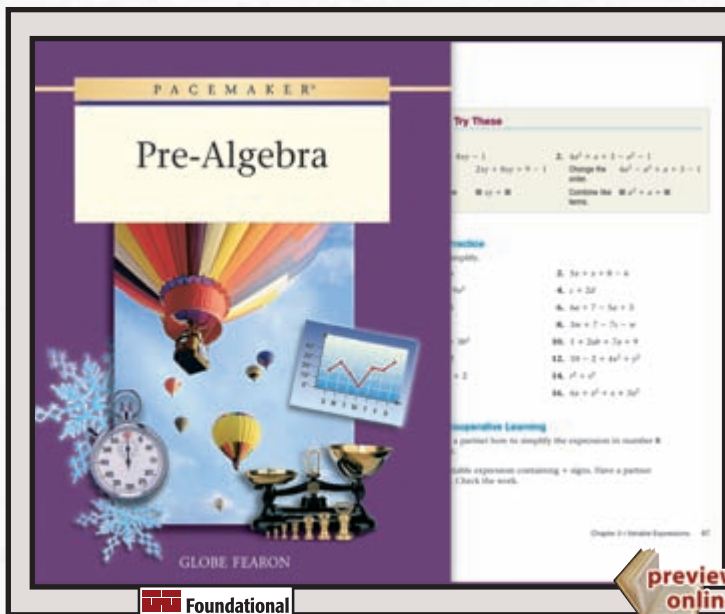


## PACEMAKER® GEOMETRY

Fosters learning and success for students of all ability levels with extensive skills practice, real-life connections, projects, and study aids. The accessible format helps students gain the understanding and confidence they need to improve their performance on standardized tests. Margin notes provide links to postulates and concepts previously taught; theorem boxes help students identify the big ideas in geometry. Featured lessons address calculator usage, applications, as well as paragraph proofs and constructions. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 670**

**Table of Contents:** Basic Geometric Concepts, Angles, Reasoning and Proofs, Perpendicular and Parallel Lines, Triangles, Right Triangles, Quadrilaterals and Polygons, Perimeter and Area, Similar Polygons, Circles, Surface Area and Volume, Coordinate Geometry and Transformations, and Right Triangle Trigonometry

- GF2841HB Pacemaker Geometry Student Text .....\$51.49
- GF2843HB Wraparound Teacher's Answer Edition .....\$72.49
- GF2844HB Student Workbook.....\$20.99
- GF2846HB Workbook Answer Key.....\$6.49
- GF2847HB Classroom Resource Binder .....\$205.99
- GF2848HB Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$205.99
- GF2849HB Classroom Set with Print Resource Binder...\$562.00  
10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder.
- GF2850HB Classroom Set with Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$562.00  
10 Student Editions and 1 Interactive Classroom Resources CD-ROM.

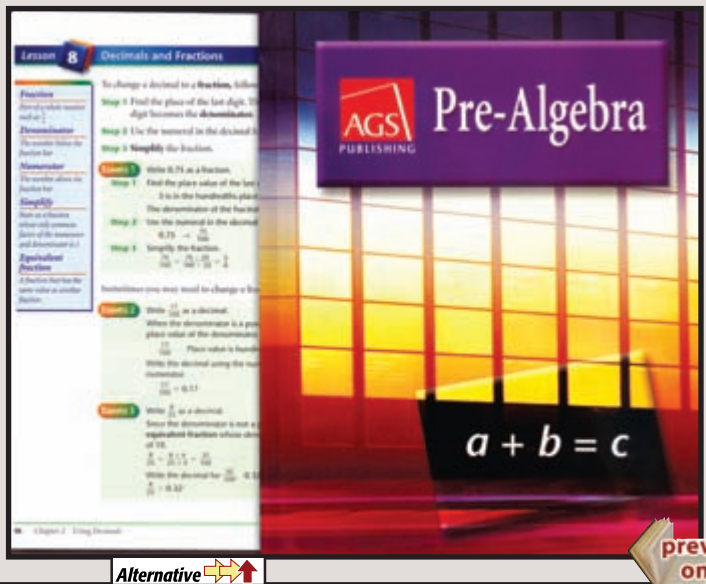


## PACEMAKER® PRE-ALGEBRA

**Build a bridge from basic math to algebra for all your students**  
Designed as a foundation for algebra, this comprehensive program motivates students as they build the important skills and confidence they need to take on algebra. Correlated to NCTM Standards, **PACEMAKER PRE-ALGEBRA** features an attractive, full-color design that offers predictable and manageable two-page lessons that promote student success. Written at a controlled **reading level of grades 3-4**, students of all abilities are provided with essential preparation for a variety of testing situations, including the most widely used standardized tests. **Lexile Level: 660**

**Table of Contents** *Review of Whole Numbers, Number Expressions, Equations, Properties, Variable Expressions, Variable Equations, Decimals and Algebra, Factors and Multiples, Fractions and Mixed Numbers, Adding and Subtracting Fractions, Multiplying and Dividing Fractions, Ratio, Proportion, and Percent, Integers, Integers and Algebra, and The Coordinate Plane.*

- GF2821HB Pacemaker Pre-Algebra Student Text .....\$51.49
  - GF2823HB Pre-Algebra Wraparound Teacher's Edition ..\$72.49
  - GF2824HB Pacemaker Pre-Algebra Student Workbook..\$20.99
  - GF2826HB Pre-Algebra Workbook Answer Key .....\$6.49
  - GF2827HB Pre-Algebra Classroom Resource Binder..\$205.99
  - GF2828HB Pre-Algebra Classroom Set **Save \$158!**..\$562.00
- Includes 10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder.



## AGS PRE-ALGEBRA

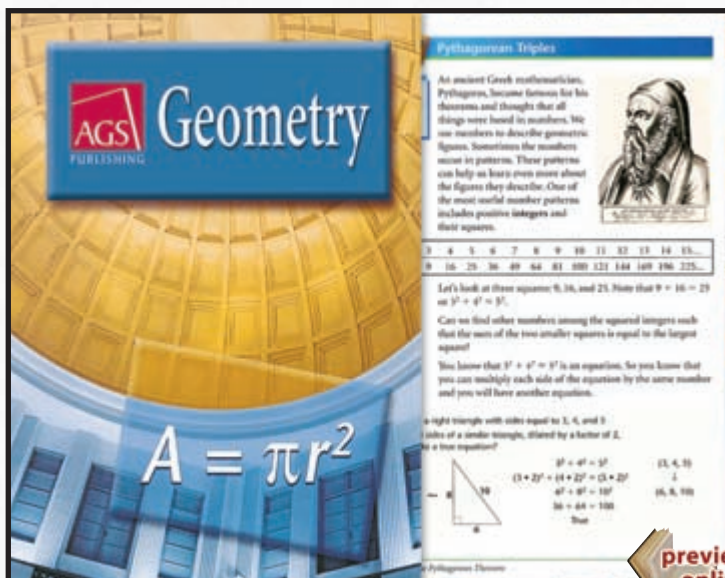
**Provides a smooth transition from basic math to algebra**

The **PRE-ALGEBRA** full-color text has all the same great features as our **ALGEBRA** text, but written for the needs of the beginning student. Now you can give your students the tools and the confidence to reach new levels in mathematics. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 750**

**Table of Contents:**

*Whole Numbers, Using Decimals, Number Theory, Fractions, Mixed Numbers, Algebra Using Fractions, Percent, Ratio, Proportion, Integers, Equations from Geometry, Square Roots, Special Triangles, Graphing, Geometry, Probability, Statistics, and Graphs.*

- MM7441HB AGS Pre-Algebra Student Text .....\$53.49
  - MM7448HB AGS Pre-Algebra Wraparound Teacher's Edition..\$74.99
  - MM7443HB AGS Pre-Algebra Student Workbook.....\$21.99
  - MM7446HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.49
  - MM8123HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$126!**.....\$696.00
- Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.



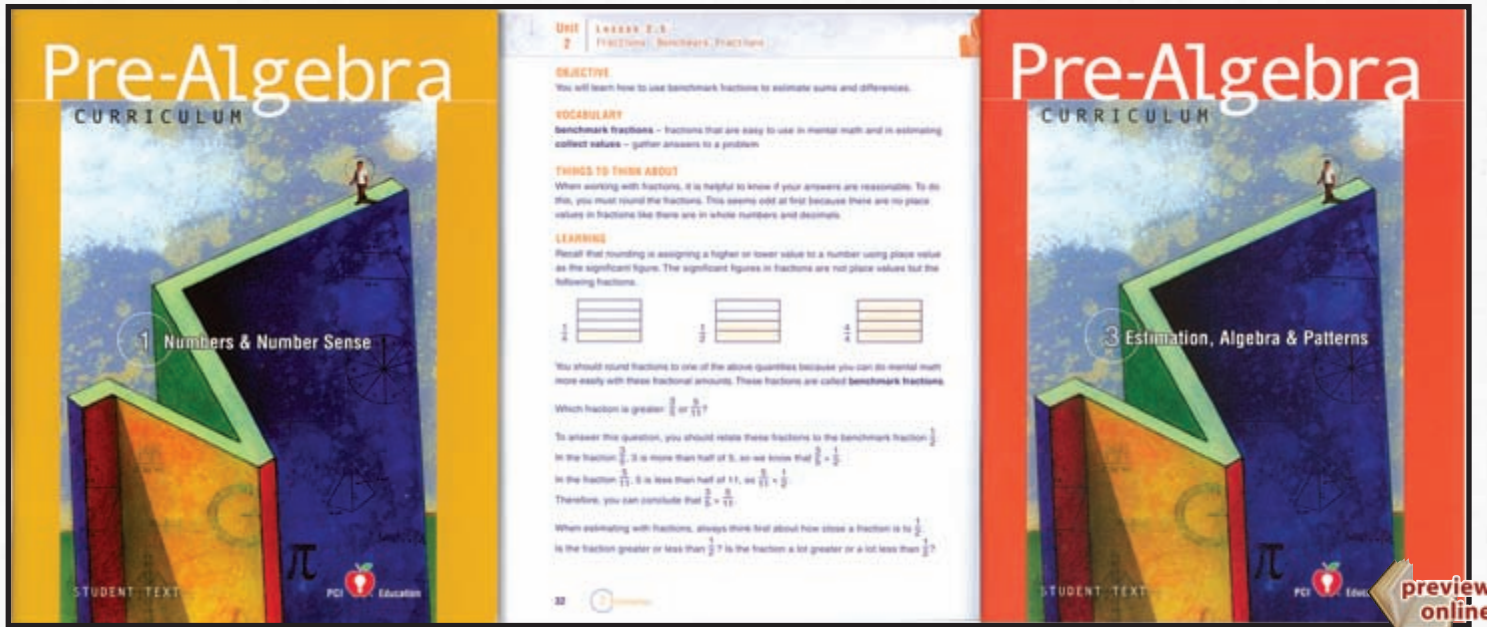
## AGS GEOMETRY

**Alternative** **AGS GEOMETRY**  
In this **full-color** math text, short, easy-to-follow chapters introduce students to the world of geometry. Students at all levels build their confidence and skills in math and learn to use this knowledge in their day-to-day activities. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5 Lexile Level: 820**

**Table of Contents:** *Exploring Geometry: Points, Lines, and Angles in the Plane, Thinking Geometrically: Using Proofs, Parallel Lines and Transversals, Using Algebra: Lines in the Coordinate Plane, Triangles and Quadrilaterals, Congruent Triangles and Moving Congruent Triangles in the Plane, Proportion and Similarity, The Pythagorean Theorem: Illustrations and Proofs, Measurement in the Plane: Perimeter and Area, Circles and Spheres, Solid Geometric Figures and Their Measurement and Geometry and Imagination.*

- MM8021HB AGS Geometry Student Text.....\$53.49
  - MM8023HB AGS Geometry Wraparound Teacher's Edition..\$74.99
  - MM8024HB AGS Geometry Student Workbook .....\$21.99
  - MM8028HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.49
  - MM8121HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$126!**.....\$696.00
- 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library





**Pre-Algebra Curriculum**—a complete, slower paced course with the same scope and sequence as a regular pre-algebra course. **PRE ALGEBRA CURRICULUM** is divided into two semesters to teach a full year's curriculum. Written for middle school and high school students with learning differences, the content's **reading level has been kept at Grade 3.0-5.0** without sacrificing solid mathematics content. Mathematics vocabulary essential to problem solving is defined and set in bold type in the student text. The components of the curriculum include three consumable student texts/workbooks and a teacher resource for each semester. **PRE ALGEBRA CURRICULUM** has been carefully written to comply with the national standards and objectives to help prepare students for standardized tests. The program can be used in self-contained and inclusive settings.

## STUDENT TEXTS

Student texts include both easy-to-read lessons and pages for reinforcement. Each lesson is typically contained within two pages, and two worksheets follow the lesson. Extra practice sheets are included at the end of each student text. Students have the opportunity to learn, practice, and then review essential skills using multiple worksheets. Problems can be worked directly in the student text, which eliminates the need to transfer information. Word problems that focus on "real-world" skills are provided on most sheets.

## TEACHER RESOURCE

The Teacher's Resource supports the material covered in all three student books. It is reproducible and contains lesson plans, extra worksheets, quizzes, tests, and answer keys. The lesson plans contain teaching suggestions and additional activities to reinforce the skills being taught. About 150 extra worksheets are included for more practice and can double as additional quizzes.

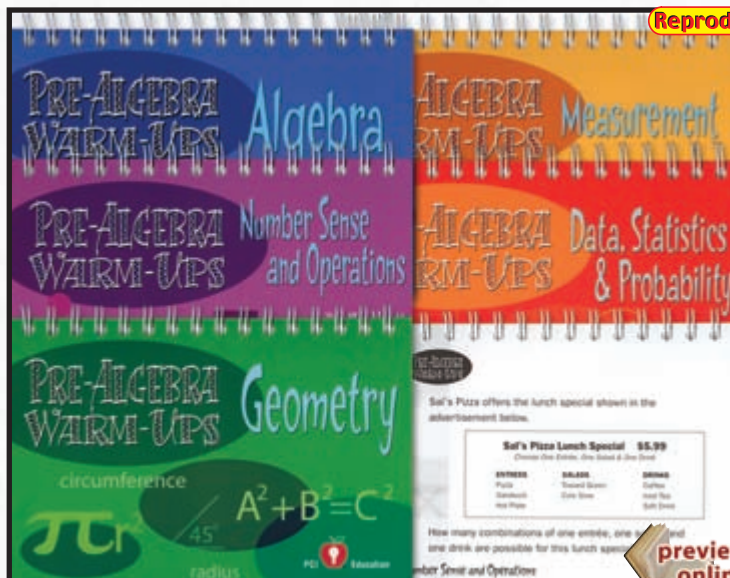
**PX1280HB Semesters 1 and 2 Classroom Set (2 Resources, 60 texts—10 of each title) .....\$1015.00**

## SEMESTER 1

- PX1261HB Numbers & Number Sense Student Text.....\$17.00**
- PX1262HB Numbers & Number Sense (Set of 10).....\$160.00**
- PX1263HB Operations Student Text.....\$17.00**
- PX1264HB Operations (Set of 10).....\$160.00**
- PX1265HB Estimation Algebra & Patterns Student Text.....\$17.00**
- PX1266HB Estimation Algebra & Patterns (Set of 10).....\$160.00**
- PX1267HB Semester 1 Teacher Resource .....\$63.00**
- PX1268HB Classroom Set (1 Resource, 30 Texts—10 of each title).....\$530.00**

## SEMESTER 2

- PX1271HB Measurement & Intro to Geometry Student Text.....\$17.00**
- PX1272HB Measurement & Intro to Geometry (Set of 10).....\$160.00**
- PX1273HB Geometry Student Text .....\$17.00**
- PX1274HB Geometry (Set of 10) .....\$160.00**
- PX1275HB Data Analysis & Statistics Student Text.....\$17.00**
- PX1276HB Data Analysis & Statistics (Set of 10).....\$160.00**
- PX1277HB Semester 2 Teacher Resource .....\$63.00**
- PX1278HB Classroom Set (1 Resource, 30 Texts—10 of each title).....\$530.00**



## Reproducible ALGEBRA and PRE ALGEBRA WARM UPS

Develop and practice key pre-algebra and algebra skills

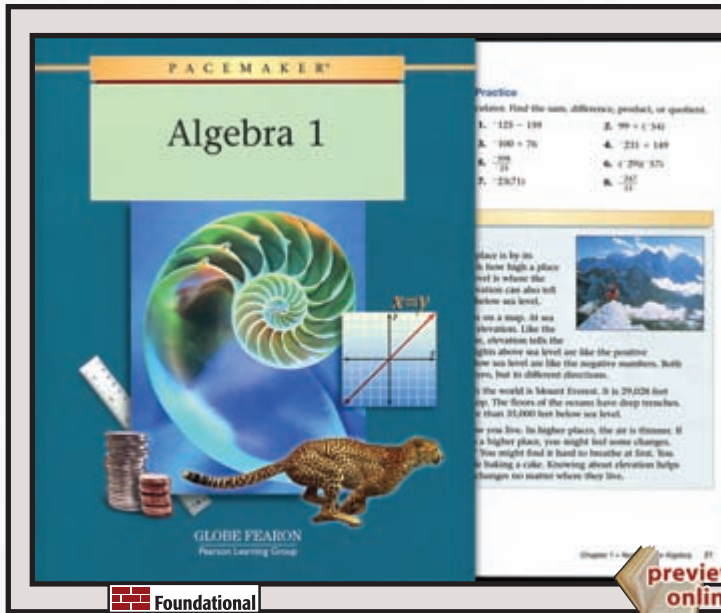
Designed for middle and high school students with learning differences; each book includes 180 open-ended questions written at a **Reading Level of 3-5**. Questions use the same vocabulary and wording found on state and national tests. Each book's questions deal with the major objectives and skills that make up one of the five NCTM strands. Answer keys are provided in each book.

### PRE ALGEBRA WARM UPS

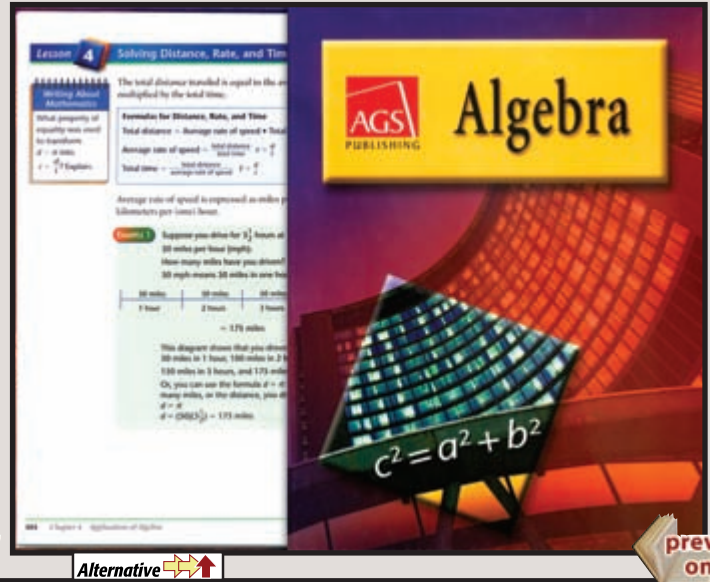
- PX1001HB Number Sense and Operations.....\$29.00**
- PX1002HB Algebra.....\$29.00**
- PX1003HB Geometry.....\$29.00**
- PX1004HB Measurement .....\$29.00**
- PX1005HB Data, Statistics & Probability.....\$29.00**
- PX1006HB Pre Algebra Series (1 each of all 5 titles).....\$135.00**

### ALGEBRA WARM UPS

- PX1011HB Number Sense and Operations.....\$29.00**
- PX1012HB Algebra.....\$29.00**
- PX1013HB Geometry.....\$29.00**
- PX1014HB Measurement .....\$29.00**
- PX1015HB Data, Statistics & Probability.....\$29.00**
- PX1016HB Algebra Series (1 each of all 5 titles).....\$135.00**



preview online



preview online

## PACEMAKER® ALGEBRA 1

The key elements of algebra in a clear, step-by-step approach **ALGEBRA 1** is for students and young adults who need extra help grasping new algebraic concepts. This full-color text teaches the key elements of algebra in a step-by-step approach, and helps prepare all students for high school exit exams and state testing. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 650**

**Table of Contents:** Numbers for Algebra, Tools for Algebra, Solving Equations, Introducing Functions, Linear Equations and Functions, Writing Linear Equations, Inequalities, Systems of Equations and Inequalities, More About Data and Data Analysis, Exponents and Functions, Quadratic Functions and Equations, Polynomials and Factoring, Radicals and Geometry, Rational Expressions and Equations, and Topics from Probability.

- GF2831HB Pacemaker Algebra 1 Student Text.....\$51.49
- GF2833HB Wraparound Teacher's Answer Edition .....\$72.49
- GF2834HB Algebra 1 Student Workbook .....\$20.99
- GF2836HB Algebra 1 Workbook Answer Key .....\$6.49
- GF2837HB Algebra 1 Classroom Resource Binder.....\$205.99
- GF2838HB Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM...\$205.99

**CLASSROOM SETS Save \$158!**

- GF2839HB Classroom Set with Print Resource Binder.....\$562.00  
10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder
- GF2840HB Classroom Set with Resource Binder on CD-ROM ..\$562.00  
10 Student Editions and 1 Interactive Classroom Resource CD-ROM

## AGS ALGEBRA

Prepares all students to meet the challenges of algebra

The full-color text teaches the key elements of algebra in a step-by-step approach. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 760**

### Table of Contents:

Algebra: Arithmetic with Letters, The Rules of Arithmetic, Linear Equations with One Variable, Applications of Algebra, Exponents and Polynomials, Factoring, Data, Statistics, and Probability, Fractions and Algebra, Linear Equations and Inequalities in the Coordinate Plane, Systems of Linear Equations, Irrational Numbers and Radical Expressions, Geometry and Quadratic Equations and Basic Logic.

- MM7431HB Algebra Student Text.....\$53.49
- MM7438HB Algebra Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$74.99
- MM7433HB Algebra Student Workbook.....\$21.99
- MM7436HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.49

### CURRICULUM CLASSROOM SET

- Includes: 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library
- MM8125HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$126!**.....\$696.00

## AGS ALGEBRA 2

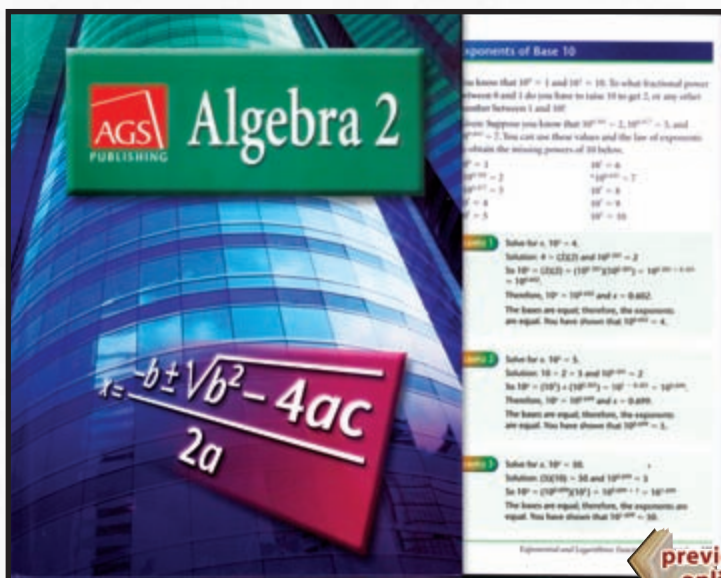
Specially written for low-level learners

**ALGEBRA 2** covers several methods for solving quadratic equations, such as factoring, completing the square, and graphing. The text also introduces trigonometry and exponential functions—vital concepts for real world applications. Filled with full-color illustrations and examples throughout. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 790**

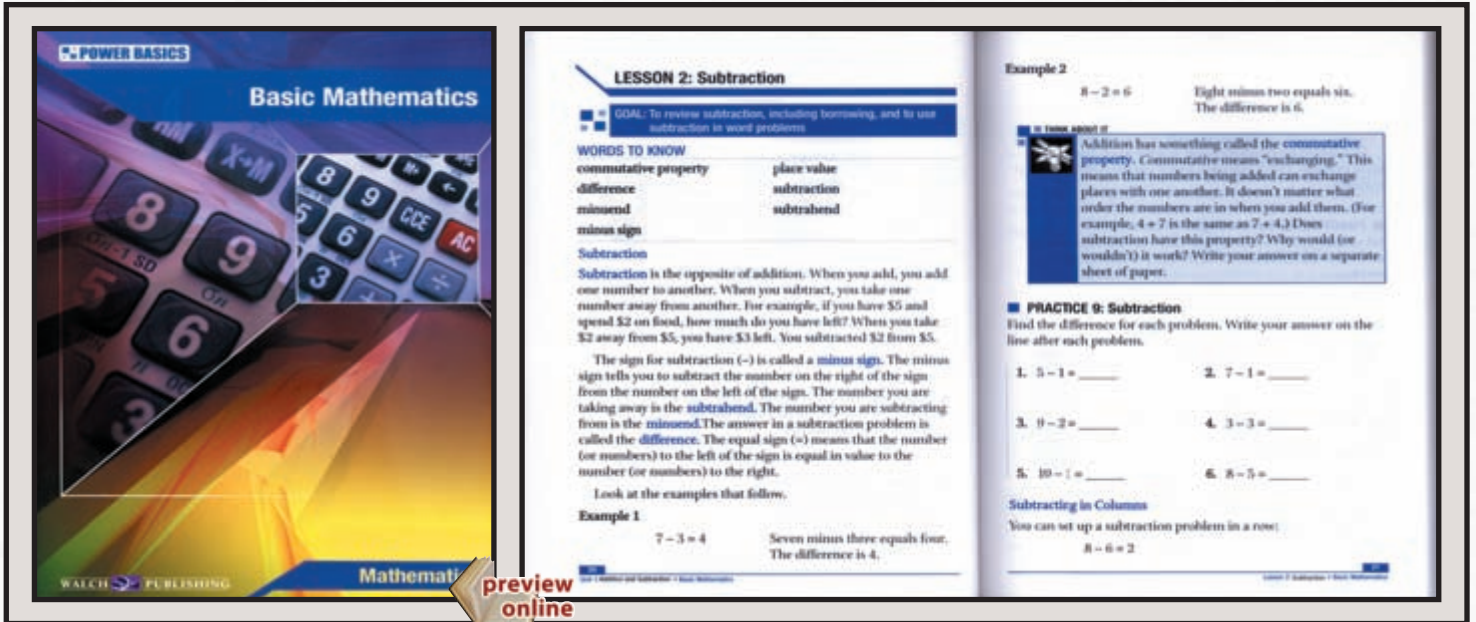
**Table of Contents:** Linear Equations and Inequalities; Linear Functions and Inequalities; Quadratic Equations (Solutions); Quadratic Functions Graphing; Polynomials—Sums, Products, Quotients; Rational Expressions; Powers, Roots, Radicals, Fractional Exponents; Exponential and Logarithmic Functions; Conic Sections; Trigonometry; Permutations, Combinations, Probability, and Series; Complex Numbers, Mathematical Induction, Operations with Functions; and Measurement and Statistics.

- MM7451HB Algebra 2 Student Text.....\$53.49
- MM7458HB Algebra 2 Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$74.99
- MM7453HB Algebra 2 Student Workbook.....\$21.99
- MM7456HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$212.49
- MM8127HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$126!**.....\$696.00

Includes: 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library



preview online



**POWER BASICS**, designed for middle and high school students, features essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format

**POWER BASICS** offers students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. It is designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. The test pack includes reproducible tests for each chapter of the student textbook. Each **CLASSROOM SET** includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbooks with answer key and 1 test pack. **Reading Level: Grade 4**

preview  
online

**Features:**

- Gives students the fundamentals they need to succeed in math
- Presents essential math concepts, from basic operations to square roots
- Clear step-by-step instruction facilitates student learning
- Builds a solid foundation for further learning in math

**Table of Contents:** Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division, Fractions, Decimals, Percents, Powers and Roots

WL3151HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3152HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10) .....	\$250.00
WL3153HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3154HB	Workbook & Answer Key .....	\$15.99
WL3155HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) .....	\$150.00
WL3156HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3157HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## GEOMETRY

**Features:**

- Demystifies the language of geometry to make learning easier
- Prepares students for standardized tests with activities on measurement, area and volume
- Outlines the characteristics and properties of two- and three-dimensional geometric shapes
- Presents easy-to-follow procedures for solving problems with lines, angles, circles, and polygons

**Table of Contents:** Points, Lines, and Dimensions, Angles, Equal Angles, Triangles, Right Triangles and the Pythagorean Theorem, Perimeter, Area of Parallelograms, Area of Triangles and Irregular Shapes, The Parts of a Circle, Finding Circumference Measurements, Area of a Circle, Diameter, Radius, Circumference, and Area, Word Problems with Perimeter, Circumference, and Area, Volume of Rectangular Solids, Volume of a Pyramid, Volume of a Cylinder, Volume of a Sphere, Word Problems with Volume, Number Lines, The Coordinate Plane, Graphing Lines on the Coordinate Plane, Linear Equations, and Slope

WL3141HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3142HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10) .....	\$250.00
WL3143HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3144HB	Workbook & Answer Key .....	\$15.99
WL3145HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) .....	\$150.00
WL3146HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3147HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## CONSUMER MATHEMATICS

**Features:**

- Uses a step-by-step approach to strengthen money-management skills
- Explains how to spend wisely and create a balanced budget
- Demystifies concepts such as getting a loan and establishing good credit
- Teaches crucial life skills such as buying insurance and filling a tax return

**Table of Contents:** Coins, Making Change in Coins, Making Change in Dollars and Coins, Using Larger Amounts of Money, How to Comparison Shop, Discounts, Unit Pricing, Budgeting, Loan Concepts, Interest Rates, Comparison Shopping for Loans, Establishing Credit, Checking Accounts, Savings Accounts, Income Taxes, and Insurance

WL3391HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3392HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10) .....	\$250.00
WL3393HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3394HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3395HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) .....	\$150.00
WL3396HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3397HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

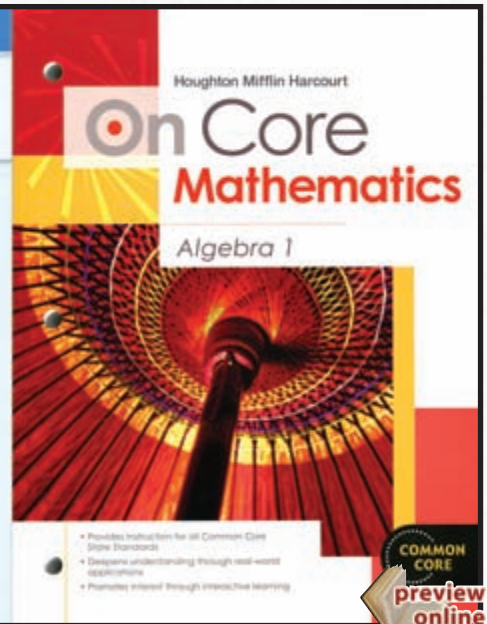
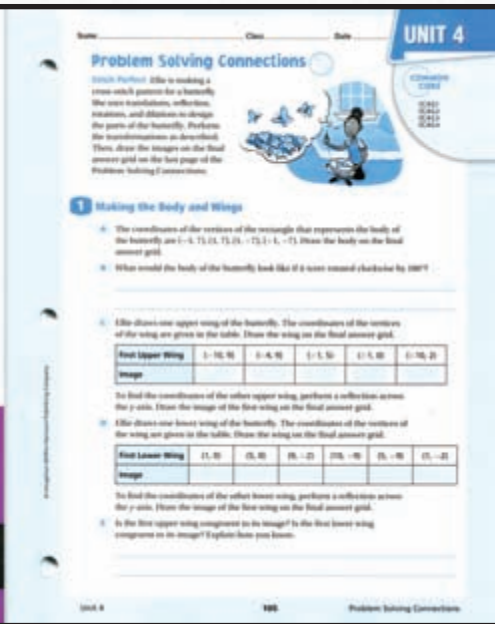
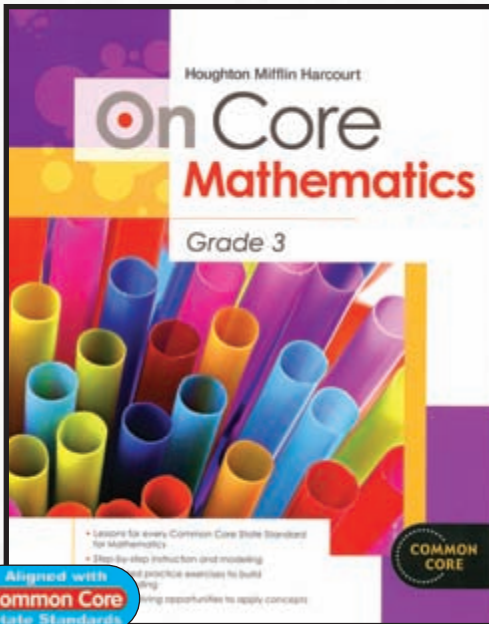
## ALGEBRA

**Features:**

- Introduces essential algebraic concepts
- Offers a clear, step-by-step approach to solving linear equations and inequalities
- Teaches students different approaches to solving algebra problems
- Strengthens conceptual reasoning skills to prepare for standardized tests

**Table of Contents:** Negative and Positive Numbers, Operations with Signed Numbers, Algebra Concepts, Algebraic Equations, Solving Equations, Solving Inequalities, The Coordinate Plane, Graphing Linear Equations, Slope, Adding and Subtracting Algebraic Expressions, Multiplying and Dividing Algebraic Expressions, Factoring, Quadratic Equations, and The Quadratic Formula

WL3131HB	Student Textbook.....	\$28.99
WL3132HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$280.00
WL3133HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3134HB	Workbook & Answer Key .....	\$15.99
WL3135HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) .....	\$150.00
WL3136HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3137HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$128!</b> .....	\$350.00



**ON CORE MATHEMATICS** develops students' understanding of the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics in an interactive format. Each grade-level includes a Student Worktext, Teacher Edition and assessments. In Grades K-5, students actively participate in lessons that use manipulatives and step-by-step models to develop an in-depth understanding of the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics. In Grades 6—Algebra 2, students gain a deeper understanding of the Common Core State Standards for Mathematics by exploring, interacting, and reflecting on the skills and concepts presented. Grades K-5 student editions average 200 pages, Grades 6 and above student editions average 300 pages.

**Student Worktext:**

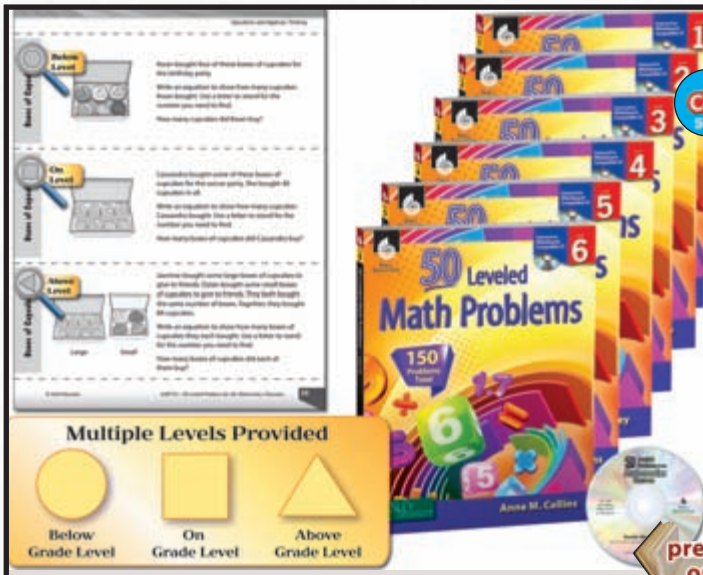
- Provides comprehensive instruction and strategies to integrate Common Core State Standards.
- Promotes students' interest through an interactive learning style.
- Deepens students' understanding through modeling, real-world applications and problem solving.

**Teacher Edition:**

- Provides lesson background for topics and skills covered in each lesson.
- Includes questioning strategies to prompt discussion.
- Offers suggestions for differentiating instruction.

Level	Student Edition \$4.99	Student Edition (Set of 10) \$48.00	Teacher Edition \$30.49	Assessment Book \$41.00
Grade K	LD1341HB	LD1342HB	LD1343HB	LD1344HB
Grade 1	LD1345HB	LD1346HB	LD1347HB	LD1348HB
Grade 2	LD1349HB	LD1350HB	LD1351HB	LD1352HB
Grade 3	LD1353HB	LD1354HB	LD1355HB	LD1356HB
Grade 4	LD1357HB	LD1358HB	LD1359HB	LD1360HB
Grade 5	LD1361HB	LD1362HB	LD1363HB	LD1364HB

Level	Student Edition \$7.99	Student Edition (Set of 10) \$77.00	Teacher Edition \$30.49	Activity Generator CD-ROM \$125.00
Grade 6	LD1371HB	LD1372HB	LD1373HB	LD1389HB
Grade 7	LD1374HB	LD1375HB	LD1376HB	
Grade 8	LD1377HB	LD1378HB	LD1379HB	
Algebra 1	LD1380HB	LD1381HB	LD1382HB	LD1390HB
Geometry	LD1383HB	LD1384HB	LD1385HB	
Algebra 2	LD1386HB	LD1387HB	LD1388HB	
LD1391HB Assessment CD-ROM for all six titles above..\$130.00				



**50 LEVELED MATH PROBLEMS**

**Differentiate with these Common Core Standards Based lessons**

Developed in conjunction with Lesley University, this classroom resource provides effective, research-based strategies to help teachers differentiate problem solving in the classroom and includes: 50 leveled math problems (150 problems total), an overview of the problem-solving process, and ideas for formative assessment of students' problem-solving abilities. It also includes 50 mini-lessons and a student activity sheet featuring a problem tiered at three levels, plus a Teacher Resource CD with digital version of activity sheets. This resource was developed with Common Core Standards as its foundation, is aligned to the interdisciplinary themes from the Partnership for the 21st Century Skills, and supports core concepts of STEM instruction. 144pp.

ST1611HB	Math Problems Level 1.....	\$21.99
ST1612HB	Math Problems Level 2.....	\$21.99
ST1613HB	Math Problems Level 3.....	\$21.99
ST1614HB	Math Problems Level 4.....	\$21.99
ST1615HB	Math Problems Level 5.....	\$21.99
ST1616HB	Math Problems Level 6.....	\$21.99
ST1617HB	Complete Math Problems Series (6 Books).....	\$125.00



preview online

Provides multiple opportunities for hands-on practice and application of skills, including "real-world" word problems

Six reproducible resources offer a total of over 900 activity sheets that give multiple opportunities for skills practice and application, including real-world word problems. The illustrated activity sheets are designed with only a few problems per sheet. The activities are appropriate for students of varying ability levels and learning styles. Each unit in the resources concludes with an assessment in test-prep format. Use of visuals throughout helps students convert the concrete to the abstract. Resources include 100-225 pages each. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

## BASIC MATH ASSESSMENTS

Reinforce critical basic math skills with these supplements in test-prep format. Six reproducible books offer pre- and post-assessments focused on testing the skills covered in the Basic Math Practice Resources. Two leveled pre-assessments and two leveled post-assessments are provided for specific skills. Level A and Level B offer a variety of problems on the same skill. Each resource also contains benchmark assessments to allow the teacher to assess students in previously learned skills.

### NUMBER CONCEPTS

Covers one-to-one correspondence, counting, ordinal numbers, shapes, patterns, greater than or less than, and place value. Teaches number recognition; sequential order; identifying ordinal positions; matching shapes; skip counting; identifying ones, tens and hundreds; and more.

- PX1121HB Number Concepts Print Edition .....\$58.00
- PX1463HB Number Concepts Digital Edition .....\$58.00
- PX1401HB Number Concepts Assessments .....\$35.00
- PX1402HB Number Concepts Warm-Ups.....\$24.00

### NUMBER OPERATIONS

Covers addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Activities for addition and subtraction range from basic facts to regrouping three-digit numbers. Activities for multiplication and division contain problems that teach basic facts. Word problems are featured throughout.

- PX1122HB Number Operations Print Edition .....\$58.00
- PX1464HB Number Operations Digital Edition.....\$58.00
- PX1403HB Number Operations Assessments.....\$35.00
- PX1404HB Number Operations Warm-Ups .....\$24.00

### MEASUREMENT

Covers customary linear measurement, weight measurement, capacity measurement, time measurement, and temperature measurement. Resource contains two activity sheet sections: non-standard and standard units of measurement.

- PX1123HB Measurement Print Edition .....\$58.00
- PX1462HB Measurement Digital Edition .....\$58.00
- PX1405HB Measurement Assessments .....\$35.00
- PX1406HB Measurement Warm-Ups.....\$24.00

- PX1127HB Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Print Editions) .....\$320.00
- PX1467HB Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Digital Editions) .....\$320.00
- PX1413HB Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Assessments) .....\$195.00
- PX1414HB Basic Math Practice Complete Set (All 6 Warm-Ups) .....\$130.00

## BASIC MATH WARM UPS

Provide quick math practice and review opportunities for struggling learners with these warm-up activities. Based on the popular **BASIC MATH PRACTICE** resources, **BASIC MATH WARM-UPS** offers repeated daily practice in the basic foundation of math concepts development, as identified by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Each book features 180 warm-ups, one for each day of the school year, which cover all of the objectives for each skill.

### TABLES, GRAPHS & CHARTS

Covers sorting, tables, pictographs, bar graphs, line graphs, circle graphs, and charts. Reproducible masters of various tables, graphs, and charts are provided. Activities teach problem-solving skills involving tables, graphs, and charts, and how to apply those skills to real-world situations.

- PX1124HB Tables, Graphs & Charts Print Edition .....\$58.00
- PX1466HB Tables, Graphs & Charts Digital Edition.....\$58.00
- PX1407HB Tables, Graphs & Charts Assessments.....\$35.00
- PX1408HB Tables, Graphs & Charts Warm-Ups .....\$24.00

### ROUNDING, REASONABLENESS, AND ESTIMATION

Covers rounding whole numbers and money; reasonableness to find an appropriate solution, unit of measure, or monetary amount; and estimation of solutions, measurements, and monetary amounts. Step-by-step flowcharts assist students in rounding numbers.

- PX1125HB Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Print Edition ...\$58.00
- PX1465HB Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Digital Edition ..\$58.00
- PX1409HB Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Assessments..\$35.00
- PX1410HB Rounding, Reasonableness & Estimation Warm-Ups .....\$24.00

### FRACTIONS, DECIMALS & PERCENTS

Covers adding, subtracting, multiplying, and dividing fractions; decimals; and percents. The conversion among the three forms of integers is address through multi-step processes and applied in real-world problems. Step-by-step flowcharts help students round decimal numbers.

- PX1126HB Fractions, Decimals & Percents Print Edition...\$58.00
- PX1461HB Fractions, Decimals & Percents Digital Edition..\$58.00
- PX1411HB Fractions, Decimals & Percents Assessments ..\$35.00
- PX1412HB Fractions, Decimals & Percents Warm-Ups .....\$24.00



preview online

## CORE MATH SKILLS PROGRAM

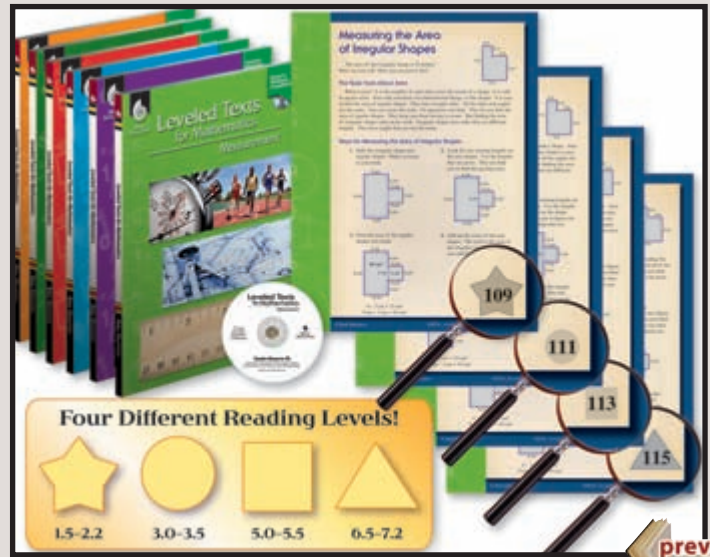
Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

This new research-based math program features hundreds of quick and easy-to-use activities sure to help students reach mastery levels! Designed to be used throughout the school year, this essential program supports focused and comprehensive instruction of 25 core math skills introduced in most 3rd grade texts and reviewed in 4th grade texts. Also a great resource for older, below grade level students. Skills covered include comparing & ordering numbers, fractions, probability, polygons, time, weight, and many more that are addressed on standardized tests. The complete program includes two binders for quick access to material, plus a whiteboard-ready CD with printable PDFs of all activity pages along with assessments and progress charts in Microsoft Excel®. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

**Binder 1 includes** 75 sets of Daily Practice lessons, record keeping charts, scope & sequence chart and an answer key. 177 pages total.

**Binder 2 includes** 10 extra Practice pages plus an objectives test for each of the 25 key objectives. Answer key is also included. 320 pages total.

**RE1501HB Core Math Skills Program (2 Binders).....\$108.00**



preview online

## LEVELED TEXTS FOR MATHEMATICS

**Instruct students at 4 different reading levels with each book!**

Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
 State Standards

Use the leveled texts in this series to differentiate mathematics instruction. Each book features 15 different topics with high-interest text written at four different reading levels with matching visuals. Books also include practice problems to reinforce what is taught in the passage. The included Teacher Resource CD features modifiable versions of the passages in text format and full-color versions of the texts and image files. 144 pp. **Reading Levels included in each book are Grades 1.5-2.2, 3.0-3.5, 5.0-5.5 and 6.5-7.2**

- ST1501HB Algebra and Algebraic Thinking .....\$39.99**
- ST1502HB Data Analysis and Probability.....\$39.99**
- ST1503HB Fractions, Decimals and Percents .....\$39.99**
- ST1504HB Geometry.....\$39.99**
- ST1505HB Measurement .....\$39.99**
- ST1506HB Number and Operations .....\$39.99**
- ST1507HB Leveled Texts for Math Series (Set of 6) ...\$230.00**

## MEANINGFUL MATH

**Word Problems from the Real World**

Help students master problem-solving skills through real-world applications with this binder of 160 reproducible activities. Students are exposed to examples of how math is encountered in everyday life. At the same time, students practice solving word problems correctly using addition, subtraction, multiplication, division, decimals, percents, and sales tax. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

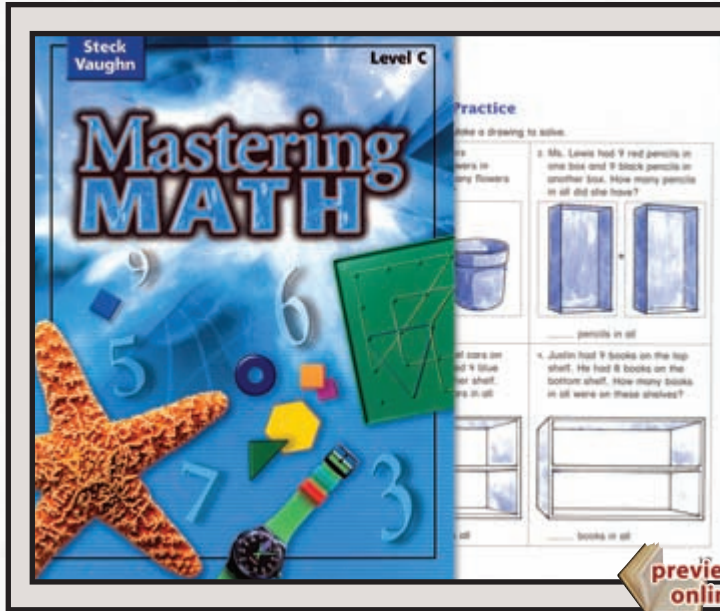
**Features:**

- **One- and Two- step problems** Many math word problems must be solved using two or more steps. In this program, students ease into two-step word problems. Two-step problems are broken into two separate question on one worksheet. Students must use the answer to the first question to solve the second problem. This method guides Students who struggle with math and makes the two-step problems easy to understand and solve.
- **Four Levels** In Levels 1 and 2, students solve one-step problems. In Level 3, Students solve two--step problems. In level 4, students must figure out if the problems are one-step or two-step problems, solve them, and write the answers.



preview online

**PX1331HB Meaningful Math .....\$58.00**



## MASTERING MATH

Help struggling students develop confidence

This best-selling classic for special-needs students provides straightforward instruction, simple design, low readability, and plenty of practice. It's a unique effective alternative for students who require more help in math than a basal can provide. The consistent lesson format includes an instructional model, guided practice, independent practice, and a real-world, problem solving application. Focused core content eliminates distracting graphics; utilizes individually boxed problems to help students focus. The Practice Books include additional practice pages with a bound in answer key. The teacher's edition features scope and sequence charts, teaching notes and answers for each annotated student page, chapter pretest and posttest blackline masters and math vocabulary and symbols.

### Level A

**Featured Skills:** Place value to 99, addition and subtraction facts through 12, problem solving.

LD4961HB	Level A Student Worktext .....	\$28.99
LD4962HB	Level A Practice Book.....	\$13.49
LD4963HB	Level A Teacher's Edition .....	\$30.49

### Level B

**Featured Skills:** Place value to 999, addition and subtraction facts through 18, problem solving.

LD4964HB	Level B Student Worktext .....	\$28.99
LD4965HB	Level B Practice Book.....	\$13.49
LD4966HB	Level B Teacher's Edition .....	\$30.49

### Level C

**Featured Skills:** Place value to thousands, regrouping, multiplication and division facts through 5, problem solving.

LD4967HB	Level C Student Worktext .....	\$28.99
LD4968HB	Level C Practice Book.....	\$13.49
LD4969HB	Level C Teacher's Edition .....	\$30.49

### Level D

**Featured Skills:** Place value to ten thousands, multiplication and division facts through 9, problem solving.

LD4970HB	Level D Student Worktext .....	\$28.99
LD4971HB	Level D Practice Book.....	\$13.49
LD4972HB	Level D Teacher's Edition .....	\$30.49

### Level E

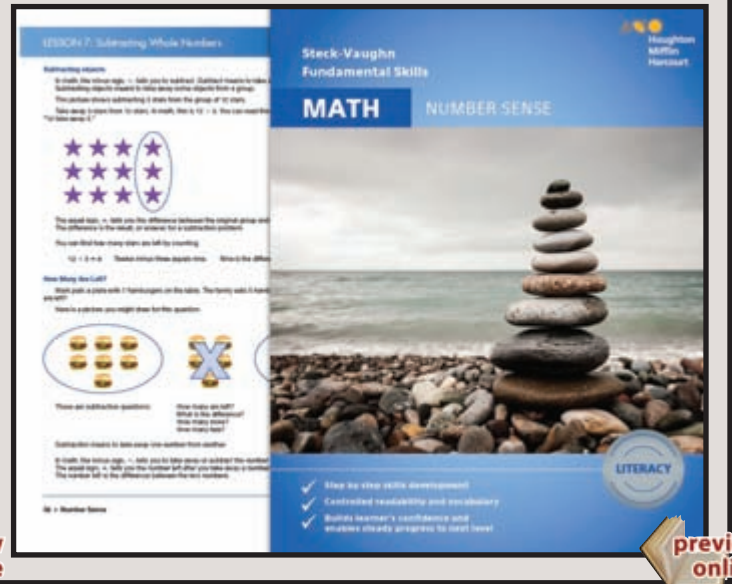
**Featured Skills:** Adding and subtracting large numbers, decimals fractions, problem solving.

LD4973HB	Level E Student Worktext.....	\$28.99
LD4974HB	Level E Practice Book.....	\$13.49
LD4975HB	Level E Teacher's Edition .....	\$30.49

### Level F

**Featured Skills:** Decimals, fractions, percent and problem solving.

LD4976HB	Level F Student Worktext.....	\$28.99
LD4977HB	Level F Practice Book .....	\$13.49
LD4978HB	Level F Teacher's Edition.....	\$30.49



## FUNDAMENTAL SKILLS FOR MATH

Almost all high-school and adult learners are in need of review, remediation, and reinforcement of basic skills in mathematics before they can tackle high-school equivalency exams and/or seek meaningful employment. To help these learners get up to speed, we're pleased to introduce Steck-Vaughn® Fundamental Skills, a comprehensive and flexible series that will enable you to deliver instruction tailored to the specific needs of each learner. This program offers skills development targeted to **Literacy (Readability Levels K-1), Beginning (Levels 2-3) and Intermediate (Levels 4-5)** while also being age-appropriate for adult learners. Print workbooks organized by key content-area topics progress through the literacy levels described above.

### Features and Benefits:

- Developed especially for high-school and adult learners
- Content is chunked into manageable units to ensure step-by-step skills development
- Controlled readability and vocabulary gives learners a comfortable structure in which to grow.
- Positive reinforcement builds learner's confidence and enables steady progress to successive levels
- Learning objectives are fully aligned to TABE® (Tests of Adult Basic Education) and CASAS (Comprehensive Adult Student Assessment Systems)

### LITERACY LEVEL

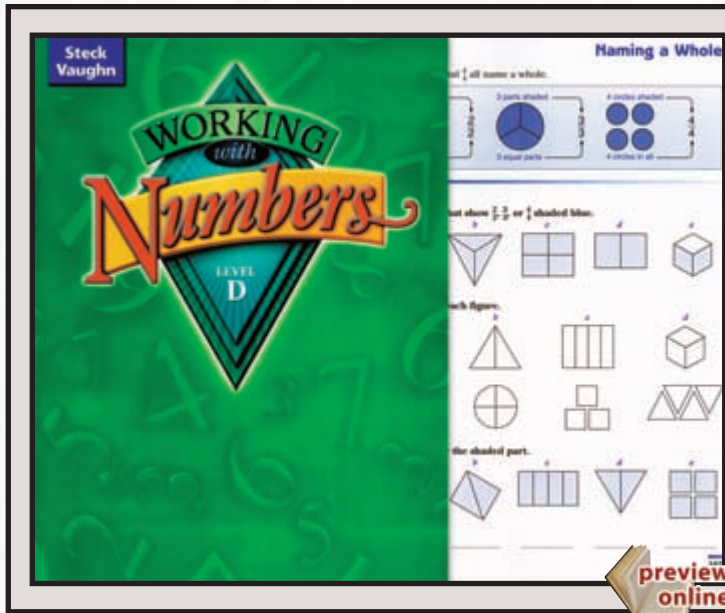
LD1731HB	Number Sense .....	\$9.99
LD1732HB	Algebra, Measurement and Data Analysis.....	\$9.99

### BEGINNING LEVEL

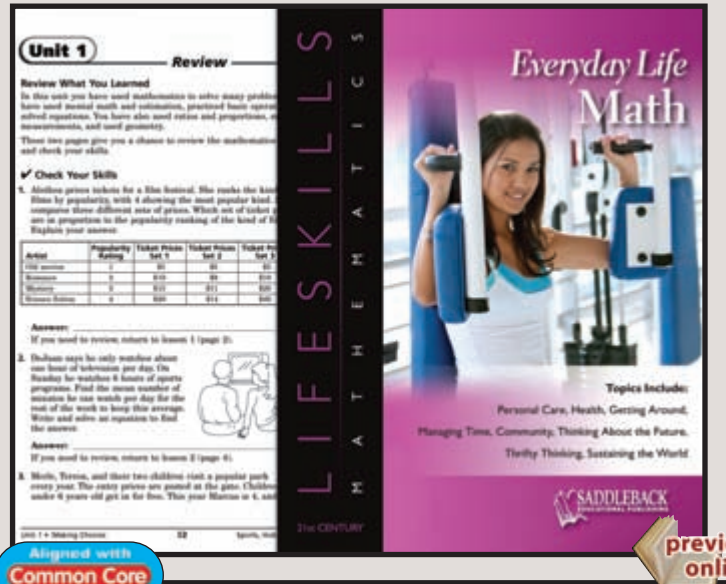
LD1733HB	Number Sense .....	\$9.99
LD1734HB	Geometry & Measurement.....	\$9.99
LD1735HB	Algebra, Statistics, Data Analysis & Probability.....	\$9.99

### INTERMEDIATE LEVEL

LD1736HB	Whole Numbers .....	\$9.99
LD1737HB	Fractions, Decimals, Percents & Ratios.....	\$9.99
LD1738HB	Algebra .....	\$9.99
LD1739HB	Geometry.....	\$9.99
LD1740HB	Measurement .....	\$9.99
LD1741HB	Statistics, Data Analysis & Probability .....	\$9.99
LD1742HB	Mathematics Instructor's Edition .....	\$49.99



preview online



preview online

## WORKING WITH NUMBERS

Provides extra practice to give your basal programs a boost

In this program students learn skills step-by-step using real-life problems for practice. Abundant exercises ensure skill mastery while guided practice exercises reinforce each lesson. Lessons are presented on a single page, or two facing pages, making them ideal for independent study and instruction. Unit reviews, mixed practice and final review tests are used to maintain skills throughout the program.

### LEVEL A

Beginning math skills—counting, numbering, place value, identifying shapes, number recognition, time and money, basic addition and subtraction.

LD1521HB Level A .....\$21.49 • LD1522HB Level A (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD1523HB Level A Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

### LEVEL B

Counting to 999, place value to hundreds, money, time, addition and subtraction with and without renaming, mixed 2-digit practice.

LD1524HB Level B .....\$21.49 • LD1525HB Level B (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD1526HB Level B Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

### LEVEL C

Whole number operations, fractions, introduction to word problems. Ideal for the mature learner who has mastered basic multiplication skills

LD1527HB Level C .....\$21.49 • LD1528HB Level C (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD1529HB Level C Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

### LEVEL D

Working with whole numbers; word problems and multiplication and division with larger numbers; measurement.

LD1530HB Level D .....\$21.49 • LD1531HB Level D (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD1532HB Level D Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

### LEVEL E

Review and reteaching of previous skills emphasizing addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers; division with larger whole numbers, fractions, and decimals.

LD1533HB Level E .....\$21.49 • LD1534HB Level E (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD1535HB Level E Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

### LEVEL F

Extends fraction and decimal skills; introduces customary and metric measurements, and geometric formulas with practical math applications.

LD1536HB Level F .....\$21.49 • LD1537HB Level F (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD1538HB Level F Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

## ALGEBRA

Formulas, integers, exponents, polynomials, functions, graphs, inequalities, factoring, quadratic equation, problem solving.

LD3901HB Algebra .....\$21.49 • LD3902HB Algebra (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD3903HB Algebra Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

## REFRESHER

Whole number computation, fractions, decimals, percents, algebra skills, geometry, measurement, problem-solving skills.

LD3904HB Refresher .....\$21.49 • LD3905HB Refresher (Set of 10) ..\$210.00  
 LD3906HB Refresher Teacher's Guide .....\$12.99

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## 21st CENTURY LIFESKILLS MATHEMATICS

Help students master practical math skills

Build your students' confidence and enhance the math skills they use in everyday situations! Each of the six reproducible books presents topics students are likely to encounter in everyday life. Problems involve estimation, equations, mental math, calculators, and critical thinking and use additional concept-specific skills such as graphing, averages, statistics, ratios, and measurement. The associated eBook is a CD-ROM version of the book that can be loaded onto your computer, allowing you to manipulate and print pages to fit your instructional needs. The lessons are self-explanatory, freeing the teacher for individual instruction. **Reading Level: Grade 6.0**

### PROGRAM HIGHLIGHTS

- Worktext format combines the instructional core of a textbook with the built-in response mode of a workbook.
- Each unit begins with a preview lesson, which models and explains the types of problems students will encounter in the unit.
- Each unit ends with a review of the unit concepts.
- Illustrations and graphics support the instruction and maintain interest.
- A variety of problem types and games are used to sharpen critical thinking skills throughout the program.
- Answer keys are included in the back of each book.

### EVERYDAY LIFE MATH

SB2461HB Everyday Life Math Book .....\$29.99  
 SB2462HB Everyday Life Math eBook .....\$28.99

### HOME AND SCHOOL MATH

SB2463HB Home and School Math Book .....\$29.99  
 SB2464HB Home and School Math eBook .....\$28.99

### ON THE JOB MATH

SB2465HB On the Job Math .....\$29.99  
 SB2466HB On the Job Math eBook .....\$28.99

### BUDGETING AND BANKING MATH

SB2467HB Budgeting and Banking Book .....\$29.99  
 SB2468HB Budgeting and Banking eBook .....\$28.99

### SMART SHOPPING MATH

SB2469HB Smart Shopping Book .....\$29.99  
 SB2470HB Smart Shopping eBook .....\$28.99

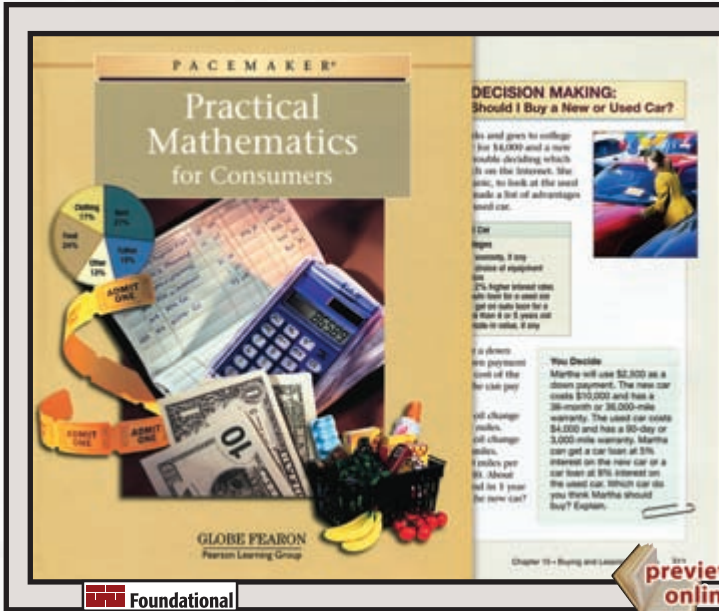
### SPORTS & HOBBIES MATH

SB2471HB Sports & Hobbies Book .....\$29.99  
 SB2472HB Sports & Hobbies eBook .....\$28.99

SB2473HB Lifeskills Mathematics Sample Set .....\$170.00  
 (Set of 6 Books)

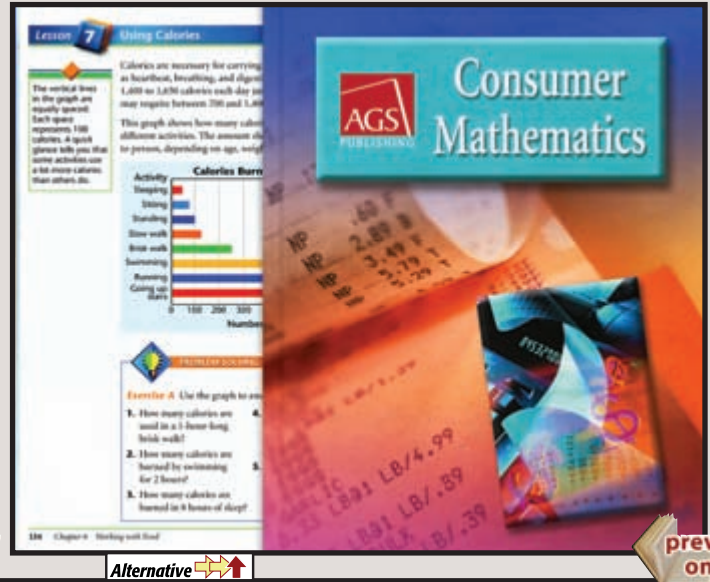
SB2474HB Lifeskills Mathematics eBook Sample Set ..\$160.00  
 (Set of 6 eBooks on CD)





Foundational

preview online



Alternative

preview online

## PRACTICAL MATHEMATICS FOR CONSUMERS

Presents practical math applications

This straightforward, easy-to-understand program provides students of mixed abilities with key math concepts essential for successful adult living. From buying groceries to budgeting for housing, education, and travel, the simply stated subject matter delivered in a manageable format with a controlled reading level makes content accessible to all students. Students gain practical math competence through real-world examples in the areas of money management, banking, credit-card math, career choices, consumerism, jobs, and everyday living. Basic skills lessons review and practice mathematical concepts essential to everyday life. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 700**

**Table of Contents:** *On Your Own, Earning a Paycheck, Banking and Saving, Cash or Credit, Selecting Housing, Buying and Preparing Food, Buying Personal Items, Owning a Vehicle, Recreation, Travel, and Entertainment.*

- GF3221HB Practical Math for Consumers Student Text ..\$51.49
- GF3222HB Practical Math Wraparound Teacher's Edition ..\$72.49
- GF3223HB Student Workbook ..\$20.99
- GF3225HB Workbook Answer Key.....\$6.49
- GF3226HB ESL/ELL Teacher's Guide ..\$25.99
- GF3227HB Classroom Resource Binder ..\$205.99

### CLASSROOM SET

Includes 10 Student Editions and 1 Classroom Resource Binder.

- GF3228HB Practical Math Classroom Set **Save \$158!**..\$562.00

## AGS CONSUMER MATHEMATICS

Math with a practical application

This **full-color** textbook presents basic math skills through direct application to important everyday situations—paying taxes, buying food, banking and investing, managing a household, and shopping for clothes. Each problem is presented with a step-by-step solution to help students become informed consumers. **Reading Level: Grade 3.3 Lexile: 850**

**Table of Contents:** *Earning Money, Buying Food, Shopping for Clothes, Managing a Household, Buying and Maintaining a Car, Working with Food, Improving Your Home, Traveling, Budgeting Your Money, Banking and Investing, Paying Taxes, and Preparing for Careers.*

- MM7371HB Consumer Mathematics Student Text.....\$51.49
- MM7379HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition ..\$72.49
- MM7373HB Student Workbook.....\$20.99
- MM7376HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$205.99

### CURRICULUM CLASS SET

**Includes:** 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition and 1 Teacher's Resource Library

- MM8131HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$118!** ..\$675.00

## AGS LIFE SKILLS MATH

Make math relevant for students

This practical and inviting **full-color** textbook helps students improve their computational skills by applying them to real-life experiences and offers a meaningful context for learning. Supplementary problems at the back of the text offer students additional practice on critical skills. **Reading Level: Grade 3.9 Lexile: 810**

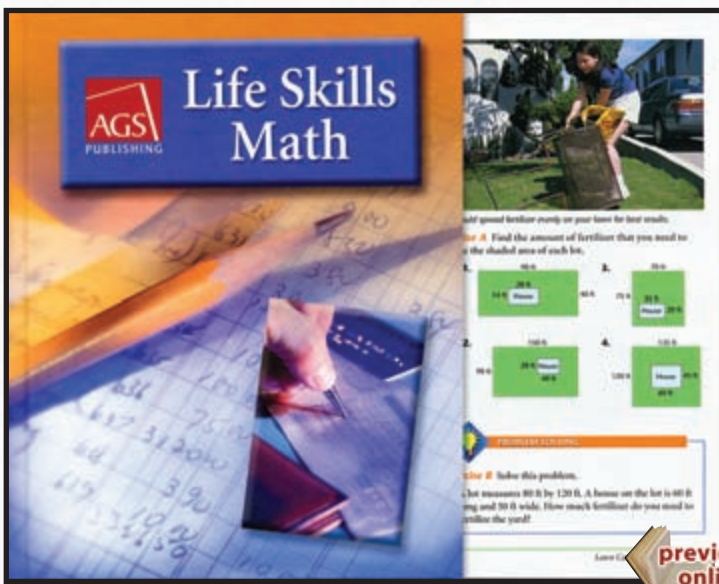
**Table of Contents:** *Counting Calories, Home Improvement, Using Mathematics in Sports, Games of Chance, Adjusting Recipes, Math and Crafts, Fractions in the Home, Spending Money, Earning Money, Traveling, Watching the Clock, Baseball Statistics, Using Percent, Working with Interest, Insurance, Lawn Care, Using Energy.*

- MM7361HB Life Skills Math Student Text ..\$51.49
- MM7369HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition ..\$72.49
- MM7363HB Life Skills Math Student Workbook.....\$20.99
- MM7366HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$205.99

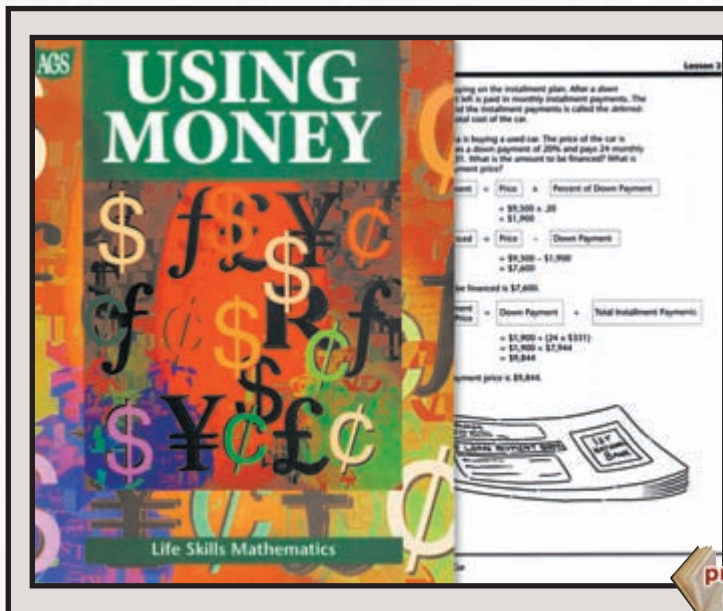
### CURRICULUM CLASS SET

**Includes:** 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition and 1 Teacher's Resource Library

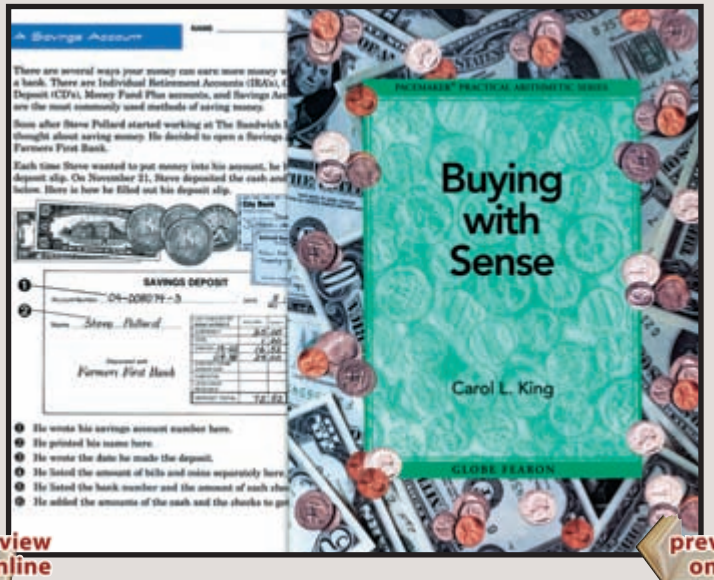
- MM8129HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$118!** ..\$675.00



preview online



preview online



preview online

## LIFE SKILLS MATHEMATICS

Each workbook contains 96 pages of examples, practice, review, and a final test.

### BASIC MATH

This fundamental workbook provides instruction examples and practice of basic math operations, including whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents, and measurements. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- MM7501HB Basic Math Workbook.....\$15.49**
- MM7502HB Basic Math Workbook (Set of 10) .....\$150.00**

### CONSUMER MATH

Presents math skills through everyday applications so students can make wise consumer decisions. Students learn how to write checks, keep accurate balances, check monthly statements, and make comparisons on interest rates. Up-to-date prices make this workbook an excellent aid in becoming a wise consumer. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- MM7503HB Consumer Math Workbook .....\$15.49**
- MM7504HB Consumer Math Workbook (Set of 10) .....\$150.00**

### PRACTICAL MATH

This workbook covers practical skills dealing with financial transactions, banking, and establishing credit. Students learn the basics of budgeting, banking services, loans, completing income tax returns, and purchasing insurance. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- MM7505HB Practical Math Workbook .....\$15.49**
- MM7506HB Practical Math Workbook (Set of 10) .....\$150.00**

### USING MONEY

This workbook covers: Coins and Currency, Working with Money, Counting Money, and Word Problems. *USING MONEY* provides a review for students who have difficulty understanding currency or for those new to the American currency system. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- MM7507HB Using Money Workbook .....\$15.49**
- MM7508HB Using Money Workbook (Set of 10) .....\$150.00**

### LEARNING TO BUDGET

Helps develop practical budgeting and money management skills using real-life situations. Six units include Developing Money Management Skills, Planning a Budget, Practice with Budgets, Fixed and Variable Expenses, Keeping a Cash Record, and Budgets and Cash Records. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- MM7509HB Learning to Budget Workbook.....\$15.49**
- MM7510HB Learning to Budget Workbook (Set of 10) ..\$150.00**

### USING FRACTIONS

This workbook reviews all the basic concepts of fractions and provides an understanding of the uses of fractions in real-life situations. Units include mixed fractions, operations, and percents. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

- MM7511HB Using Fractions Workbook .....\$15.49**
- MM7512HB Using Fractions Workbook (Set of 10) .....\$150.00**

## PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC SERIES

Teach students the arithmetic, computational, and consumer skills needed to succeed in school and throughout their lives. High interest is maintained through real life examples and sample forms. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

### MONEY MAKES SENSE

#### Features:

- Teaches essential skills such as sequencing, coin addition, dollar and coin combinations, and matching money with price tags.
- Teaches and reviews simple arithmetic through exercises that involve counting and adding money under ten dollars.
- Provides realistic illustrations of U.S. coins and dollar bills.
- Features a visual approach that is helpful to your lowest-level or more visually-oriented learners.

- GF1811HB Money Makes Sense.....\$17.99**
- GF1812HB Money Makes Sense (Set of 10) .....\$178.00**
- GF1813HB Money Makes Sense Guide .....\$6.99**

### BUYING WITH SENSE

#### Features:

- Guides students in making wise consumer decisions, drawing up a budget, and finding a job.
- Includes valuable information about prices, products, and services including banking and telephone services, furniture, cars, and apartment rentals.

- GF1814HB Buying With Sense .....\$17.99**
- GF1815HB Buying With Sense (Set of 10).....\$178.00**
- GF1816HB Buying With Sense Guide .....\$6.99**

### USING DOLLARS AND SENSE:

#### Features:

- Realistic shopping activities develop essential, everyday "money skills".
- Includes practice in such tasks as estimating, using supermarket shelf labels, averaging prices, and finding errors on receipts.
- Contains a reproducible multiplication chart and table of weights and measures to help students in class—and beyond.
- Introduces \$5, \$10, and \$20 bills; covers simple addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division in amounts under \$100.

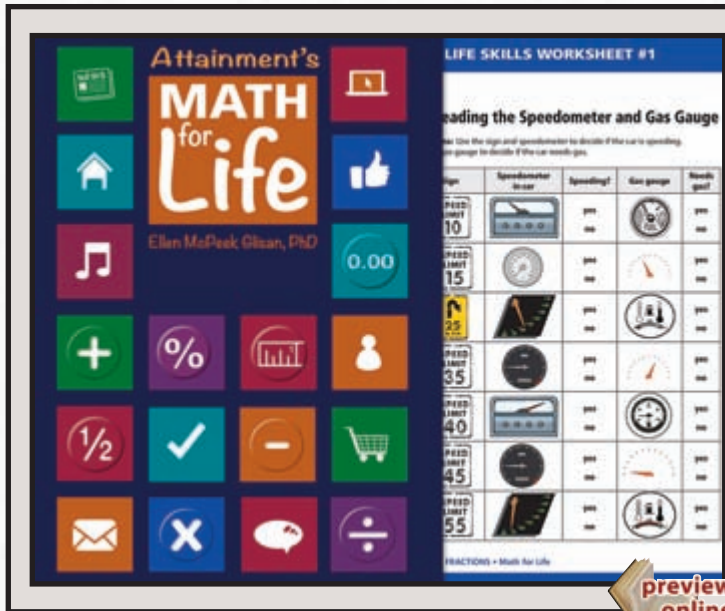
- GF1817HB Using Dollars and Sense .....\$17.99**
- GF1818HB Using Dollars and Sense (Set of 10).....\$178.00**
- GF1819HB Using Dollars and Sense Guide .....\$6.99**

### WORKING MAKES SENSE

#### Features:

- Students practice skills such as using fractions, percents, and amounts over \$100 — while they learn about employment, banking, and budgeting.
- Introduces ATM machines, check endorsement, bank statements, and employee benefits.
- Covers time cards, hourly earnings, raises, taxes, and more.

- GF1820HB Working Makes Sense.....\$17.99**
- GF1821HB Working Makes Sense (Set of 10) .....\$178.00**
- GF1822HB Working Makes Sense Guide .....\$6.99**
- GF1823HB Practical Arithmetic Sample Set .....\$95.00**  
(1 each of all 4 worktexts and guides)



preview online

## MATH for LIFE

**MATH FOR LIFE** links life skill themes to six fundamental concepts, adding relevance and appeal to math instruction for middle and high school students. Includes a Student Book and Teacher's Guide.

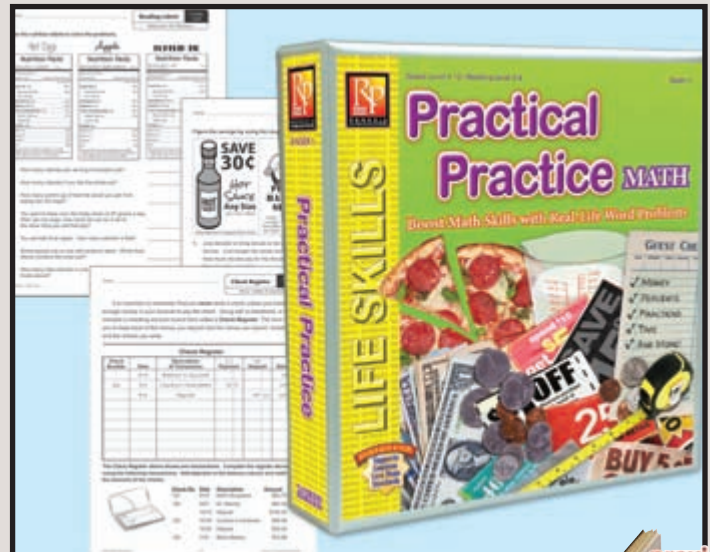
The **Student Book** incorporates clear illustrations, graphic organizers, and high interest stories to help students solve math problems. It's arranged into six units: Add and Subtract, Multiply and Divide, Measurement, Fractions, Decimals, and Percent. Each unit follows a consistent format: Concept Review, Story-based Lesson, and Practice Exercises. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

The **Teacher's Guide** features completed pages from the Student Book with discussion points and teaching tips.

Each **introductory Kit** includes one Student Book, one Teacher's Guide with PDF of Student Book Pages on Win/Mac CD, and a Classroom License for printouts.

The **Classroom Set** includes eight Student Books and all the other items in the Introductory Kit. Student Book available separately.

- AT1011HB Math For Life Introductory Kit.....\$89.00
- AT1012HB Math For Life Classroom Set.....\$229.00
- AT1013HB Math For Life Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1014HB Math For Life Teacher's Guide.....\$58.99



preview online

## PRACTICAL PRACTICE MATH BINDER

Over 600 Real-Life Math Problems to Teach Basic Skills



This 180-page binder covers a wide range of math skills. Students gain an appreciation for the practical application of math as they solve real-life story problems. They must decide whether to add, subtract, multiply, or divide to solve the problems. Other math skills included in the exercises involve money, elapsed time, measurement, percents, decimals, and fractions. Students work through math word problems that involve everyday activities such as comparison shopping, using coupons, buying in quantity, learning about budgets, withholding tax and much more. Some of the word problems are simple, one-step problems while others involve multiple steps that require students to really think about the problem.

Problems are organized by categories such as Career Math, Math at Home, Best Buys, and more. The included whiteboard-ready Resource CD has the entire contents of the binder in PDF format, a complete list of skills and Common Core State Standards, plus over 20 bonus activities, reference pages, blank checks, deposit slips, and more. **Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.0**

- RE1546HB Practical Practice Math Binder.....\$59.99

## MATH in EVERYDAY LIFE

A collection of mathematical problems faced in everyday life

Not a "textbook" in the traditional sense of offering instruction as to "how to do" various things. Teachers instead provide whatever teaching may be necessary for students to be able to solve the math problems in this 214-page workbook.

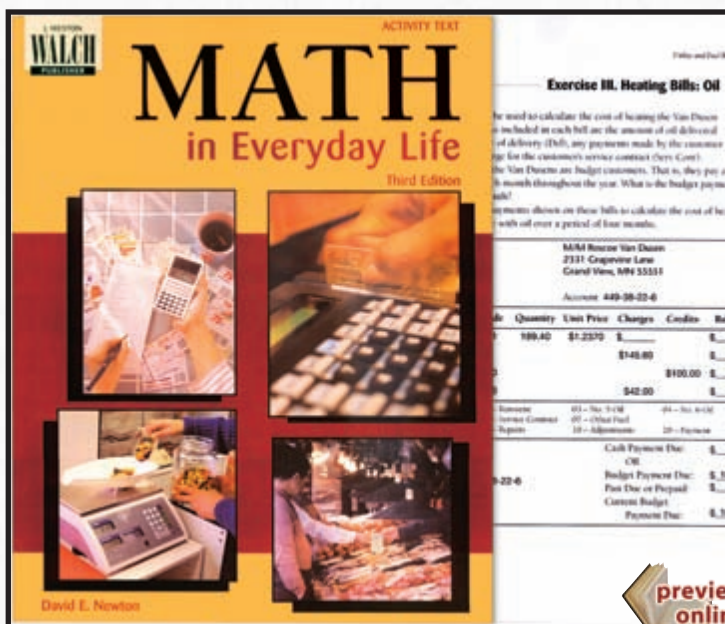
**Makes the subject of consumer math relevant to students.**

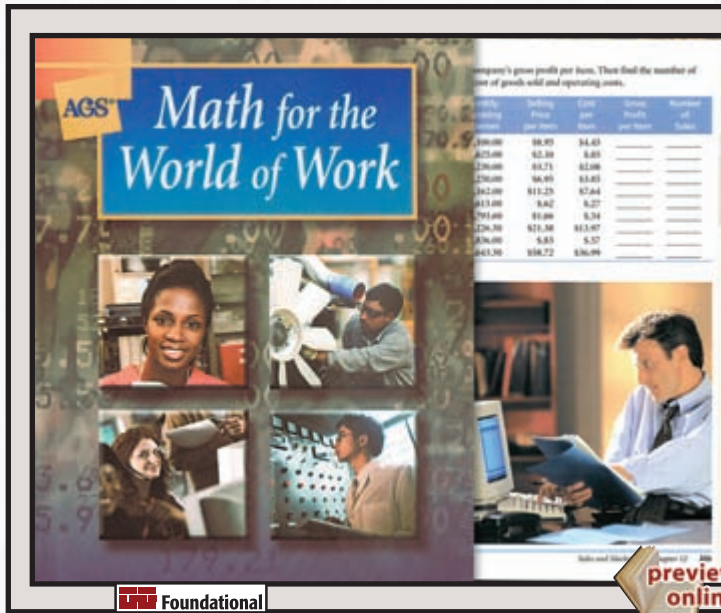
Math problems are chosen from the everyday life of a fictitious, "average" family. Problems include banking, budgets, shopping, home expenses, insurance, car expenses, and income tax. Included are authentic forms (such as deposit slips) and worksheets (such as budgeting sheets). In many instances, students will visit local stores, read local newspapers, collect information from local sources, and the like—all in order to do the problems in the workbook. The workbook is set up to allow teachers to use as much or as little of their own imagination as they wish. Each activity is largely independent of all others. **Reading Level: Grade 7.0**

The 76-page **Teacher's Guide** contains answers, teaching suggestions and chapter notes

- WL1805HB Math in Everyday Life Student Book .....\$22.99
- WL1806HB Math in Everyday Life (Set of 10) .....\$220.00
- WL1807HB Math in Everyday Life Teacher's Guide .....\$15.99

preview online





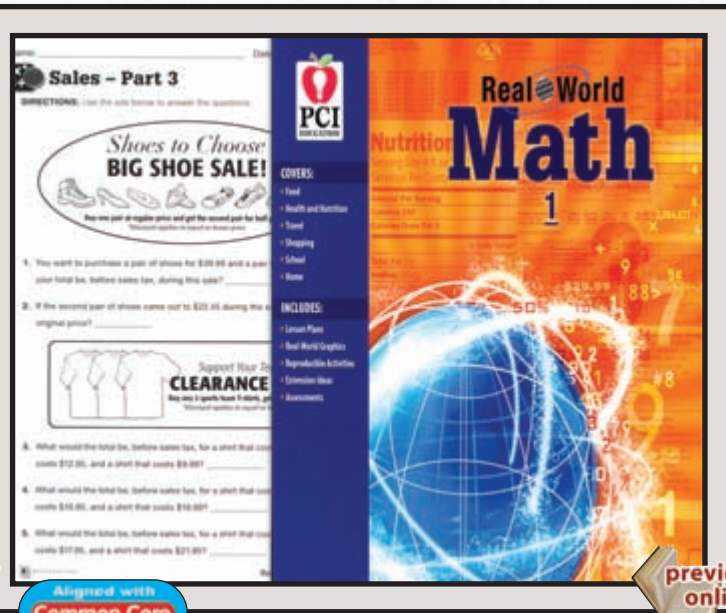
preview online

## MATH FOR THE WORLD OF WORK

**Teach students the math skills they need to enter the workforce**  
 This full-color, easy-to-read text focuses on the skills students will need on the job: understanding wages and benefits, calculating interest, using credit cards, and balancing business costs and profits. Cover critical skills like whole numbers, fractions, decimals, averages, estimating, measurements, ratios, and see how they relate to jobs. Lessons are reinforced with problem-solving activities, exercises, and review questions to give students plenty of practice and solidify their understanding of new skills. **Reading Level: Grade 3.9 Lexile: 860**

**Table of Contents:** *Wages, Benefits, Kinds of Businesses, Human Resource Departments, Business Travel, Corporate Banking, Operating Expenses, Business Management, Casualty Insurance, Government Regulations, Risks for Business Owners, Sales and Marketing and Mail-Order Business.*

- MM7851HB Math for the World of Work Student Text ....\$51.49
- MM7853HB Math for the World of Work Student Workbook..\$20.99
- MM7856HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$205.99
- MM7857HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$72.49
- MM8133HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$118!**.....\$675.00  
 (10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## REAL WORLD MATH

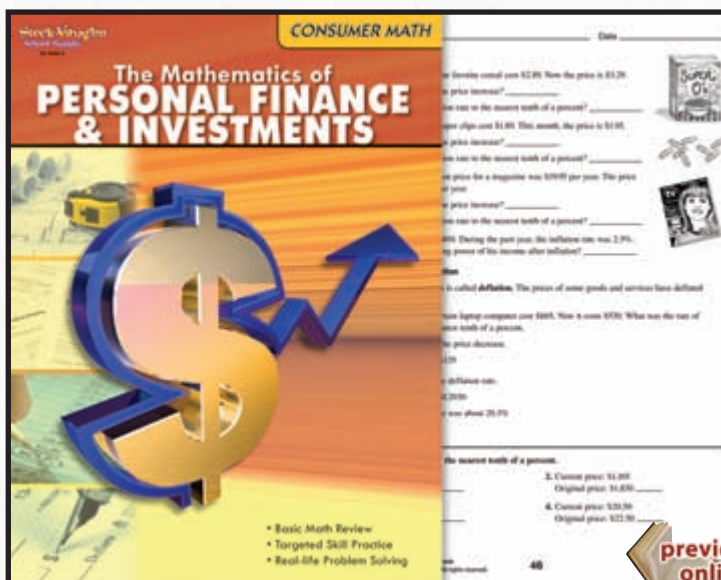
**Teach and strengthen math skills used in the real world**  
 These reproducible resources offer students strategies for dealing with math problems found in day-to-day life, including how to adjust recipes, calculate nutrition information, figure sales tax and tips, manage schedules, plan travel, determine sale prices, handle banking transactions, manage budgets, and find the best deal. **Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

**Each unit begins with a lesson plan** that includes unit objectives, teaching strategies, and plans for incorporating extension activities and assessment into the unit.

**Numerous activity sheets** follow each lesson plan, allowing for extensive individual practice. Activity sheets include realistic graphics that are identical to print seen in the real world.

**Unit assessments** to measure student learning include multiple choice, short answer, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and true/false questions.

- PX1361HB Real-World Math 1 Print Edition .....\$78.00
- PX1506HB Real-World Math 1 Digital Edition .....\$78.00
- Includes:** *Food, Health and Nutrition, Travel, Shopping, School and Home*
- PX1362HB Real World Math 2 Print Edition .....\$78.00
- PX1507HB Real World Math 2 Digital Edition.....\$78.00
- Includes:** *Weather, Sports, Contracts, Jobs, Banking and Budgeting*
- PX1363HB Real World Math (Both Print Editions) .....\$145.00
- PX1508HB Real World Math (Both Digital Editions)...\$145.00



preview online

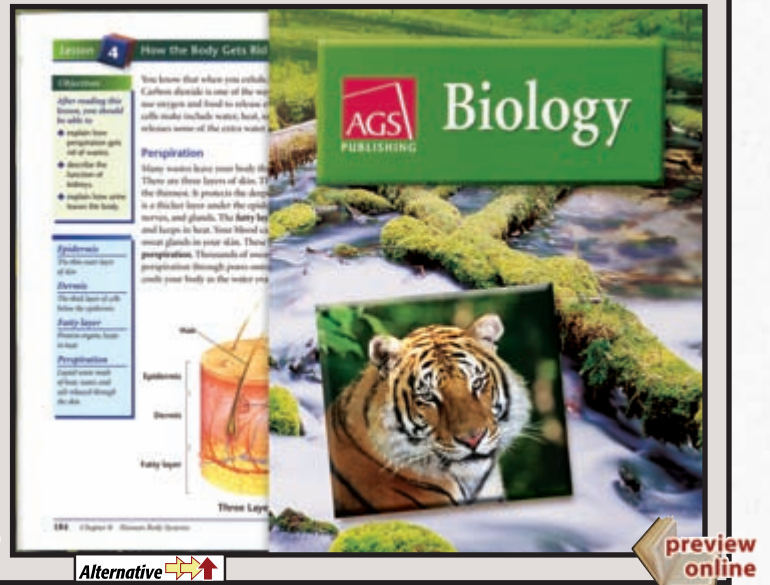
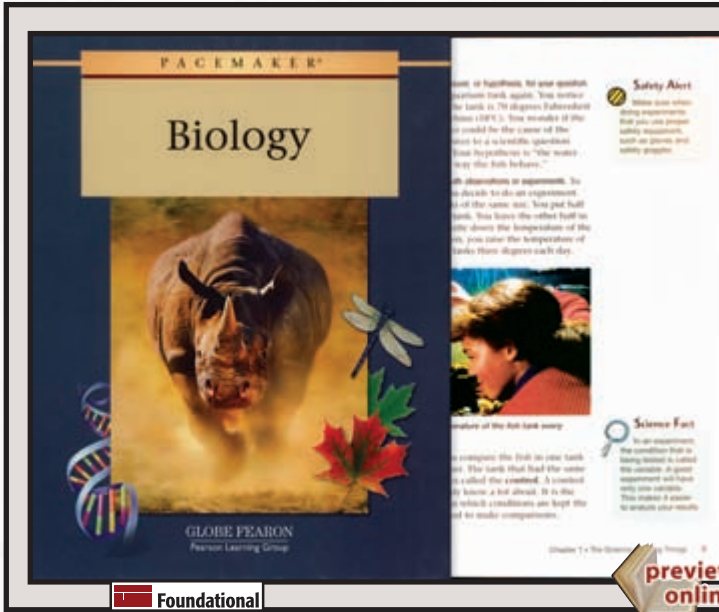
## REPRODUCIBLE CONSUMER MATH

**Help adolescents and adults alike to understand mathematics as it relates to their everyday lives.**

Each book covers basic math concepts and skills before exploring the more specific topics. Clear explanations are followed by ample practice. Each section also has a pretest, a section review and a posttest.

**This highly relevant series explores a wide range of topics, including:** *Using a Calculator, Pencil and Paper; or Mental Math, Calculating Wages, Filing Income Tax Returns, Budgeting Household Expenses, Renting and Obtaining a Mortgage, Investing in Stocks, Bonds, and Savings Accounts, Buying Insurance and more!*

- LD1281HB Mathematics of Work.....\$17.99
- LD1282HB Mathematics of Trades & Professions .....\$17.99
- LD1283HB Mathematics of Banking and Credit .....\$17.99
- LD1284HB Mathematics of Autos & Transportation ....\$17.99
- LD1285HB Mathematics of Housing & Taxes .....\$17.99
- LD1286HB Mathematics of Finance & Investments .....\$17.99
- LD1287HB Consumer Math Series (Set of 6 Books) ..\$105.00



## PACEMAKER® BIOLOGY

Makes required biology content accessible to students

This comprehensive full-year program introduces students to the basic concepts and principles of biology and builds the fundamental science skills students of all ability levels need to succeed. Pacemaker Biology integrates technology, everyday applications, careers, and modern leaders into biology. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 760**

### Table of Contents:

*The Science of Living Things; Characteristics of Living Things; Cell Structure and Function; Cells and Energy; Heredity and Genetics; Simple Organisms; The Study of Plants; Types of Plants; Plants at Work; Reproduction in Seed Plants; Invertebrates; Warmblooded Vertebrates; Support and Movement; Circulation; Respiration, and Excretion; Digestion; Regulating the Body; The Sense Organs; Human Health; Reproduction and Development; Ecology; Animal Behavior; Cycles in Nature; and Natural Resources and Evolution.*

GF3201HB	Pacemaker® Biology Student Text .....	\$63.99
GF3202HB	Biology Teacher's Answer Edition .....	\$91.99
GF3204HB	Student Workbook .....	\$26.99
GF3206HB	Workbook Answer Key .....	\$9.49
GF3207HB	ESL/ELL Teacher's Guide .....	\$31.99

## AGS BIOLOGY

A comprehensive life science program for your reluctant readers

This full-color, easy-to-read textbook guides students who require additional help to grasp basic biological and life science concepts. Written to meet national guidelines, students learn about classification and organization; patterns of reproduction, growth, and development; the human body's systems; ecological cycles; and other basic biological building blocks. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5 Lexile Level: 840**

**Table of Contents:** *The Basic Unit of Life, Organizing Living Things, Classifying Animals, Classifying Plant Groups, Monerans, Protists, and Fungi, Discovering How Animals Stay Alive, Discovering How Plants Stay Alive, The Body Systems, Reproduction, Growth, and Development, Staying Healthy, Genetics, Ecology, The Behavior of Organisms and Evolution.*

MM7381HB	Biology Student Text .....	\$63.99
MM7391HB	Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....	\$91.99
MM7383HB	Biology Student Workbook .....	\$26.99
MM7389HB	Biology Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM ..	\$240.49

### CURRICULUM CLASSROOM SET

**Includes:** 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

MM8136HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$165!** .....

\$807.00

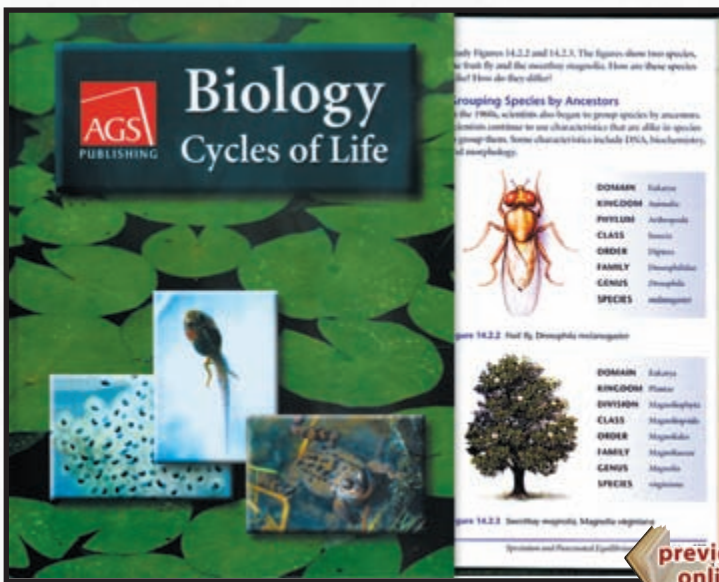
## Alternative AGS BIOLOGY: CYCLES OF LIFE

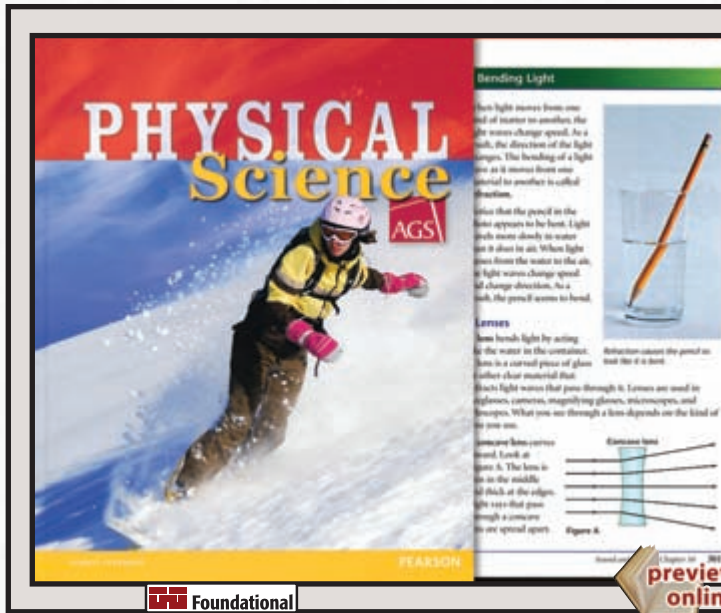
Students will learn about the parts of cells, their chemistry, and how they function and create energy. Next, the text introduces more complex biological systems. It studies cellular reproduction, inheritance patterns, and genetics. Students learn how organisms evolved and developed into distinct species. Lastly, they examine how biological systems act upon each other. An extraordinary journey into life science! **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 850**

**Table of Contents:** *Biology: Investigating the Cycles of Life, Basic Chemistry, Chemistry at the Cellular Level, Basic Cell Organization, A Journey into the Cell, ATP and Energy Cycles, Cellular Respiration in Energy Cycles, Photosynthesis in Energy Cycles, Cellular Reproduction in Life Cycles, Inheritance Patterns in Life Cycles, Genetic Information Cycles, Human Body Systems, Evolution and Natural Selection, Speciation and Punctuated Equilibrium, Phylogenies and Classifying Diversity, Behavioral Biology, Populations and Communities, Ecosystems in the World, and Human Impact and Technology.*

MM8081HB	Biology: Cycles of Life Student Text .....	\$72.99
MM8083HB	Biology: Cycles of Life Wraparound Teacher's Edition ..	\$91.99
MM8085HB	Biology: Cycles of Life Student Workbook .....	\$13.49
MM8088HB	Biology: Cycles of Life Laboratory Manual .....	\$16.49
MM8091HB	Biology: Cycles of Life Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM ..	\$240.49
MM8138HB	Curriculum Class Set <b>Save \$255!</b> .....	\$807.00

**Includes:** 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.





preview online



preview online

**AGS PHYSICAL SCIENCE**

Help students explore and understand the world around them. With this full-color textbook students will learn the properties of matter, elements, compounds, electricity, and sound and light. Students also gain practice in working with data and sharpen their abilities to infer, classify, and theorize. **Reading Level: Grade 4 Lexile: 840**

**Table of Contents:** *The Metric System, The Properties of Matter, The Structure of Matter, Classifying Elements, Compounds, How Matter Changes, Motion, Work and Machines, Heat, Sound and Light, Electricity, Magnets and Electromagnetism.*

- GF3541HB Physical Science Student Text .....\$80.49
- GF3542HB Physical Science Wraparound Teacher's Edition..\$84.99
- GF3543HB Physical Science Student Workbook .....\$25.99
- GF3545HB Physical Science Workbook Answer Key...\$12.99
- GF3546HB Physical Science Laboratory Manual .....\$25.99
- GF3548HB Laboratory Manual Answer Key .....\$12.99
- GF3549HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$251.99

**CURRICULUM CLASS SET**

**Includes:** Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition and 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

GF3550HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$57!**.....\$1085.00

**AGS EARTH SCIENCE**

From atoms to oceans, a world of science awaits your students

This contemporary full-color textbook is designed for easy-to-comprehend instruction on the earth, planets, atoms, elements, oceans, and climate. Practical application of science concepts helps students overcome common misconceptions and puts material in an environmental context. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5 Lexile: 840**

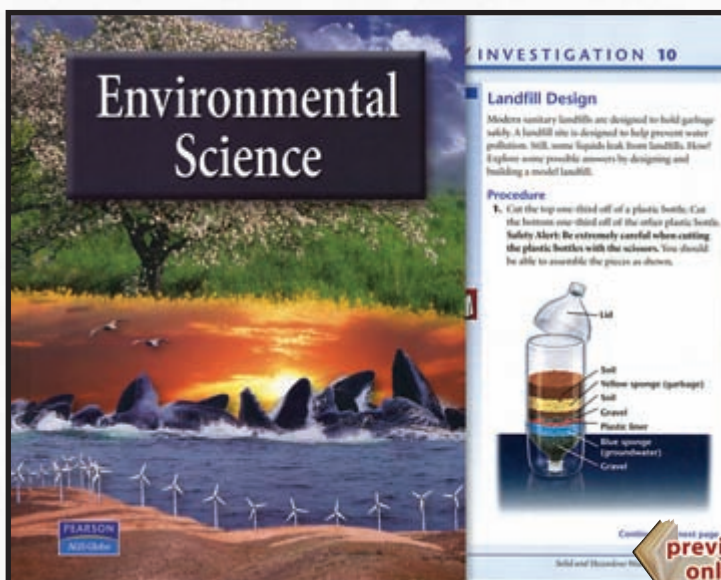
**Table of Contents:** *Studying the Earth, Describing the Earth, The Earth and Moon System, The Solar System, Stars and Galaxies, Earth Chemistry, Minerals, Rocks, The Earth's Atmosphere, Weather and Climate, The Earth's Water, Weathering and Erosion, Forces in the Earth, A Record of the Earth's History.*

- GF3521HB Earth Science Student Text .....\$80.49
- GF3522HB Earth Science Wraparound Teacher's Edition..\$84.99
- GF3523HB Earth Science Student Workbook .....\$25.99
- GF3525HB Student Workbook Answer Key.....\$12.99
- GF3526HB Earth Science Laboratory Manual .....\$25.99
- GF3528HB Laboratory Manual Answer Key .....\$12.99
- GF3529HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$251.99

**CURRICULUM CLASS SET**

**Includes:** 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

GF3530HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$57!**.....\$1085.00



preview online

Alternative **AGS ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE**

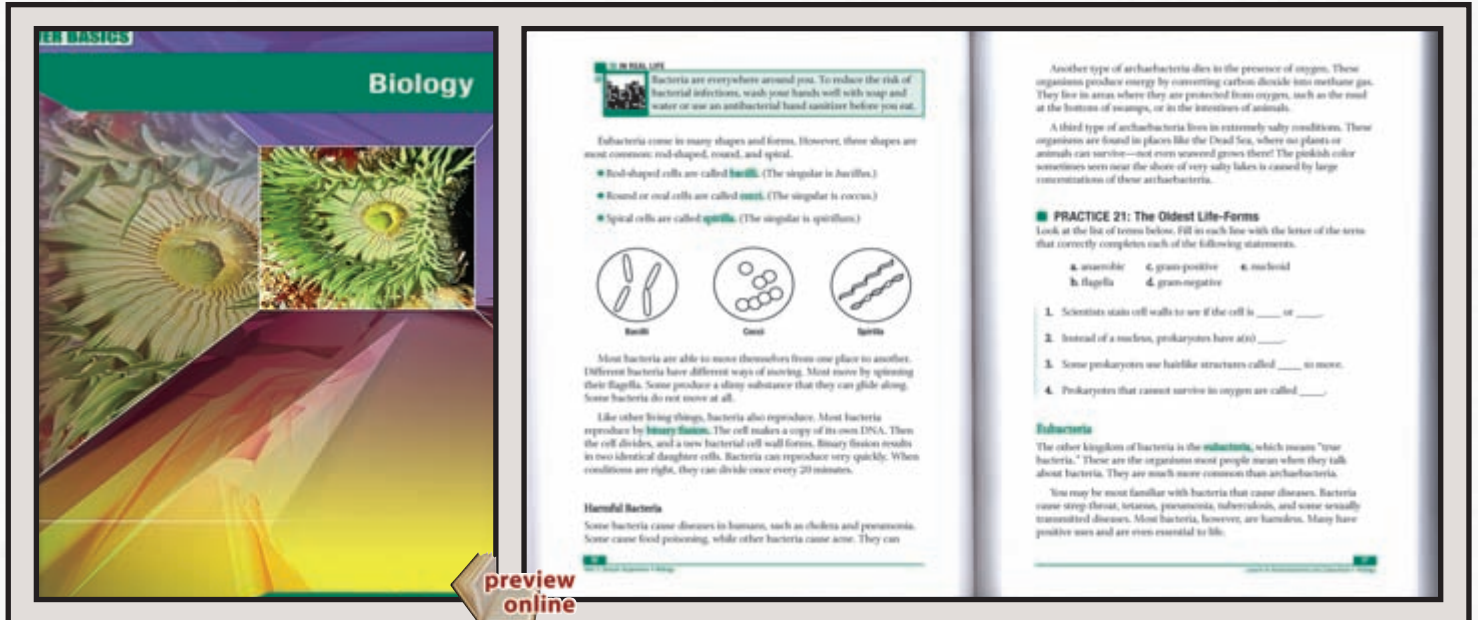
Presents complex issues in a user-friendly format to increase students' knowledge of scientific facts. Written to meet national and state standards, this new text helps students sharpen their critical-thinking skills as they interpret data, formulate hypotheses, observe and record information, analyze data, and draw conclusions. With a multitude of related activities and teacher support materials, **Environmental Science** will provide students with a clear base of knowledge in this essential area of science. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 870**

**Table of Contents:** *Exploring Science and the Environment, The Dynamic Earth, How Living Things Interact, The Diversity of Life, Biomes of the World, People and the Environment, Energy, Water Resources and Water Pollution, Air Pollution, Solid and Hazardous Waste, Feeding the World, Protecting Biodiversity and A Sustainable World*

- MM8411HB Environmental Science Student Text .....\$68.99
- MM8412HB Environmental Science Teacher's Edition..\$85.99
- MM8414HB Environmental Science Student Workbook...\$13.49
- MM8416HB Environmental Science Laboratory Manual..\$16.49
- MM8418HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$240.49
- MM8420HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$101!**.....\$915.00

**Includes:** 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.





**POWER BASICS, designed for middle and high school students, features essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format**

**POWER BASICS** offers students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. It is designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. The test pack includes reproducible tests for each chapter of the student textbook. Each classroom set includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbooks with answer key and 1 test pack.

**Reading Level: Grade 4**

## EARTH/SPACE SCIENCE

**Features:**

- Explores the origins of the universe and focuses on celestial bodies including the sun, the moon, planets, and stars
- Covers space and all Earth's systems, including the lithosphere, atmosphere, and the hydrosphere
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

**Table of Contents:** *The Cosmos, The Solar System, Earth's Moon, Observations from Spaceship Earth, The Atmosphere: Our Life Support System, Weather in the Atmosphere, Winds in the Atmosphere, The Changing Weather, What Is Planet Earth?, Within the Crust, Beneath the Crust, Earth's History, The Role of Water, Ocean Water, Surface Water, and Groundwater and Water Protection*

WL3161HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3162HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3163HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3164HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3165HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3166HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3167HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## BIOLOGY

**Features:**

- Explores the six kingdoms of life, human anatomy, and cell biology
- Dissects the dynamics of living systems, including evolution, the structure of organisms, and the functions of living things
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

**Table of Contents:** *Characteristics of Living Things, Cells, Nucleotides and Protein Synthesis, The Cell Cycle, Genetics and Heredity, Evolution, Organizing Life, Archaeobacteria and Eubacteria, Protists, Fungi, Plant Biology, Plant Diversity, Invertebrates, Vertebrates, Digestion and Excretion, Respiration and Circulation, Fighting Invaders, The Skin, Bones, Muscles, Nervous and Endocrine Systems, Reproductive System, Ecosystems, Interactions, and Biomes*

WL3171HB	Student Textbook.....	\$28.99
WL3172HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$280.00
WL3173HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3174HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3175HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3176HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3177HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$128!</b> .....	\$350.00

## CHEMISTRY

**Features:**

- Introduces the periodic table and explains its importance
- Covers all areas of chemistry, including matter and measurement, atoms, molecules, and types of chemical reactions
- Motivates students to learn and follow the scientific method
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

**Table of Contents:** *Chemistry and the Scientific Method, Classification of Matter, States and Changes of Matter, Measuring Matter, Properties of Matter, The Structure of Matter, The Periodic Table, Atoms, Molecules, Ions, and the Mole, Periodic Trends, Transformations of Matter, Chemical Reactions, Stoichiometry, Types of Chemical Bonds, Topics in Chemistry, Intermolecular Forces, Solutions, and Acids and Bases*

WL3181HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3182HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3183HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3184HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3185HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3186HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3187HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00

## PHYSICS

**Features:**

- Covers force and motion, light, electricity and magnetism, and energy and heat
- Includes modern physics, including particle physics and relativity
- Helps students prepare for standardized testing

**Table of Contents:** *Kinematics, Dynamics, Gravity, Mechanical Energy, Temperature and Heat, Heat Engines and Thermodynamics, Sound Waves, The Nature of Light, The Behavior of Light, The Basis of Electricity and Magnetism, Applications of Electricity and Magnetism, and Modern Physics*

WL3191HB	Student Textbook.....	\$25.99
WL3192HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10).....	\$250.00
WL3193HB	Teacher's Guide.....	\$6.99
WL3194HB	Workbook & Answer Key.....	\$15.99
WL3195HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....	\$150.00
WL3196HB	Test Pack.....	\$20.99
WL3197HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> .....	\$350.00





This General Science series features engaging supplements for existing science curriculums. Key science concepts are presented in an easy-to-read format along with sophisticated photos and illustrations. The low reading level and high-interest visuals make the student tests and reproducible activity sheets appealing to struggling readers. The standards-based programs are appropriate for on-level students, students with learning differences, and students and adults reading below grade level. **Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.5**

Aligned with  
Common Core  
State Standards

## PHYSICAL SCIENCE

Physical science lessons in an easy-to-read format

**Physical Science** is an abbreviated version of a traditional basal program, written at a low reading level. The high-interest page layout and age-appropriate, up-to-date visuals make the program suitable for struggling readers.

The full-color, 80-page **Student Text** contains full-color photographs, charts, and tables throughout to help students visualize the content. Science vocabulary is defined and highlighted throughout the text.

**Contents:** *Matter, Describing Matter, Motion & Forces, Wind & Energy, Heat, Sound, Light, Electricity, and Magnetism*

**Student Activity Journal** reinforces the material in the student text, demonstrations, and labs. On each page, students use graphic organizers to review what they have learned, then write a short paragraph to respond to a prompt.

The **Reproducible Teacher's Resource** features activity sheets, teacher demonstrations, laboratories with teacher notes and student lab data sheets, chapter reviews, chapter tests, and answer keys.

**Digital Teacher's Resource** on CD-ROM enable the use of technology to enrich instruction with editable PDFs.

- PX1051HB Student Text .....\$17.00
- PX1052HB Text (Set of 10) .....\$160.00
- PX1381HB Activity Journal .....\$20.00
- PX1382HB Activity Journal (Set of 10)..\$190.00
- PX1053HB Teacher's Resource...\$69.00
- PX1057HB Digital Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1054HB Transparency Pack.....\$24.00

### Classroom Set

**Each Classroom Set** includes: 10 Student Texts, 10 Student Activity Journals, 1 Teacher's Resource, and 1 Transparency Pack.

- PX1056HB Classroom Set .....\$430.00

Aligned with  
Common Core  
State Standards

## EARTH & SPACE SCIENCE

Presents key earth and space science concepts in clear, simple language

**Earth and Space Science** is an abbreviated version of a traditional basal program, written at a low reading level. The high-interest page layout and age-appropriate, up-to-date visuals make the program suitable for struggling readers.

The full-color, 80-page **Student Text** includes full-color photographs and illustrations to support the text. Important vocabulary terms are defined and highlighted when they appear in the text.

**Contents:** *Three Layers of Earth, Minerals & Rocks, Weathering, Erosion & Soil, The Atmosphere, Water, Ecosystems, Pollution & Destruction, The Solar System, and Earth & its Moon.*

**Student Activity Journal** reinforces the material in the student text, demonstrations, and labs. On each page, students use graphic organizers to review what they have learned, then write a short paragraph to respond to a prompt.

The **Reproducible Teacher's Resource** includes teacher demonstrations, lab activities, activity sheets, reviews, tests, and a complete answer key.

**Digital Teacher's Resource** on CD-ROM enable the use of technology to enrich instruction with editable PDFs.

- PX1061HB Student Text .....\$17.00
- PX1062HB Text (Set of 10).....\$160.00
- PX1383HB Activity Journal .....\$20.00
- PX1384HB Activity Journal (Set of 10)..\$190.00
- PX1063HB Teacher's Resource ...\$69.00
- PX1067HB Digital Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1064HB Transparency Pack .....\$24.00

### Classroom Set

**Each Classroom Set** includes: 10 Student Texts, 10 Student Activity Journals, 1 Teacher's Resource, and 1 Transparency Pack.

- PX1066HB Classroom Set .....\$430.00

Aligned with  
Common Core  
State Standards

## LIFE SCIENCE

Key life science concepts in a format designed for struggling learners

**Life Science** is a visually stimulating and easy-to-read text, designed for struggling learners and students with learning differences.

The full-color, 92-page **Student Text** covers important life science concepts in clear, simple language. Full-color photos, diagrams, and illustrations support the text. Key vocabulary terms are defined and highlighted in the text.

**Contents:** *What is an Organism?, The Cell, Classification, Heredity & Reproduction, Evolution, Bacteria & Viruses, Protists & Fungi, Plants, Animals, and The Human Body*

**Student Activity Journal** reinforces the material in the student text, demonstrations, and labs. On each page, students use graphic organizers to review what they have learned, then write a short paragraph to respond to a prompt.

The **Reproducible Teacher's Resource** includes teacher demonstrations, lab activities, activity sheets, reviews, tests, and answer keys.

**Digital Teacher's Resource** on CD-ROM enable the use of technology to enrich instruction with editable PDFs.

- PX1231HB Student Text .....\$17.00
- PX1232HB Text (Set of 10).....\$160.00
- PX1385HB Activity Journal .....\$20.00
- PX1386HB Activity Journal (Set of 10)..\$190.00
- PX1233HB Teacher's Resource...\$69.00
- PX1237HB Digital Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1234HB Transparency Pack.....\$24.00

### Classroom Set

**Each Classroom Set** includes: 10 Student Texts, 10 Student Activity Journals, 1 Teacher's Resource, and 1 Transparency Pack.

- PX1236HB Classroom Set .....\$430.00



**EXPLORE LIFE SCIENCE** is a theme-based approach to the basics of biology. This curriculum has five main components: Student Book, Instructor's Guide, Reference Guides, Study Cards and Lab Materials. The Student Book has 11 chapters. These chapters cover the four following themes: Ecology, Evolution, Cell Biology, and Human Body Systems. Each chapter follows a consistent format: Chapter Title Page, Big Ideas, a Major Illustration, Vocabulary Words, an Overview, Important Topics, In Focus, a hands-on Lab lesson, and lastly a Quiz/Review. The **Student Book** covers essential biological concepts but presents them with extensive illustrations and **simplified text that can be read aloud to nonreaders**. Vocabulary and Big Ideas are emphasized throughout the chapters to help students learn the concepts. Each chapter has a lab and a 15–20 second animation. These further emphasize topics from the chapter while appealing to different learning styles. The **Instructor's Guide** presents a sequence of 79 lessons. The 45-minute lessons integrate use of the Student Book, Reference Guides, Animations, and more. Three Student Book pages are typically covered per lesson. Suggestions for emphasizing the concepts are provided in each lesson. The Appendix features two versions of three Term Tests, each assessing a certain group of chapters. A PDF disc with student materials, assessments, an Image Library, and more is also provided. Four laminated Reference Guides are also included. These provide a large format for students to study concepts. They present additional information to function as a lesson extension. Study Cards with each vocabulary word and Big Idea are included. Each chapter has a lab associated with it. Concepts are taught in a hands-on way with the Lab Materials. These include card games, microscope slides, an Animal Cell Model, and much more. **Chapters Include:** *Exploring Life Science, Living Things, Environments, Evolution, Looking at Cells, Inside a Cell, Musculoskeletal System, Respiratory System, Circulatory System, Digestive System, and Nervous System.* **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

**FEATURES:**

- Adaptable for various learning and communication preferences.
- Follows consistent format across 11 chapters and four themes: *ecology, evolution, cell biology, and human body systems.*
- Provides extensive illustrations, simplified text, and outlined labs for hands-on learning.
- Includes additional PDF materials on CD, four laminated reference guides to extend lessons, vocabulary and Big Idea study cards, and lab materials.

**COMPONENTS**

**Introductory Kit** includes: Student Book, Instructor's Guide, 1 set of Reference Guides, 1 set of Study Cards and 1 set of Lab Materials  
**Classroom Kit** includes: 8 Student Books, 2 sets of Reference Guides, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit.

<b>AT1251HB</b>	<b>Explore Life Science Student Book</b> .....	<b>\$33.99</b>
<b>AT1252HB</b>	<b>Explore Life Science Instructor's Guide</b> .....	<b>\$78.99</b>
<b>AT1253HB</b>	<b>Explore Life Science Introductory Kit</b> .....	<b>\$259.00</b>
<b>AT1254HB</b>	<b>Explore Life Science Classroom Kit</b> .....	<b>\$399.00</b>

**EXPLORING SCIENCE SERIES**

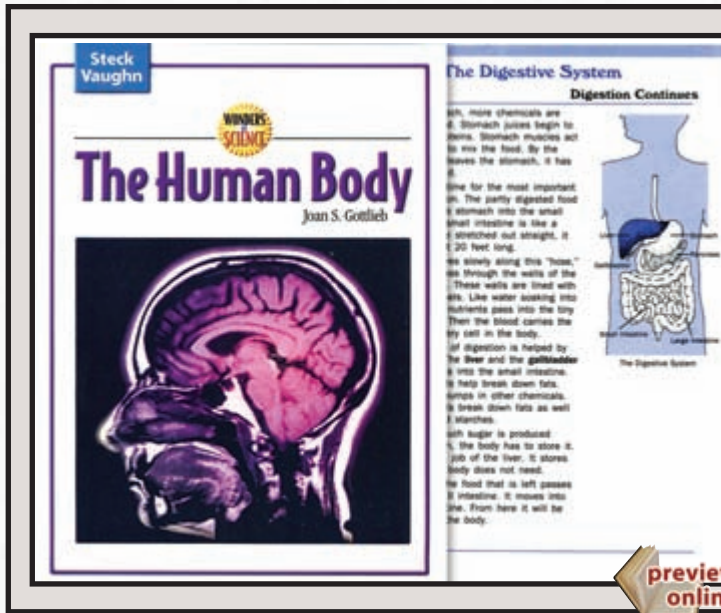
**Augmented text and simple language provide access to standards-based content.**

Includes three adapted textbooks with an Instructor's Guide. This complete Science curriculum is for students in grades 6-12, who **read at a 2nd grade level or below**. The text is augmented with Boardmaker® symbols and written in a simplified language to provide easy access to standards-based content. Quizzes are heavily illustrated and embedded in the lessons. The **Instructor's Guide** provides learning objectives, links to expand content, and PDF files of the textbooks with a Classroom license for printouts.

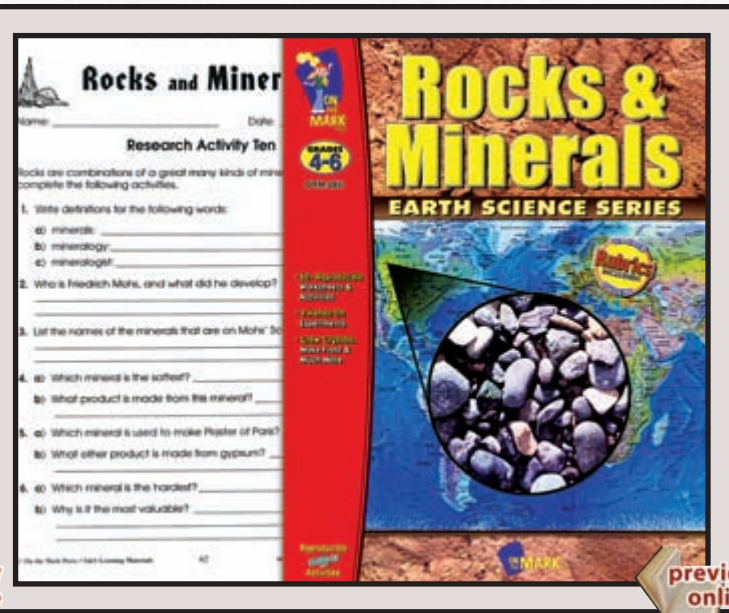
The **Introductory Kit** includes one each of all 3 textbooks and an Instructor's Guide. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight of each textbook plus one Instructor's Guide.

<b>AT1261HB</b>	<b>Life Science Student Book</b> .....	<b>\$32.99</b>
<b>AT1262HB</b>	<b>Earth Science Student Book</b> .....	<b>\$32.99</b>
<b>AT1263HB</b>	<b>Physical Science Student Book</b> .....	<b>\$32.99</b>
<b>AT1264HB</b>	<b>Exploring Science Instructor's Guide</b> .....	<b>\$32.99</b>
<b>AT1265HB</b>	<b>Exploring Science Introductory Kit</b> .....	<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>AT1266HB</b>	<b>Exploring Science Classroom Kit</b> .....	<b>\$699.00</b>





preview online



preview online

## WONDERS OF SCIENCE

This complete science series presented at a low reading level makes basic science accessible to all students

This series presents current science content in one or two page lessons with many hands-on activities included to turn passive learners into active learners. Each worktext includes an abundance of photos, diagrams, charts, illustrations and accent colors to clarify concepts and invite exploration. Vocabulary words highlighted in reading selections are defined and cross referenced for improved comprehension. The fully annotated teacher's edition includes more assignments, answers to all exercises, discussion topics, blackline masters and teaching suggestions. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

### THE HUMAN BODY

- LD1551HB The Human Body .....\$27.99
- LD1552HB The Human Body (Set of 10).....\$270.00
- LD1553HB Teacher's Edition .....\$31.49

### LAND ANIMALS

- LD1554HB Land Animals .....\$27.99
- LD1555HB Land Animals (Set of 10) .....\$270.00
- LD1556HB Teacher's Edition .....\$31.49

### WATER LIFE

- LD1557HB Water Life .....\$27.99
- LD1558HB Water Life (Set of 10).....\$270.00
- LD1559HB Teacher's Edition .....\$31.49

### MATTER, MOTION AND MACHINES

- LD1560HB Matter, Motion and Machines .....\$27.99
- LD1561HB Matter, Motion and Machines (Set of 10) ..\$270.00
- LD1562HB Teacher's Edition .....\$31.49

### PLANT LIFE

- LD1563HB Plant Life .....\$27.99
- LD1564HB Plant Life (Set of 10).....\$270.00
- LD1565HB Teacher's Edition .....\$31.49

### THE EARTH AND BEYOND

- LD1566HB The Earth and Beyond .....\$27.99
- LD1567HB The Earth and Beyond (Set of 10).....\$270.00
- LD1568HB Teacher's Edition .....\$31.49

### SAMPLE SET

- One each of all 6 student worktexts and all 6 teacher's editions.
- LD1570HB Wonders of Science Sample Set .....\$330.00

## SCIENCE ACTIVITY SERIES (Grades 4-8)

Imaginative & Innovative Activities that Meet Standards!

**Reproducible** information sheets and activities, with hands-on experiments, help students develop their skills and increase their knowledge base, while giving them an opportunity to relate science to life outside the classroom. The concepts are introduced gradually, in small steps, to ensure learning success. A teacher guide, resource list, and answer key are included. Books are 80-96 pages in length.

### PHYSICAL SCIENCE

- OM1001HB Electricity .....\$15.99
- OM1002HB Energy .....\$15.99
- OM1003HB Light & Sound.....\$15.99
- OM1004HB Magnets.....\$15.99
- OM1005HB Matter & Materials .....\$15.99
- OM1006HB Force & Motion .....\$15.99
- OM1007HB Simple Machines .....\$15.99
- OM1008HB Characteristics of Flight .....\$15.99
- OM1009HB Complete Physical Science Set (8 Titles) ..\$125.00

### LIFE SCIENCE/HEALTH

- OM1010HB Food, Nutrition & Invention .....\$15.99
- OM1011HB The Human Body .....\$15.99
- OM1012HB Diversity of Living Things.....\$15.99
- OM1013HB Habitats .....\$15.99
- OM1014HB Microscopy.....\$16.99
- OM1015HB Mammals .....\$16.99
- OM1016HB All About the Sea.....\$15.99
- OM1017HB Amazing Insects .....\$15.99
- OM1018HB Complete Life Science/Health Set (8 Titles) ..\$125.00

### EARTH & SPACE SCIENCE

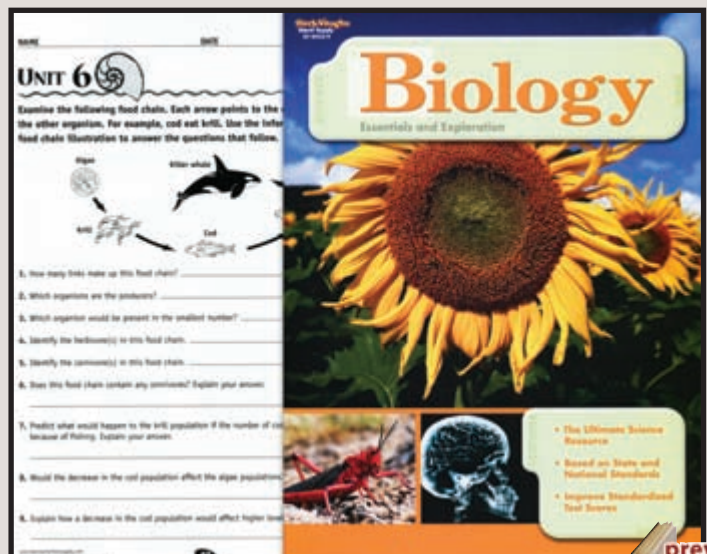
- OM1019HB Rocks & Minerals.....\$15.99
- OM1020HB Weather .....\$15.99
- OM1021HB Earth's Crust .....\$15.99
- OM1022HB Planets.....\$15.99
- OM1023HB The Solar System .....\$15.99
- OM1025HB Complete Earth & Space Science Set (5 Titles) ..\$75.00

### ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

- OM1026HB Climate Change .....\$15.99
- OM1027HB How We Impact the Environment .....\$15.99
- OM1028HB Managing Waste & Recycling .....\$15.99
- OM1029HB The Environment .....\$15.99
- OM1030HB Complete Environmental Science Set (4 Titles) ..\$60.00
- OM1035HB Complete Science Activity Series (All 25 Titles) ..\$380.00



preview online



preview online

**Reproducible** **SCIENCE by the GRADE**

A complete course in one source! Ideal for teachers, students, and parents. This series can be used as a standalone resource or a supplement for other science materials, including basals. Each lesson follows the same format, guiding the reader through science concepts in a logical sequence. Because lessons are straightforward and contain all needed information, students can use these books in class or on their own to improve class performance and test scores. 128 pp.

- Lessons include specific topic instruction, key terms, review activities in standardized test format, and experiment pages
- Each book includes a diagnostic assessment, science fair project ideas, glossary, and bound-in answer key.
- Correlated to the National Science Education Standards.

LD1201HB	Science by the Grade 1	\$16.99
LD1202HB	Science by the Grade 2	\$16.99
LD1203HB	Science by the Grade 3	\$16.99
LD1204HB	Science by the Grade 4	\$16.99
LD1205HB	Science by the Grade 5	\$16.99
LD1206HB	Science by the Grade 6	\$16.99
LD1207HB	Science by the Grade 7	\$16.99
LD1208HB	Science by the Grade 8	\$16.99
LD1210HB	Science by the Grade (All 8 Books)	\$130.00

**Reproducible** **HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE**

Support students needing additional, focused instruction in physical science, biology or chemistry.

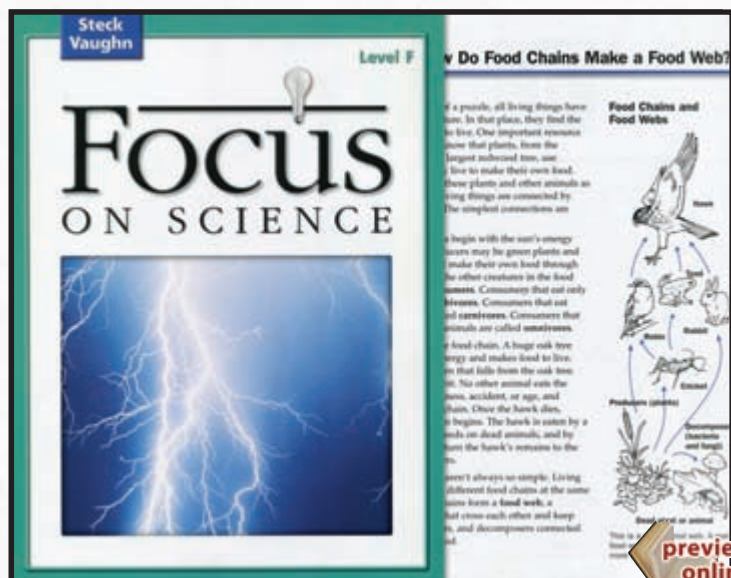
These 128-pp. reproducible books are designed for students needing additional focused instruction in physical science, biology, or chemistry. With content based on state standards, these books can be used as a stand-alone resource or as a supplement for other science materials, including basals. In **BIOLOGY** students will study Cells, Energy and Life, Genetics, Molecular Genetics, Biological Diversity, Ecology, Microorganisms, Plants, Invertebrates, and the Human Body. **CHEMISTRY** studies Structure and Properties of Matter, Atoms and the Periodic Table, Chemical Compounds, Chemical Reactions, The Mole and Stoichiometry, Acids and Bases, Organic Chemistry, Nuclear Chemistry, and Oxidation and Reduction. **PHYSICAL SCIENCE** covers Tools of Physical Science, Motion, Force, Energy, Heat, Waves, and Electricity and Magnetism. Each book contains key terms, topic-specific instruction, review activities in standardized test format, puzzles, a glossary and a bound-in answer key.

LD4591HB	Biology	\$16.99
LD4592HB	Chemistry	\$16.99
LD4593HB	Physical Science	\$16.99
LD4594HB	High School Science (All 3 Books)	\$50.00

**FOCUS ON SCIENCE**

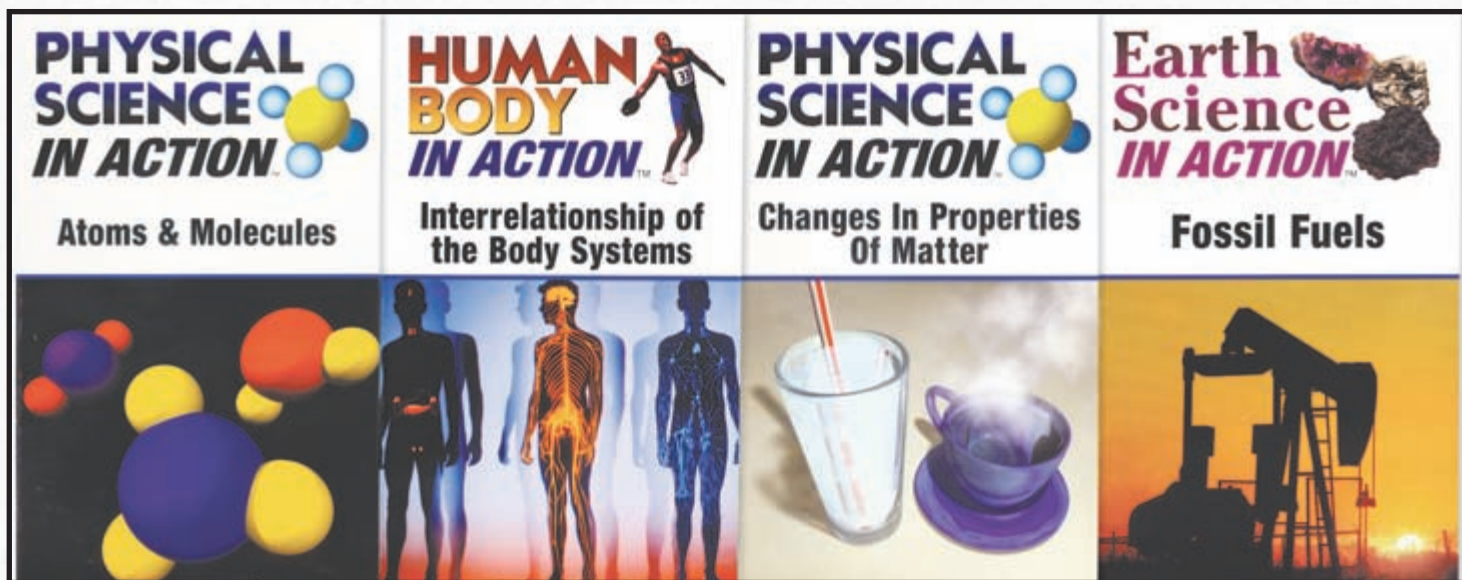
Maximize learning, while minimizing the demand for equipment

This program presents important science concepts in language that is comfortable for on-level readers, as well as readers who read as much as one year below grade level. Controlled vocabulary, carefully selected illustrations, and meaningful science activities work together to provide a positive learning experience for students. The student text has three units—Life Science, Earth Science, and Physical Science. Each unit and chapter opens with an appealing photograph and brief text that encourages reflection and discussion. The opening page of each chapter also introduces the large science concepts students will encounter in their reading and activities. Six lessons follow each chapter opener. Each chapter provides students with a meaningful hands-on activity. These activities have been designed to maximize learning while minimizing the demand for equipment.



preview online

Level	Student Edition \$27.99	Student Edition Set of 10 \$270.00	Teacher's Edition \$24.99
Level C (Grade 3 R.L. 2.5)	LD4921HB	LD4922HB	LD4923HB
Level D (Grade 4 R.L. 3)	LD4924HB	LD4925HB	LD4926HB
Level E (Grade 5 R.L. 4)	LD4927HB	LD4928HB	LD4929HB
Level F (Grade 6 R.L. 5)	LD4930HB	LD4931HB	LD4932HB



## PHYSICAL SCIENCE IN ACTION

These videos move beyond the basics to explore phenomena such as volume, density, atoms & molecules, the periodic table, forces, friction and more. Fast-paced visuals and exciting experiments provide real-life examples that demonstrate key physics concepts in a practical way students will understand and enjoy. This series correlates to the National Science Education Standards for Grades 5-8 for Physical Science—properties & changes of properties in matter, motions & forces, and transfer of energy. Each program includes a Teacher's Guide featuring additional information on the topic, vocabulary words, discussion questions, follow-up activities and lists of recommended books and Internet resources.

*"...comprehensive... Numerous real-world examples of physics are included, and students will enjoy watching the video while also hearing science concepts being explained clearly and concisely. Onscreen vocabulary reinforces important terms and makes note-taking an easy task... A first purchase!"* —Southern Regional Educational Board

CS7841HB	Atoms & Molecules DVD	\$39.99
CS7842HB	Changes in Properties of Matter DVD	\$39.99
CS7843HB	Characteristics of Waves DVD	\$39.99
CS7844HB	Electricity DVD	\$39.99
CS7845HB	Elements, Compounds & Mixtures DVD	\$39.99
CS7846HB	Flight DVD	\$39.99
CS7847HB	Forces DVD	\$39.99
CS7848HB	Friction DVD	\$39.99
CS7849HB	Gravity DVD	\$39.99
CS7850HB	Light DVD	\$39.99
CS7851HB	Magnetism DVD	\$39.99
CS7852HB	Motion & Balance DVD	\$39.99
CS7853HB	The Periodic Table DVD	\$39.99
CS7854HB	Properties of Matter DVD	\$39.99
CS7855HB	Simple Machines DVD	\$39.99
CS7856HB	Sound DVD	\$39.99
CS7860HB	Physical Science Complete Series (All DVDs)	\$630.00

## EARTH SCIENCE IN ACTION

In this fun and informative series, visitors from a distant galaxy embark on a never-ending mission to learn more about the structure and history of the Earth. Led by our inquisitive guides, these programs go beyond the basics to give students a detailed look at our incredible planet; covering everything from the Earth's layers, rocks, minerals and soil to oceans, erosion, volcanoes and earthquakes! Each program includes segments that showcase interesting land formations and tools used by geologists around the world, as well as a stimulating experiment that students can replicate in the classroom. This series is based on the concepts outlined in the National Science Education Standards for Earth Science: Structure of the Earth System, Earth's History and Earth in the Solar System. Each program includes a Teacher's Guide.

*"This excellent series should be purchased by every middle school science program and for public libraries with non-print home school collections."* —School Library Journal

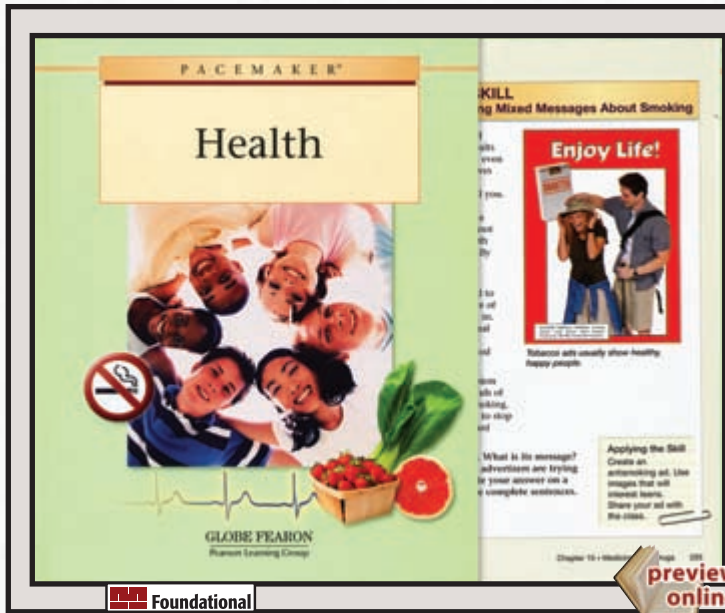
CS7871HB	Earthquakes DVD	\$39.99
CS7872HB	Fossil Fuels DVD	\$39.99
CS7873HB	Fossils DVD	\$39.99
CS7874HB	Geological History DVD	\$39.99
CS7875HB	Land Formations DVD	\$39.99
CS7876HB	Minerals DVD	\$39.99
CS7877HB	Natural Resources DVD	\$39.99
CS7878HB	Oceans DVD	\$39.99
CS7879HB	Rocks DVD	\$39.99
CS7880HB	Soil DVD	\$39.99
CS7881HB	Topography DVD	\$39.99
CS7882HB	Volcanoes DVD	\$39.99
CS7883HB	The Water Cycle DVD	\$39.99
CS7884HB	Weathering & Erosion DVD	\$39.99
CS7890HB	Earth Science Complete Series (All DVDs)	\$550.00

## HUMAN BODY IN ACTION

**HUMAN BODY IN ACTION** focuses on the human body from cells to systems, including the skeletal & muscular systems, the circulatory & respiratory systems and much more. Each video features students in real-world experiences, along with stunning microphotography and colorful graphics. Every program includes an easy-to-replicate, hands-on activity and an interview with an expert in a particular area of science. The series is based on the concepts outlined in the National Science Education Standards for Life Science: structure & function in living systems, reproduction & heredity, regulation & behavior and diversity & adaptations of organisms. Each program includes a Teacher's Guide featuring additional information on the topic, vocabulary words, discussion questions, follow-up activities and lists of recommended books and Internet resources.

*"These videos have the right components to capture the attention of the intended audience. The live-action portions starring adolescents are gender balanced and represent a variety of ethnic backgrounds. Animation and graphics are colorful and appropriate to the subject..."* —School Library Journal

CS7821HB	The Brain & the Nervous System DVD	\$39.99
CS7822HB	Cells DVD	\$39.99
CS7823HB	Circulatory & Respiratory Systems DVD	\$39.99
CS7824HB	Digestive & Excretory Systems DVD	\$39.99
CS7825HB	Genes & Heredity DVD	\$39.99
CS7826HB	Health & Nutrition DVD	\$39.99
CS7827HB	Immune System DVD	\$39.99
CS7828HB	Interrelationship of the Body Systems DVD	\$39.99
CS7829HB	Reproductive & Endocrine Systems DVD	\$39.99
CS7830HB	Skeletal & Muscular Systems DVD	\$39.99
CS7835HB	Human Body Complete Series (all 10 DVDs)	\$395.00



Foundational

## PACEMAKER® HEALTH

**Make health content interesting and understandable**

This comprehensive program makes key health concepts accessible to all your students. A research based teaching plan with carefully planned teaching strategies and activities are included. The complete course content is written at a lowered reading level and is specifically designed to help all students succeed. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 800**

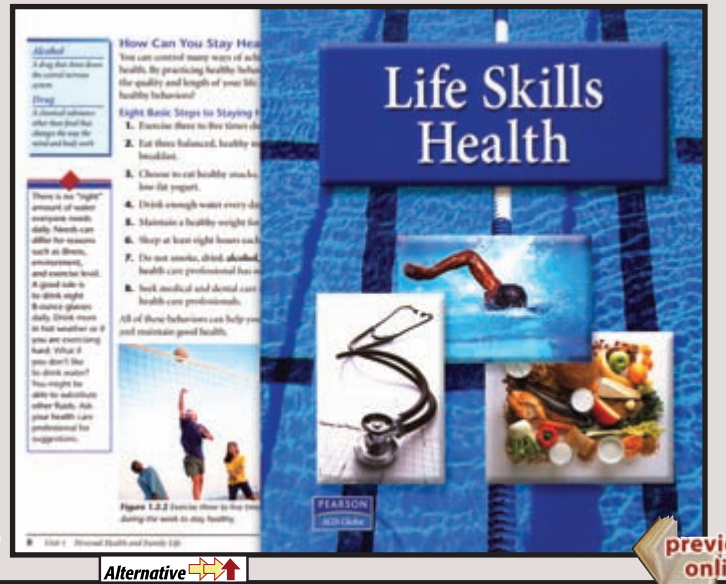
**Table of Contents:** *The Skeletal and Muscular Systems; The Nervous and Endocrine Systems; The Circulatory, Immune and Respiratory Systems; The Digestive and Excretory Systems; The Reproductive System; Fighting Disease; Diseases and Disorders; Safety and Injury Prevention; Personal Care and Hygiene; Nutrition and Fitness; The Brain and Mental Health; Emotional Health; Mental Disorders; Coping With Stress; Medicines and Drugs; Drug Abuse; Family Living; Development and Maturity; Sexuality; Communication and Relationships and A Healthy Community.*

GF3351HB	Pacemaker Health Student Text .....	\$62.99
GF3352HB	Teacher's Answer Edition .....	\$91.99
GF3354HB	Pacemaker Health Student Workbook .....	\$26.99
GF3356HB	Workbook Answer Key .....	\$9.49
GF3358HB	Classroom Resource Binder on CD-ROM .....	\$247.99

### CLASSROOM SET **Save \$207!**

Includes 10 Textbooks, plus 1 Classroom Resource.

GF3360HB	Pacemaker Health Class Set .....	\$671.00
----------	----------------------------------	----------



Alternative

## LIFE SKILLS HEALTH

**The basics of a healthy life for high school students**

**LIFE SKILLS HEALTH**—a textbook for striving high school students—discusses critical health concepts. Students learn how to maintain positive mental health, deal with emotions, prevent sexually transmitted diseases and common diseases, implement good nutrition and exercise plans, and more. **LIFE SKILLS HEALTH** sharpens students' abilities to set goals and make decisions. In addition, the text explains how to sustain healthy relationships, communicate effectively, and access health resources. **Reading Level: Grades 4.0-4.5 Lexile Level: 840**

**Table of Contents:** *Mental and Emotional Health, Personal Health and Family Life, Nutrition, Preventing and Controlling Diseases and Disorders, Use and Misuse of Substances, Injury Prevention and Safety Promotion, and Health and Society.*

GF3301HB	Life Skills Health Student Text .....	\$64.99
GF3302HB	Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....	\$91.99
GF3303HB	Student Text on Audio CD .....	\$140.99
GF3304HB	Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM .....	\$254.99
GF3305HB	Life Skills Health Student Workbook .....	\$32.99
GF3311HB	Curriculum Class Set <b>Save \$171!</b> .....	\$826.00

Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

## KNOW YOUR BODY

Specifically written for struggling readers and students with learning disabilities, this series is also appropriate for English language learners and adult learners. Lessons have been aligned with National Science Teachers Association (NSTA) strands and objectives.

**Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

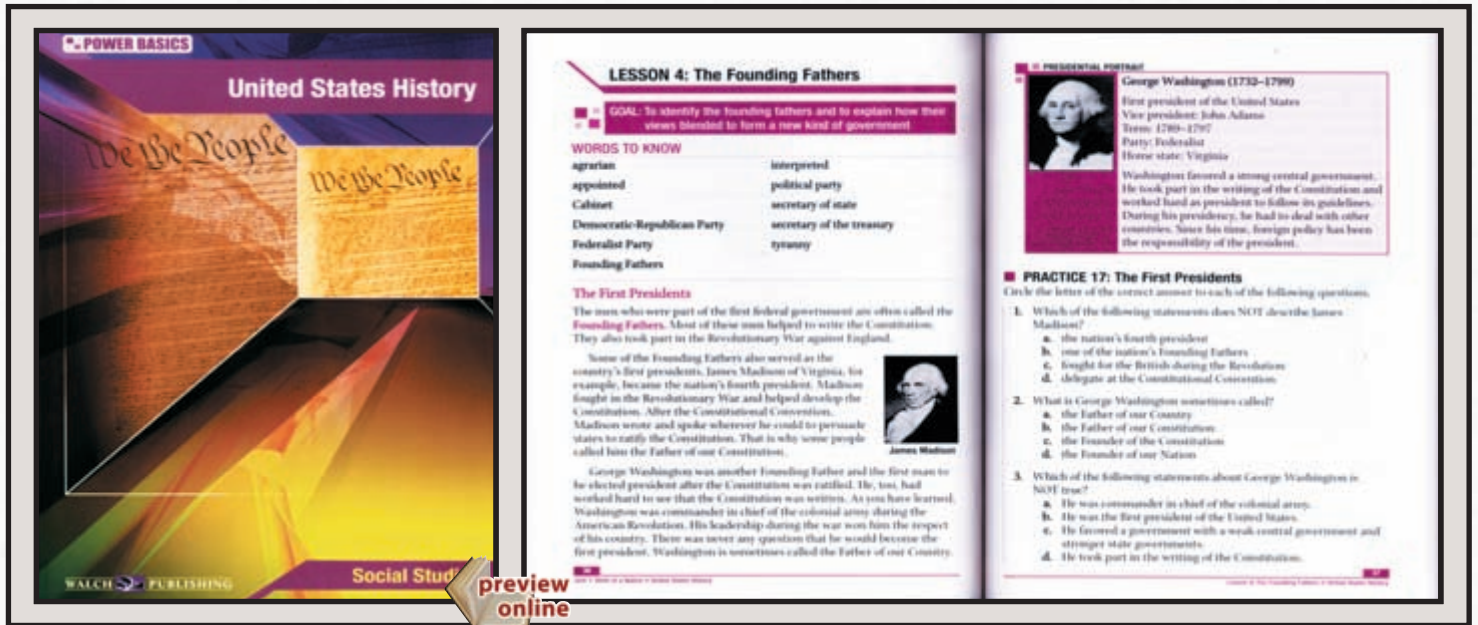
### Features:

- Short easy-to-understand lessons
- Simple diagrams throughout the text to enhance understanding
- A variety of activities (multiple choice, matching, categorization, and fill-in-the-blank)
- Three reproducible activity sheets follow each chapter to reinforce students' comprehension of the text and key vocabulary words
- Quizzes, lesson tests, and unit tests are all provided to help assess students' understanding of key concepts and vocabulary
- Each quiz and test incorporates both multiple choice and fill-in-the-blank questions
- Resources include objectives, vocabulary lists, student lessons, activity sheets, assessments, an answer key, and a list of resources.

PX1321HB	5 Senses & Nervous Systems .....	\$46.00
PX1322HB	Circulatory & Respiratory Systems .....	\$46.00
PX1323HB	Digestive & Excretory Systems .....	\$46.00
PX1324HB	Endocrine & Reproductive Systems .....	\$46.00
PX1325HB	Skeletal & Muscular Systems .....	\$46.00
PX1326HB	Know Your Body Set (All 5 Resources) .....	\$215.00



preview online



**POWER BASICS**, designed for middle and high school students, features essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format

**POWER BASICS** offers students traditional textbook content in an accessible format organized into manageable instructional units that build proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. It is designed to provide students with on-level content at a controlled reading level that makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. The test pack includes reproducible tests for each chapter of the student textbook. Each **CLASSROOM SET** includes: 10 student textbooks, 1 teacher's guide, 10 student workbooks with answer key and 1 test pack. **Reading Level: Grade 4**

## UNITED STATES HISTORY

### Features:

- Examines U.S. history from the colonial period through the present
- Engages students with captivating profiles of key historical figures
- Covers the consequences of conflicts from the Civil War and WWII to the Gulf War and beyond
- Presents timely material, including the effects of 9/11 on the state of the nation, and the 2004 presidential elections

**Table of Contents:** *From Colonization to Independence, Confederation, Framing the Constitution, The Founding Fathers, Westward Expansion, The Civil War and Reconstruction, Industrialization and Urbanization, Immigration, Isolationism Versus Internationalism, America from 1900 to 1930, America from 1930 to 1945, and America from 1945 to the Present*

WL3231HB	Student Textbook .....	\$25.99
WL3232HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10) ..	\$250.00
WL3233HB	Teacher's Guide .....	\$6.99
WL3234HB	Workbook & Answer Key .....	\$15.99
WL3235HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) ..	\$150.00
WL3236HB	Test Pack .....	\$20.99
WL3237HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> ..	\$350.00

## WORLD GEOGRAPHY

### Features:

- Provides a current overview of world boundaries
- Helps students readily visualize other parts of the world with easy-to-read, detailed maps
- Explains how boundaries change as new nations are formed
- Gives students an appreciation for other cultures with in-depth country profiles

**Table of Contents:** *Geography and Maps, The United States and Canada, Latin America, Europe, North Africa, Sub-Saharan Africa, Russia and Central Asia, The Middle East, South Asia and East Asia, Australia and Oceania, and Antarctica*

WL3381HB	Student Textbook .....	\$25.99
WL3382HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10) ..	\$250.00
WL3383HB	Teacher's Guide .....	\$6.99
WL3384HB	Workbook & Answer Key .....	\$15.99
WL3385HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) ...	\$150.00
WL3386HB	Test Pack .....	\$20.99
WL3387HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> ..	\$350.00

## AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

### Features:

- Show students how the U.S. government works for them!
- Explains the organization of the U.S. government, from the local to national level
- Examines historical events that lead to the development of U.S. democracy
- Covers all aspects of elections from candidate selection to the voting process
- Includes landmark court decisions that shaped the modern structure of the U.S. government

**Table of Contents:** *Forms of Government, Forms of Democracy, The U.S. Constitution, Political Parties, Power and Our National Government, What Is the Democratic Process?, Being a Responsible Voter, What Is the Federal Government?, Separation of Powers, The U.S. Congress, The Executive Branch, The Judicial Branch, Checks and Balances, Presidential Elections, The Electoral College, Choosing the Best Candidate, Our Fifty States, About State Government, The Powers of the States, State Income and Expenses, and What Is Local Government?*

WL3241HB	Student Textbook .....	\$25.99
WL3242HB	Student Textbook (Set of 10) ..	\$250.00
WL3243HB	Teacher's Guide .....	\$6.99
WL3244HB	Workbook & Answer Key .....	\$15.99
WL3250HB	Workbook & Key (Set of 10) ...	\$150.00
WL3246HB	Test Pack .....	\$20.99
WL3247HB	Classroom Set <b>Save \$98!</b> ..	\$350.00



**EXPLORE SOCIAL STUDIES** is a literature-based curriculum with two distinct reading levels that covers five disciplines: Civics, Economics, American History, World History, and Geography. Fifty topics explore big ideas like The Right to Vote and Pioneers Travel West. Includes a Student Book and Instructor's Guide.

### COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS

- The core feature of the **Student Book** is a collection of 50 illustrated essays with corresponding comprehension activities, arranged by discipline. These are written at two reading levels, organized into separate sections of the book. The higher level essays average a **reading difficulty of 4th–5th grade** with about 275 words and five vocabulary terms per passage. The easier level contains simplified text with fewer words (75) and vocabulary terms (0–2) **Reading Level of 2nd–3rd grade**. The two quizzes vary in difficulty as well. A third symbol-based quiz option, found on the PDF, helps nonreaders demonstrate their comprehension.
- The **Instructor's Guide** links lesson plans with sample pages from the Student Book. The lessons organize topics into key concepts that reflect essential components of a social studies curriculum. The guide also includes PDFs of all student materials.
- The **Introductory Kit** includes a Student Book and an Instructor's Guide with a PDF on disc with a Classroom License for printouts.
- The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Books plus Instructor's Guide with PDF disc. Extra Student Books are also sold separately.

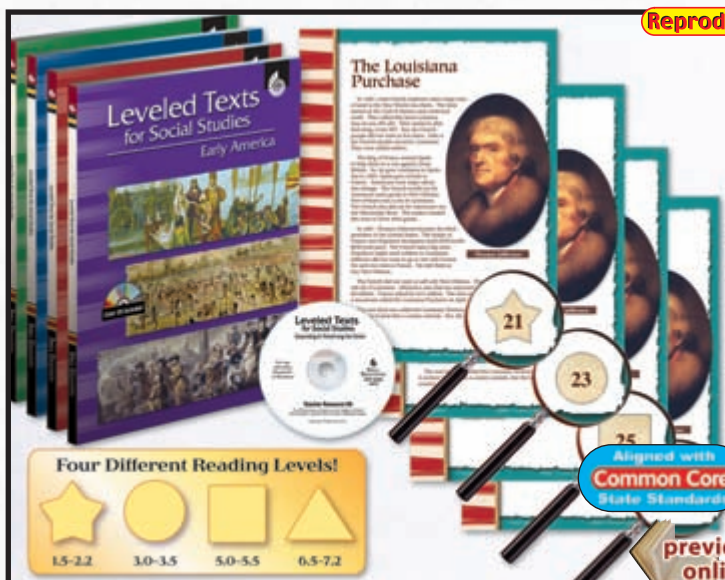
### PARTIAL TABLE OF CONTENTS

*A Constitution of Laws for the United States, A Democracy with Three Branches of Government, Becoming an American Citizen, The Role of Money in an Economy, The Business of Banking, Paying for Our Government, Managing Your Personal Economy, Clues about Prehistoric Life, The First Cities and Civilizations, Unwelcome Changes for the Native Americans, A World at War, England Establishes a Colony in Virginia, War and Independence for the 13 Colonies, Pioneers Travel West, Slaves and Cotton, The Civil War Divides a Country, America Enters World War I, Women Win the Right to Vote, The New Frontier of Space Exploration, Flat Pictures of a Round World, Using Geography to Decide Where to Live, More People Using More Land and more.*

### COMPONENTS

<b>AT1221HB</b>	<b>Explore Social Studies Student Book .....</b>	<b>\$33.99</b>
<b>AT1222HB</b>	<b>Explore Social Studies Instructor's Guide....</b>	<b>\$78.99</b>
<b>AT1223HB</b>	<b>Explore Social Studies Introductory Kit.....</b>	<b>\$99.00</b>
<b>AT1224HB</b>	<b>Explore Social Studies Classroom Kit ....</b>	<b>\$279.00</b>

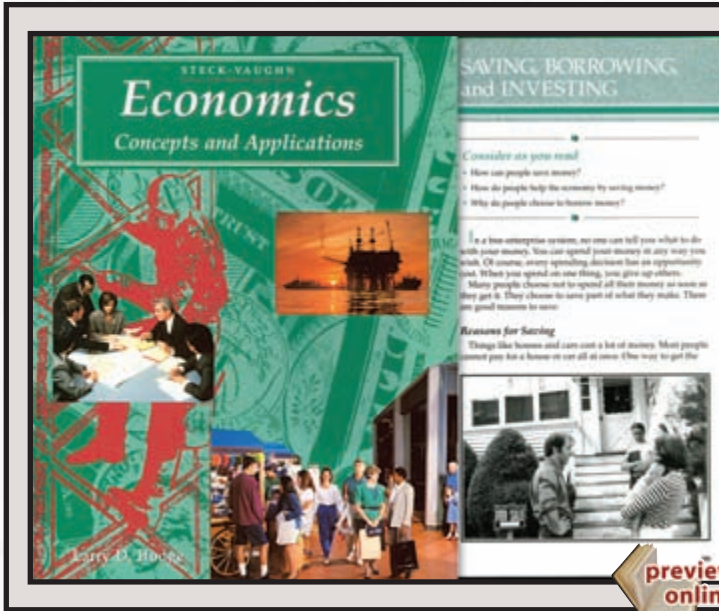
### Reproducible LEVELED TEXTS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES



Fully engage and motivate students as they explore Social Studies with these award-winning books that include high-interest leveled texts. Designed to help all students grasp important historical topics, each book contains 15 passages written at four different reading levels making these resources perfect for differentiation. Each text is presented in a two-page format and complemented with comprehension questions written at each reading level. Symbols placed in the lower corner of each page represent the reading level range and are designed to help teachers differentiate instruction. Each book features a Digital Resource CD including a modifiable version of each passage in text format and full-color version of the texts and image files. **American Biographies and Symbols, Monuments & Documents, Levels 1.0-5.2; Early America, Expanding & Preserving, 20th Century, and World Cultures, Levels 1.5 – 7.2**

<b>ST1016HB</b>	<b>American Biographies .....</b>	<b>\$39.99</b>
<b>ST1017HB</b>	<b>Symbols, Monuments and Documents .....</b>	<b>\$39.99</b>
<b>ST1011HB</b>	<b>Early America.....</b>	<b>\$39.99</b>
<b>ST1012HB</b>	<b>Expanding and Preserving the Union .....</b>	<b>\$39.99</b>
<b>ST1013HB</b>	<b>The 20th Century .....</b>	<b>\$39.99</b>
<b>ST1014HB</b>	<b>World Cultures Through Time.....</b>	<b>\$39.99</b>
<b>ST1018HB</b>	<b>Complete Series (All Six Books).....</b>	<b>\$235.00</b>





preview online

## ECONOMICS: CONCEPTS AND APPLICATIONS

**Make complex concepts easy to read and easy to grasp!**

This textbook is divided into seven individual units consisting of an overview of economic basics; the economics of capitalism, communism, and socialism; America's free enterprise system; money, banking, and investing; the role of government in the U.S. economy; measurement of economic performance; and international trade. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

### Special Features Include:

- Shorter, easy-to-comprehend lessons! Non-intimidating text encourages learners to succeed.
- Numerous photos! Appealing photos provide textural clues.
- New vocabulary words are boldfaced in text, defined in margins! Comprehension increases with quick access to definitions.
- Critical thinking activities in each chapter! Teach and review basic critical thinking skills.
- One skill builder in each unit! Teach and review basic skills.

LD1501HB	Economics Concepts and Applications Softcover ..\$36.49
LD1502HB	Economics Softcover (Set of 10) .....\$350.00
LD1503HB	Teacher's Guide .....\$24.49



preview online

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

## ECONOMICS

**Designed for those needing help learning basic economics concepts**

This standards-based program appeals to struggling readers in high school, ELL, and adult literacy classes. The low reading level; full-color page layout; and age-appropriate, up-to-date, visuals make **Economics** accessible to students with limited reading skills.

**Reading Level: Grades 3-4.5**

### STUDENT WORKBOOK

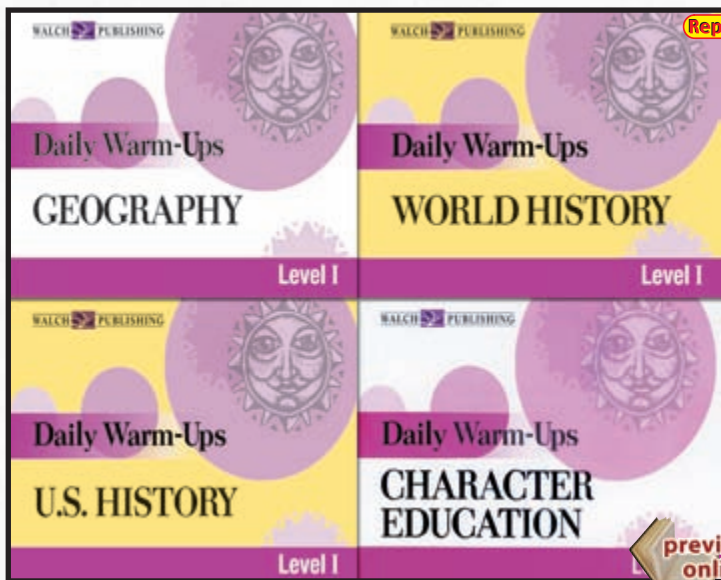
The 80-page, full-color Student Workbook includes 7 easy-to-read chapters featuring lists of vocabulary words; full-color photographs; and full-color visual aids, such as maps and charts. A Section Review exercise appears at the end of each section, and a Chapter Checkup at the end of each chapter gives students an opportunity to further review the chapter.

PX1021HB	Economics Student Workbook.....\$18.00
PX1022HB	Economics Student Workbook (Set of 10) ..\$170.00

### TEACHER'S RESOURCE

The 150-page, reproducible Teacher's Resource has 96 student worksheets that reinforce each section. Worksheets include matching, multiple-choice, true/false, crossword puzzle, and word search activities. Quizzes, a final review, a final test, and complete answer keys are also included.

PX1023HB	Economics Teacher's Resource Print Edition ..\$58.00
PX1496HB	Economics Teacher's Resource Digital Edition..\$58.00



preview online

## Reproducible DAILY WARM-UPS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES

**Boosts critical, creative, and historical thinking skills**

These easy-to-use reproducible activities provide students with structure and focus, and are a natural path to other classroom activities.

### Features:

- Each book is packed with 180 short 10-minute lessons
- Helps students master key information
- Adheres to standards for U.S. history, world history, and geography

WL3301HB	American Government (Grades 9-12).....\$19.99
WL3302HB	Character Education (Grades 5-8) .....\$19.99
WL3303HB	Economics (Grades 9-12) .....\$19.99
WL3304HB	Geography (Grades 5-8) .....\$19.99
WL3305HB	Law (Grades 9-12) .....\$19.99
WL3306HB	U.S. History (Grades 5-8) .....\$19.99
WL2851HB	U.S. History (Grades 9-12) .....\$19.99
WL3307HB	World Cultures (Grades 9-12).....\$19.99
WL3308HB	World Geography & Cultures (Grades 9-12) ..\$19.99
WL3309HB	World History (Grades 5-8).....\$19.99
WL3310HB	World History (Grades 9-12).....\$19.99
WL3311HB	World Religions (Grades 9-12) .....\$19.99
WL3312HB	Class Set (All 12 Books) .....\$225.00



preview online

Designed for middle and high school students who need help learning the basic concepts taught in American Government classes

The **Living in the United States** Series is an abbreviated version of traditional basal programs written at a **Reading Level of 3.0-4.5**. The low reading level; sophisticated page layout; and up-to-date, age-appropriate visuals make each Student Text and accompanying activities appealing to struggling readers. These standards-based programs are appropriate for on-level students, students with learning differences, and students and adults reading below grade level. **Teacher's Resources** include true/false, multiple-choice, matching, fill-in-the-blank, crossword puzzle, short answer, and word search activities. Also included are a quiz for each chapter, a final review, a final test, and complete answer keys. The reproducible **Teacher's Resources** include dozens of student worksheets that reinforce each section of the Student Texts.

**UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT**

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

The full-color, 64-page **Student Text** features seven easy-to-read chapters covering types of government, history of the U.S. government, political parties, The House of Representatives and the Senate, The President and Vice President, the cabinet, independent government agencies, the federal court system, The Supreme Court, and more. Includes maps, charts, photos, and a glossary.

- PX1191HB Student Text .....\$14.00
- PX1192HB 10 Student Texts ....\$130.00
- PX1193HB Teacher's Resource..\$56.00
- PX1194HB Digital Resource .....\$56.00

**UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP**

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

The full-color, 48-page **Student Text** features six easy-to-read chapters covering the freedoms and responsibilities of U.S. citizens; the ways to become a U.S. citizen; the cultural makeup of the United States; principles of democracy; rights guaranteed by the Constitution and the Bill of Rights; laws and important figures of the civil rights movement; voter qualifications such as citizenship, residence, and age; and more. Includes charts, photos, and a glossary.

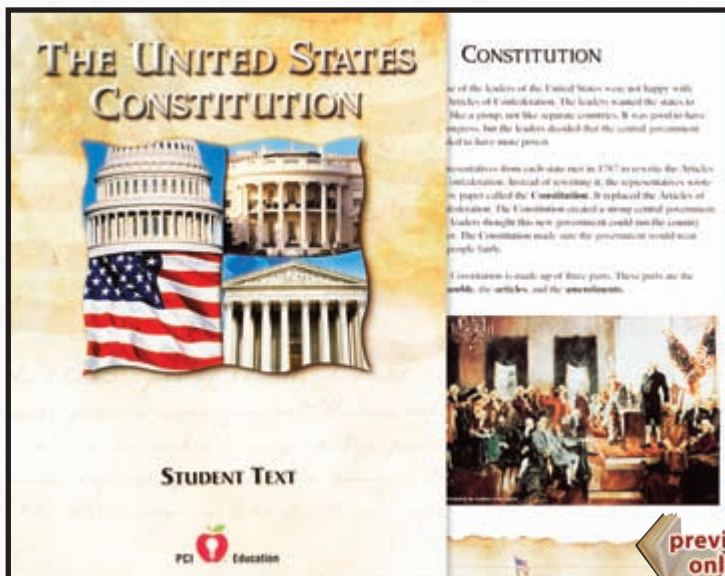
- PX1201HB Student Text.....\$14.00
- PX1202HB 10 Student Texts ..\$130.00
- PX1203HB Teacher's Resource..\$56.00
- PX1204HB Digital Resource .....\$56.00

**UNITED STATES LAW**

Aligned with Common Core State Standards

The full-color, 48-page **Student Text** features four easy-to-read chapters that focus on the laws and court systems of the U.S. Students will learn the basic structure and functions of the judicial branch and the U.S. Supreme Court; the difference between trial courts and courts of appeals; jurisdiction; and the trial process and its participants. Students will investigate important Supreme Court cases; learn how the juvenile justice system works; discover how laws about driving, drugs, and alcohol affect young people; understand search and seizure laws; and more. "You Decide" sections allow students to apply the law to "real-life" situations.

- PX1211HB Student Text .....\$14.00
- PX1212HB 10 Student Texts ....\$130.00
- PX1213HB Teacher's Resource ..\$56.00
- PX1214HB Digital Resource .....\$56.00



preview online

**THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION**

Makes the Constitution accessible to students with limited reading skills

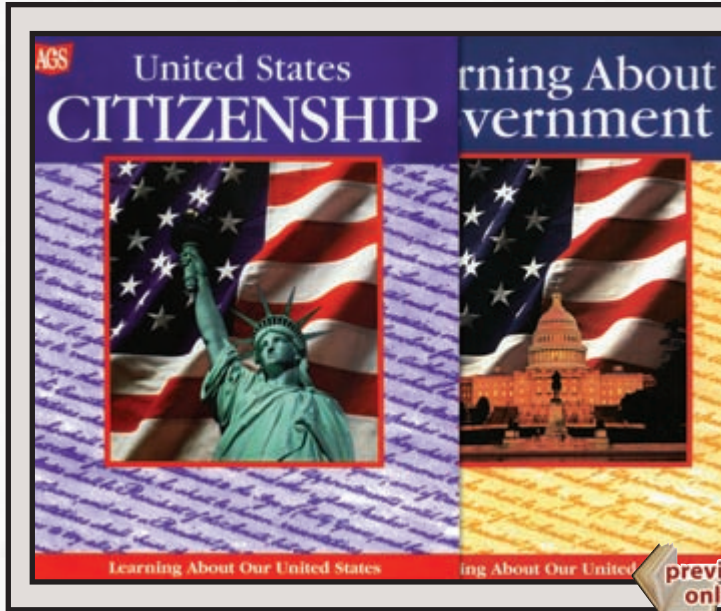
Aligned with Common Core State Standards

This complete standards-based, field-tested program is appropriate for middle and high school students and can be used with American Government, U.S. History, ELL, and adult literacy classes. The low **Reading Level of Grades 3-4**, sophisticated page layout, and age-appropriate illustrations make the text and activities appealing to struggling readers. Use as a primary text or as a supplement to existing programs.

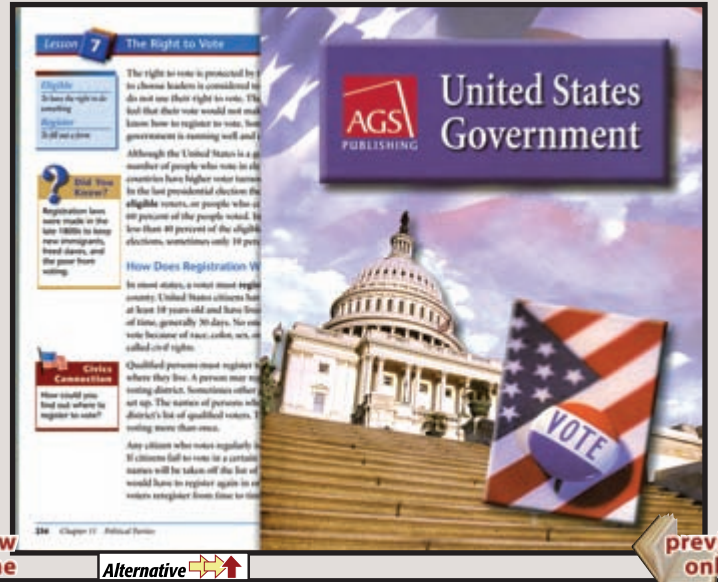
The full-color, 32-page Student Text presents the United States Constitution, the Bill of Rights, and the amendments.

The 123-page, reproducible Teacher's Resource includes 49 student worksheets that reinforce each section of the student text. Includes true/false, multiple-choice, matching, fill-in-the-blank, and crossword-puzzle activities. The Teacher's Resource also has copies of original documents, such as the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution; a review; pre- and posttests; discussion starters; and complete answer keys.

- PX1221HB The U.S. Constitution Student Text .....\$10.00
- PX1222HB Student Text (Set of 10).....\$90.00
- PX1223HB The U.S. Constitution Teacher's Resource ..\$48.00



preview online



preview online

## LEARNING ABOUT OUR UNITED STATES

A comprehensive series of consumable student worktexts covering many subjects that are critical to a basic understanding of the social studies curriculum. The controlled reading level will assure the success of all students. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

### UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP

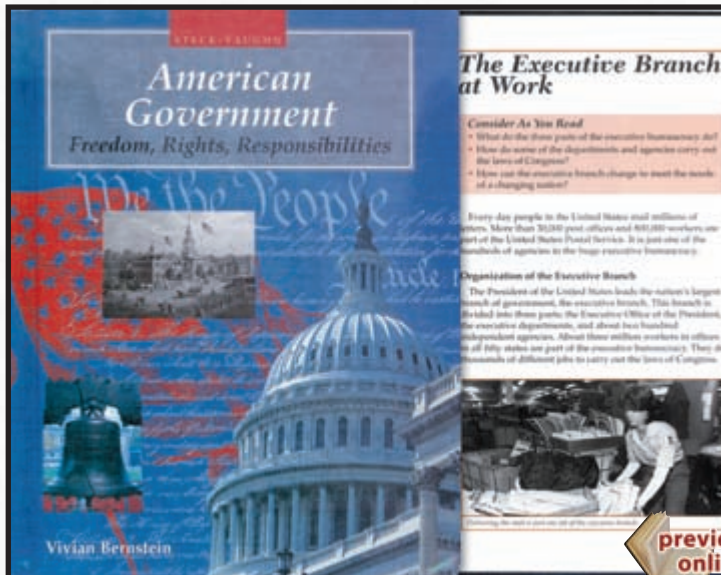
Students learn what it means to be a citizen, what citizens' rights are, and what the government does for its citizens. It covers citizenship, the Constitution, Bill of Rights, politics, government services, and law. Final lessons in each chapter provide a review.

- MM4440HB United States Citizenship .....\$24.99
- MM9440HB United States Citizenship (Set of 10).....\$240.00

### YOU AND THE LAW

Covers laws and the legal system through easy-to-grasp language. Students learn what rights they possess and what laws protect their rights. Also on the learning agenda: criminal law, civil law, and topics such as drug laws and "stop and search" activities.

- MM4490HB You and the Law .....\$24.99
- MM9490HB You and the Law (Set of 10).....\$240.00



preview online

## AGS UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Explores the origins and development of our government, the history of political parties, and branches of government

The timely topics of voting, results of the 2004 election, foreign policy, terrorism, economics, and the media's role are covered in detail. Colorful graphics, charts, biographies, vocabulary, and study tips motivate learning. Throughout, students are encouraged to relate government to their own lives with these added sidebars: *Civics Connection*, *Did You Know?*, *Government in Your Life*, and *Writing About Government*. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0 Lexile: 930**

**Table of Contents:** *Beginnings of American Government, Creation of American Government, A Look at the Constitution, The Legislative Branch, The Executive Branch, The President's Cabinet, Independent Agencies, The Judicial Branch, The 50 States, Local Government, Political Parties, Citizenship, American Economics, Foreign Policy and Trade, and Governments of the World.*

- MM8031HB U.S. Government Student Text .....\$65.99
  - MM8033HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$119.49
  - MM8035HB Government Student Workbook.....\$30.99
  - MM8038HB Teacher's Resource Library CD-ROM .....\$240.99
  - MM8152HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$100!**.....\$920.00
- Includes 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.

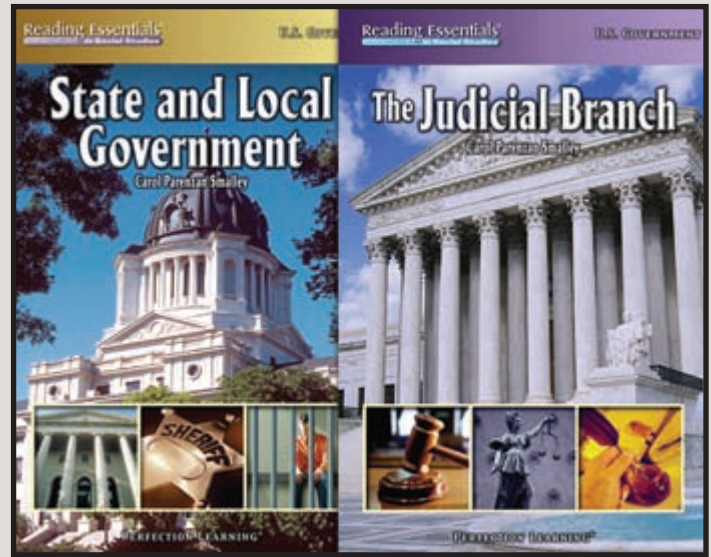
## AMERICAN GOVERNMENT

### Freedom, Rights, Responsibilities

Give limited readers equal access to complete information on American civics and government while giving special attention to vocabulary for learners who need it most. Activities and skill-builders help strengthen comprehension, critical thinking, and social studies. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

**Contents:** *Building a New Nation, Early Governments in the United States, Writing the Constitution, Understanding Our Constitution, The Bill of Rights and Other Amendments, Congress: The Lawmaking Branch, The President and the Executive Branch, The Executive Branch at Work, Justice for All: The Judicial Branch, How a Bill Becomes Law, Federalism's Other Side, State Governments at Work, Thousands of Local Governments, Political Parties and Voters, Campaigns and Elections, PACs and Interest Groups, Paying for Government, Protecting the Nation, Other Forms of Government, and In the Global Community.*

- LD1581HB American Government Softcover Textbook.....\$36.49
- LD1582HB American Government Softcover (Set of 10)...\$350.00
- LD1583HB Teacher's Guide .....\$24.49



## AMERICAN GOVERNMENT HANDBOOK SERIES

Five unique handbooks comprise this new American Government series. With the confusing political discourse in today's world, it's no wonder kids tune out, but this series will help them to tune back in. The stale descriptions in standard American government textbooks do nothing to motivate learning. The readability is too high, and the language too dry. This series will make it personal, accessible, interesting, and even humorous. Each of the five handbooks is 76 pages and includes six chapters of high interest informational text, full color photographs, sidebars of important event, people, jobs, and a glossary. Handbooks explore key concepts and topics in an original way while retaining a unified design. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5**

**Sidebars include:** historical events, interesting government jobs/roles and who's who in U.S. History.

**Example glossary words include:** bicameral, compromise, discriminate, implied, interpret, ratify, republic, veto, warrant, whistle-blower and more.

SB3531HB	Congress.....	\$16.99
SB3532HB	Foundations.....	\$16.99
SB3533HB	Office of the President.....	\$16.99
SB3534HB	Political Parties.....	\$16.99
SB3535HB	Supreme Court .....	\$16.99
SB3536HB	American Government Series (5 Books)....	\$82.00

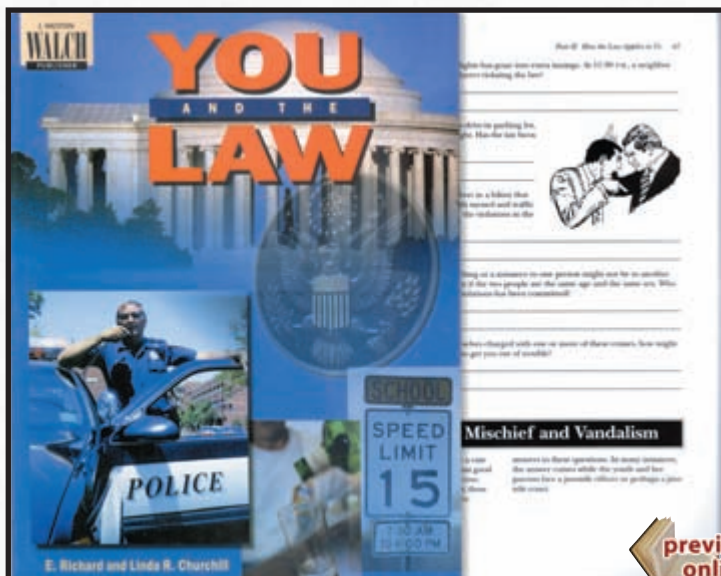
## READING ESSENTIALS in UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Develop your student's content-area reading skills with these social studies books aligned with the curriculum. **Lexile Level 830-1050**

### Features:

- A focus on nonfiction builds skills in content-area comprehension
- High-impact visual design captures interest and directs attention to critical textual elements
- Develops informational reading skills and technical vocabulary
- Builds understanding of informational text features such as headings, subheadings, photos, timelines, chart, and more
- Close correlation to National Council of Social Studies and state and national English/Language Arts standards
- The wide range of topics allows students to extend their learning through the books themselves, related Web sites, project ideas, and parent/home activities

Title	Softcover \$10.49	Hardcover \$22.99
Elections and Political Parties	PF7001HB	PF7002HB
The Executive Branch	PF7003HB	PF7004HB
The Judicial Branch	PF7005HB	PF7006HB
The Legislative Branch	PF7007HB	PF7008HB
State and Local Government	PF7009HB	PF7010HB
PF7011HB	U. S. Government Teaching and Assessment Resource . \$39.99	



## YOU AND THE LAW

**Show students how our legal system affects their lives!**

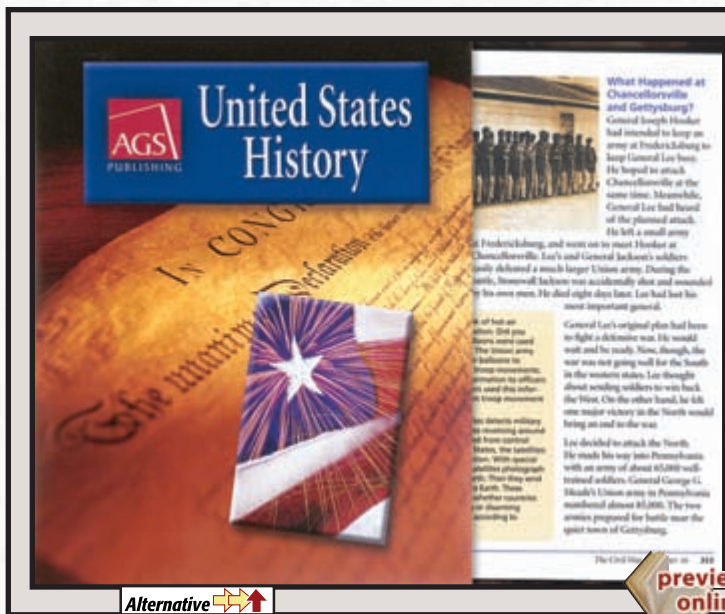
Do your students know the difference between criminal and civil courts? What distinctions does the law make between juvenile and adult lawbreakers? What are their rights in court? This book examines these and other fascinating questions as they explore the role of the law in today's society.

Students will begin their investigation of the U.S. legal system by learning key ideas about the different kinds of laws and their basic rights. Engaging readings show how the law affects such daily activities as going to school, driving a car, shopping at the mall, and working part-time.

Students will explore legal issues in today's news, from curfews for teens and doctor-assisted suicides to domestic violence and militia groups. Thought-provoking questions and exercises follow each reading to help check the understanding of key ideas and to allow students to examine their own thoughts on these important issues. A pretest and a posttest let students gauge their comprehension of the concepts learned, and a glossary provides a handy reference for legal terms. **Reading Level: Grades 5-6**

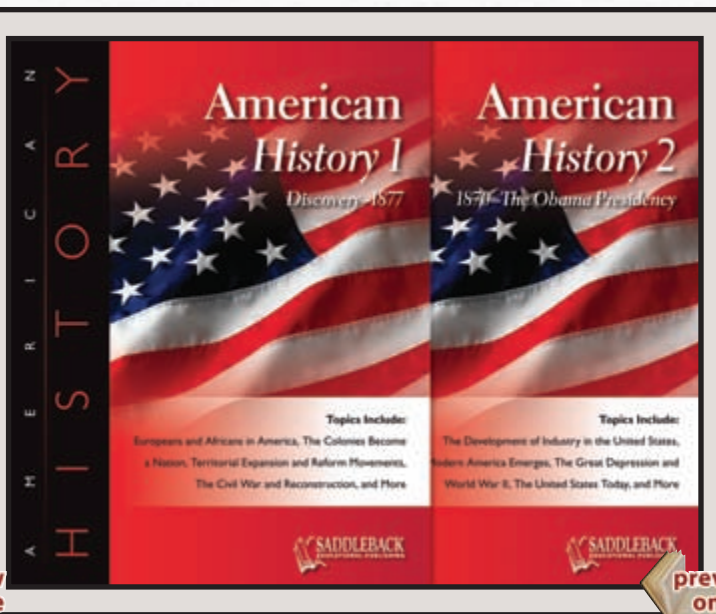
preview  
online

WL2601HB	You and the Law Student Text.....	\$25.99
WL2602HB	You and the Law (Set of 10).....	\$250.00



Alternative

preview  
online



preview  
online

## AGS UNITED STATES HISTORY

This high-interest, low-readability text makes it easy for you to engage students who struggle with reading, language, or a learning disability. The full-color **UNITED STATES HISTORY** provides complete coverage from the earliest days to the 2004 presidential election. This edition includes new documents and appendixes for study, such as Washington's Farewell Address and the Emancipation Proclamation. Fascinating sidebars make important connections between historical events and civics, economics, technology, and geography. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile: 880**

**Table of Contents:** *Three Worlds Meet: Beginnings to 1607, Colonization and Settlement: 1607-1763, Revolution and the New Nation: 1763-1815, Expansion and Reform: 1816-1850, Civil War and Reconstruction: 1850-1877, Development of Industrial America: 1862-1900, The Emergence of Modern America: 1898-1929, Depression and World War II: 1930-1945, Postwar United States: 1945-1969, Contemporary United States: 1970-Present*

- MM8041HB U.S. History Student Text .....\$79.49
  - MM8043HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$119.49
  - MM8045HB U.S. History Student Workbook.....\$25.99
  - MM8048HB Teacher Resource Library CD-ROM.....\$239.99
  - MM8146HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$120!**.....\$1035.00
- Includes: 10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library.



preview  
online

## AMERICAN HISTORY

This two-part book program offers activities to supplement standard U.S. History classroom textbooks. Lessons can stand alone or coordinate with any text. Activity pages include basic concepts, graphs, maps, vocabulary comprehension, and nonfiction informational excerpts that help make meaningful connections with historical concepts, facts, and ideas. Reproducible Books include table of contents and answer keys. Each book includes a CD containing a complete electronic version of the reproducible as an "Unlocked PDF." This allows users to copy/paste text and certain images for posting, emailing, projecting on a whiteboard and more. **Reading Level: Grade 3.5**

### AMERICAN HISTORY VOLUME 1

**Units:** *Beginnings to 1620; Europeans and Africans in America, 1585-1763; The Colonies become a nation, 1754-1820s; Territorial Expansion and Reform Movements and The Civil War and Reconstruction, 1850-1877.*

SB3311HB American History Volume 1 .....\$49.99

### AMERICAN HISTORY VOLUME 2

**Units:** *The Development of Industry in the United States, 1870-1900; Modern America Emerges, 1890-1930; The Great Depression and World War II, 1929-1945; The United States after World War II, 1945 to the early 1970s and the United States Today, 1968-The Obama Presidency.*

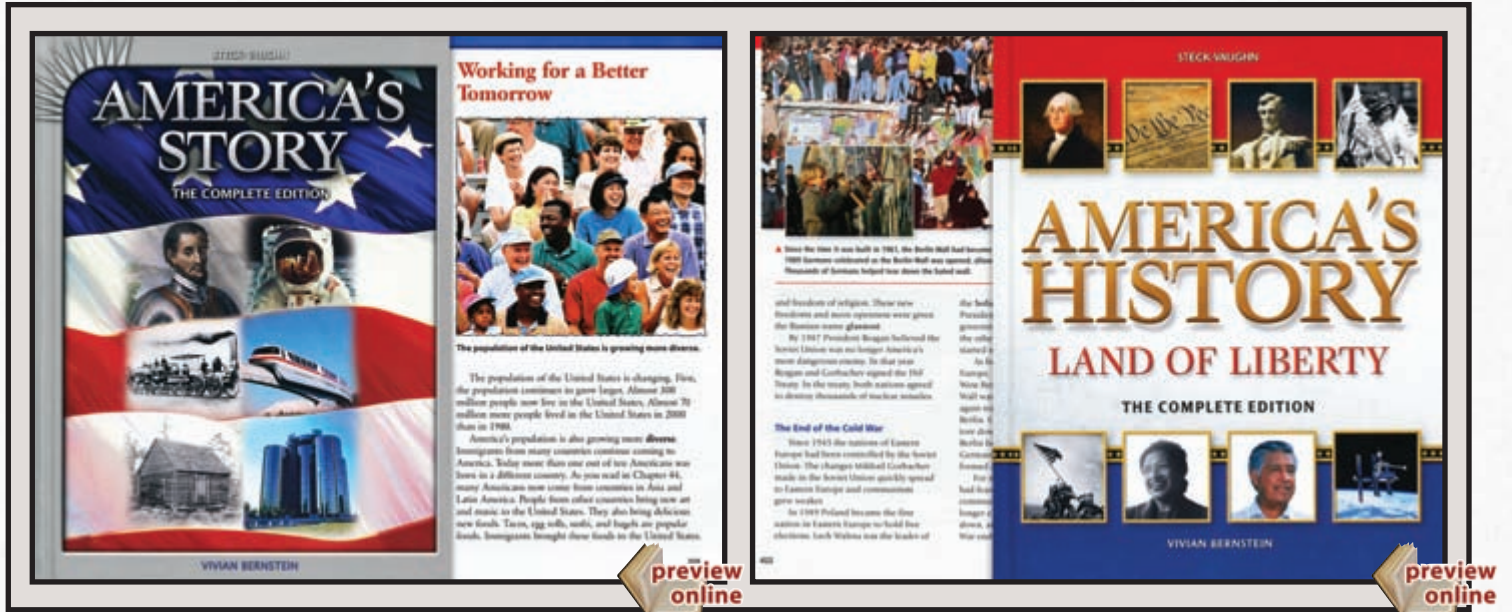
SB3312HB American History Volume 2 .....\$49.99

SB3313HB American History Complete (Both Volumes) ...\$95.00

## U.S. HISTORY PRIMARY SOURCES

Students participate in active learning by creating their own interpretations of history using historical documents. Students learn how to integrate and evaluate information to deepen their understanding of historical events. Each primary source pack includes more than 20 historical documents all printed on sturdy 8.5" x 11" cardstock.

- GA1431HB American Revolution.....\$12.99
- GA1432HB Civil Rights Movement.....\$12.99
- GA1433HB Civil War .....\$12.99
- GA1434HB Colonial America .....\$12.99
- GA1435HB Great Depression and New Deal .....\$12.99
- GA1436HB Inventions that Shaped America.....\$12.99
- GA1471HB Immigration .....\$12.99
- GA1472HB Industrial Revolution.....\$12.99
- GA1437HB Native Americans .....\$12.99
- GA1438HB Patriotic Documents.....\$12.99
- GA1473HB Political Parties and Elections .....\$12.99
- GA1474HB Vietnam War .....\$12.99
- GA1439HB Westward Expansion .....\$12.99
- GA1475HB Women in American History.....\$12.99
- GA1440HB World War I .....\$12.99
- GA1441HB World War II .....\$12.99
- GA1476HB Primary Sources Series (Set of 16 Titles) ..\$199.00



## AMERICA'S STORY

A proven alternative to history basals for your limited readers

This full-color American history text makes history credit attainable for middle school and secondary students with limited reading skills. Full-color photographs, illustrations, and graphics make learning more appealing. Text and maps reflect recent changes around the world while stories of diverse cultural groups who have contributed to U.S. history enrich the text. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

### Special Features Include:

- Best selling series builds vocabulary, comprehension, writing, and geography skills.
- **Full-color presentation**, with appealing photos and illustrations makes learning engaging.
- Includes stories of the people and diverse cultural groups that have influenced American history.
- Unfamiliar terms, names and places are introduced at the beginning of each chapter to help readers focus on the content.
- **Hands-on activities** build comprehension, improve skills, and broaden understanding.
- **Everything is included:** Student materials, Teachers Guide, videos, full-color transparencies, blackline masters, and the complete content on an audio CD set.

### HARDCOVER TEXTBOOK

This textbook covers the complete period of American History from the period of explorations through the present.

- LD4001HB **America's Story Hardcover Textbook** .....\$57.49
- LD4002HB **America's Story Hardcover (Set of 10)** .....\$570.00
- LD4009HB **Complete Textbook Content on Audio CD**..\$205.99

### BOOK #1 SOFTCOVER TEXTBOOK

This text covers the period from explorations to 1865.

- LD4003HB **Book #1 Before 1865** .....\$37.99
- LD4004HB **Book #1 Before 1865 (Set of 10)**.....\$370.00

### BOOK #2 SOFTCOVER TEXTBOOK

This text covers the period from 1865 through the present.

- LD4005HB **Book #2 After 1865** .....\$37.99
- LD4006HB **Book #2 After 1865 (Set of 10)**.....\$370.00

### TEACHER'S GUIDE

- LD4007HB **America's Story Teacher's Guide** .....\$32.99

### TEACHER'S RESOURCE BINDER

This comprehensive Teacher's Resource Binder provides all the support needed for reinforcement, enrichment, and assessment. Also included are the two videos below and a teacher's guide

- LD4008HB **Teacher's Resource Binder** .....\$257.49

## AMERICA'S HISTORY: LAND OF LIBERTY

Keep reluctant readers involved and engaged in American History with high-interest content at grade levels 5-6.

**AMERICA'S HISTORY: LAND OF LIBERTY** is unique because it presents American History within a text that is highly readable and interesting for struggling learners. The text controls both the amount of stoical studies information, and the vocabulary in each chapter.

### Features Include:

**Alternative** → ↑

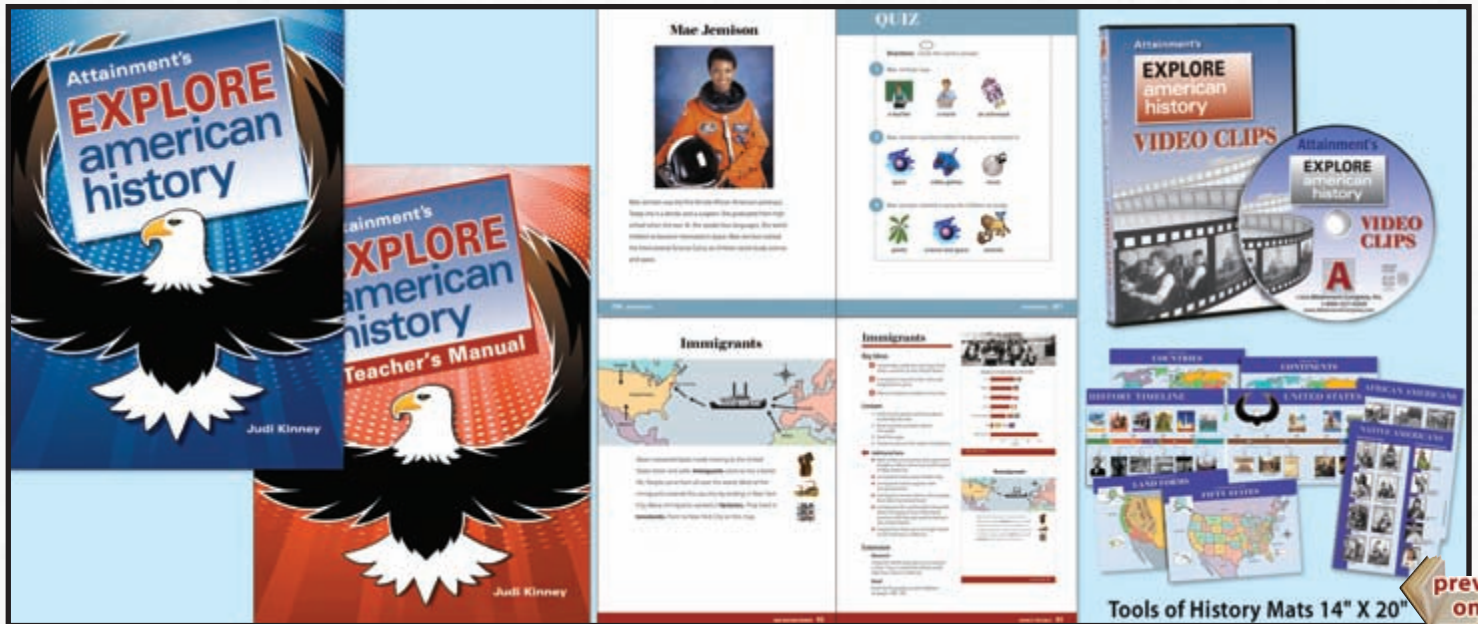
- **Appropriate size and design!** 8"x10" size, two-column format, and mature graphic design meet the needs of secondary students.
- **Vocabulary development!** Vocabulary words are listed at the beginning of each chapter, presented in boldface in the text, reinforced in chapter reviews and defined in the glossary.
- **Multicultural content and featured biographies!** Each book presents a balanced look at the diverse group of men and women who contributed to U.S. History.
- **Softcover or hardcover options!** Available as sequential softcover books with an overlapping chapter on post-Civil War Reconstruction or as a hardcover version combining the contents of both softcover titles
- **Fully annotated texts of the Declaration of Independence and U.S. Constitution!** Side-by-side explanatory text ensures comprehension of these fundamental documents of democracy.
- **Reference tools!** Extended table of contents, indexed glossary, list of maps, and complete index help students locate topics
- **Separate Teacher's Guides for hardcover and softcover versions!** Include teaching strategies, assessment, graphic organizers, outline maps, and answer keys.
- **Unit reviews enhance comprehension!** Summaries include a time line with a review activity. A "Looking Ahead" paragraph previews the next unit, connecting one time period to the next.
- **Geography focus!** Detailed maps with accompanying caption questions emphasize the five themes of geography. "Building Social Studies Skills" section teaches and reviews skills such as interpreting maps.
- **Revised content!** including the events of 9/11, the Iraq war, the 2004 U.S. Presidential election and more!

- LD4021HB **Land of Liberty Hardcover Textbook** .....\$62.99
- LD4022HB **Land of Liberty Textbook (Set of 10)**.....\$620.00
- LD4023HB **Book 1 Softcover Textbook**.....\$41.99
- LD4024HB **Book 1 Softcover Textbooks (Set of 10)** ...\$405.00
- LD4025HB **Book 2 Softcover Textbook**.....\$41.99
- LD4026HB **Book 2 Softcover Textbooks (Set of 10)** ...\$405.00
- LD4028HB **Teacher's Guide for Hardcover Edition** .....\$46.99
- LD4029HB **Teacher's Guide for Softcover Books 1 & 2**...\$32.99

### TEACHER'S BINDER

Includes a Teacher's Guide for the hardcover learner edition, supplementary blackline masters, and additional resources.

- LD4030HB **Land of Liberty Teacher's Resource** .....\$257.49



**EXPLORE AMERICAN HISTORY** is a standards-based American History curriculum for secondary students outlining key historical events and figures from the year 1600 to present. This curriculum has four components: Student Book, Tools of History Mats, Teacher's Manual, and Historical Video Clips DVD. The **Student Book** has nine chronological chapters from Early Years to A New Century. These follow a consistent format: Anticipatory Set, Vocabulary, History Stories, and two Quizzes. Twenty-five one-page biographies with corresponding comprehension exercises are also aligned to the curriculum chronology. Amplified text is heavily illustrated and is intended to be read to the student, so **there's no minimum reading level required**. The curriculum emphasizes the use of important social study tools, like timelines, graphs and maps. The **Teacher's Manual** has a lesson outline for each page of the Student Book with Big Ideas, Additional Facts, and Extension Activities. It also includes a PDF of the Student Book on disc with a Classroom License for printouts. The program also includes four, two-sided Tools of History Mats, each 14" x 20". They include two History of America timelines, Continents and Countries teaching maps, and African American and Native American photo collages. The **Historical Video Clips DVD** has actual network news coverage of the 9/11 disaster, news footage of Henry Ford with Thomas Edison, and five other clips of historical value. **Chapters include** *Explore History, Early Years, Revolutionary War, Westward Ho!, A Nation Divided, One Nation Grows, World Trouble, World Trouble Again, Superpower, A New Century, Biographies and Videos*.

## FEATURES

- Multiyear curriculum aligned to Common Core, state standards, and national standards
- Integration of social study tools like graphs, maps, timelines, and videos help students of all levels access the content
- Heavily illustrated to maintain engagement and offer visual support
- Printed text, pictures, and video clips unite to increase comprehension and generalization
- Includes optional extensions at the end of each lesson
- Adaptable for students with a variety of learning and communication preferences, including a read aloud option

## COMPONENTS

**The Introductory Kit:** Student Book, Teacher's Manual with PDF, Historical Videos DVD, 1 set of Reference Booklets, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 Lesson Plans Reference Booklet.

**The Classroom Kit:** 8 Student Books, and all other items in the Introductory Kit.

- AT1241HB Explore American History Student Book ...\$33.99**
- AT1242HB Explore American History Teacher's Manual...\$148.99**
- AT1243HB Explore American History Introductory Kit...\$199.00**
- AT1244HB Explore American History Classroom Kit...\$329.00**

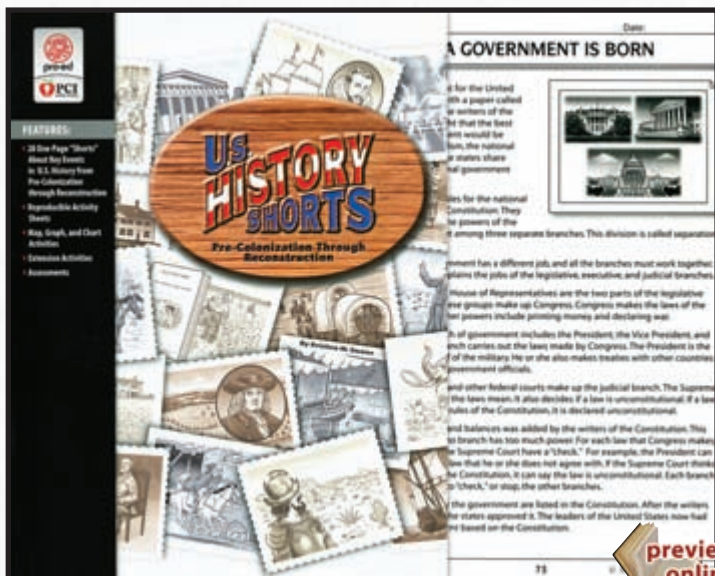
## U.S. HISTORY SHORTS

Each Resource features between 28 and 30 one-page stories, or shorts, that focus on key historical concepts. Shorts can be used as introductory lessons, can be taught in greater depth with additional resources, or can serve as an overview for topics that you wish to cover quickly. A **Reading Level of Grades 3.0-4.5** and age-appropriate illustrations make the short, high-interest passages and activities appealing to struggling readers.

**Resource One Pre-Colonization Through Reconstruction** These 28 standards-based shorts cover early Native Americans, U.S. geography, European explorers, colonization, the American Revolution, the Louisiana Purchase, Lewis and Clark's expedition, the Civil War, Reconstruction, and more.

**Resource Two - Mid-1800s Through The Present** These 30 standards-based shorts cover Native Americans, the Industrial Revolution, the Spanish-American War, World War I, the Great Depression, World War II, the Cold War, the Cuban Missile Crisis, the assassination of John F. Kennedy, the civil rights movement, the Vietnam War, the Persian Gulf War, the terror attacks of September 11, 2001, and more.

- PX1131HB U.S. History Shorts 1 .....\$62.00**
- PX1134HB U.S. History Shorts 1 on CD-ROM.....\$62.00**
- PX1132HB U.S. History Shorts 2 .....\$62.00**
- PX1135HB U.S. History Shorts 2 on CD-ROM.....\$62.00**
- PX1133HB U.S. History Shorts Both Resources .....\$115.00**
- PX1136HB U.S. History Shorts Both Resources on CD-ROM ..\$115.00**





**EXPLORE WORLD HISTORY** is a standards-based curriculum for secondary students that follows a chronology from early humans to modern times. The curriculum has six components: Student Book, Instructor's Guide, Reference Booklets, Study Cards, Lesson Plans Reference Guide, and Historical Videos. The student book has 14 chapters divided into three types: Keys to History, Historical Eras, Historical Themes. Key chapters include Geography, Study Tools, and Biographies. The six Era chapters focus on major historical concepts, like Agriculture or Trade, and are linked to a particular era. Chapters follow a consistent format: Big Idea, Vocabulary, Chapter Overview, Important Topic, Review, and Write About It. The simplified text is heavily illustrated and intended to be read to students so **there is no minimum reading level required**. Students are presented with important social study tools, like timelines, maps and tables. The **Instructor's Guide** presents a sequence of ninety seven 45-minute lessons by integrating the use of the Student Book, Reference Booklets, and Video Clips. The Guide provides PDFs on disc of all student materials plus chapter and unit assessments at two different levels. The 108 study cards help students review the big ideas in the chapter and prepare for the Quizzes and Term Tests. **Chapters Include:** *Study Tools, Geography, Early Humans, Agriculture, Early Civilizations, Writing, Classical Empires, Trade, Middle Ages, Religion, Early Modern, War, Modern Times and Biographies.*

### FEATURES:

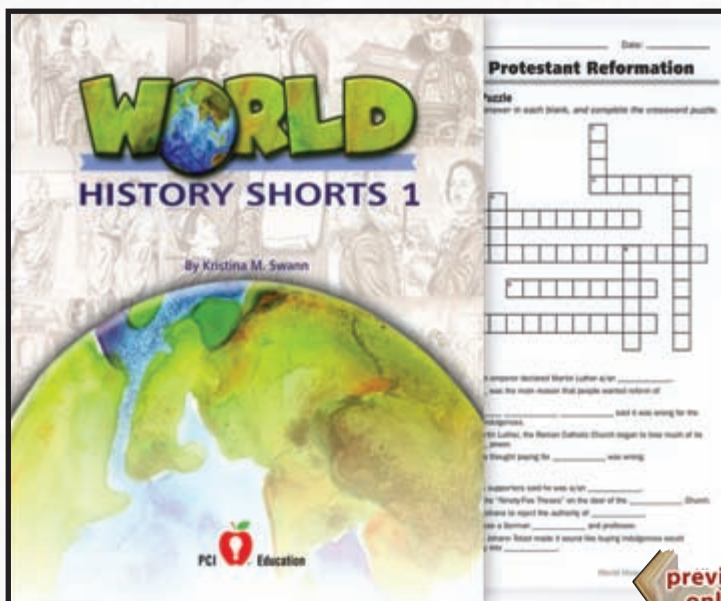
- Ideal for students participating in alternate assessments
- Supports students with an intellectual disability or autism
- Creates a full year curriculum divided into separate lessons
- Student book includes 14 chapters with a consistent format
- Incorporates timelines maps, tables, and historical videos.
- Symbol-supported text for being read aloud and assisting non-readers or emergent readers

### COMPONENTS

**The Introductory Kit:** Student Book, Instructor's Guide with PDF, World Historical Videos DVD, 1 set of Reference Booklets, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 Lesson Plans Reference Booklet.

**The Classroom Kit:** 8 Student Books, Instructor's Guide with PDF, World Historical Videos DVD, 2 sets of Reference Booklets, 1 set of Study Cards, and 1 Lesson Plans Reference Booklet.

- AT1231HB **Explore World History Student Book.....\$33.99**
- AT1232HB **Explore World History Instructor's Guide . \$148.99**
- AT1233HB **Explore World History Introductory Kit ....\$199.00**
- AT1234HB **Explore World History Classroom Kit.....\$329.00**



### Reproducible WORLD HISTORY SHORTS

**Help students of all ages learn basic World History concepts**

The low reading level and high-interest illustrations engage struggling readers. Effective for students with learning differences, on-level students, and students and adults who are reading below grade level. **Reading Level: Grades 3.0-4.5**

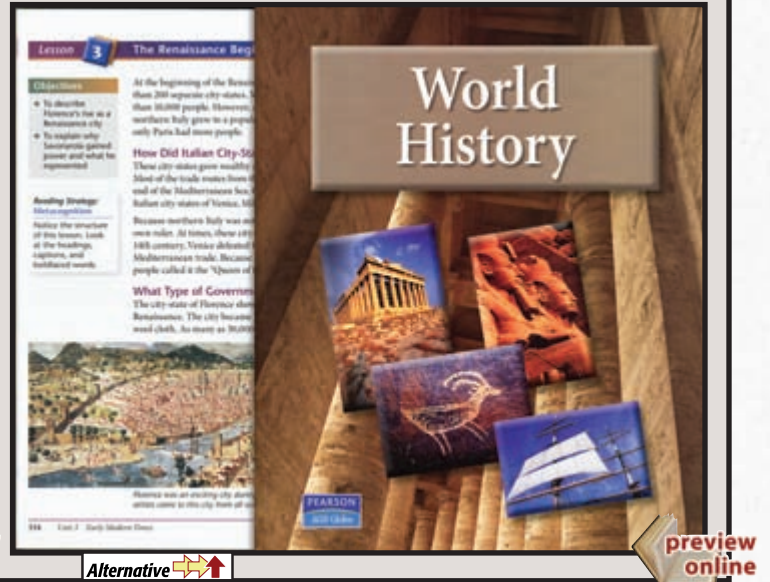
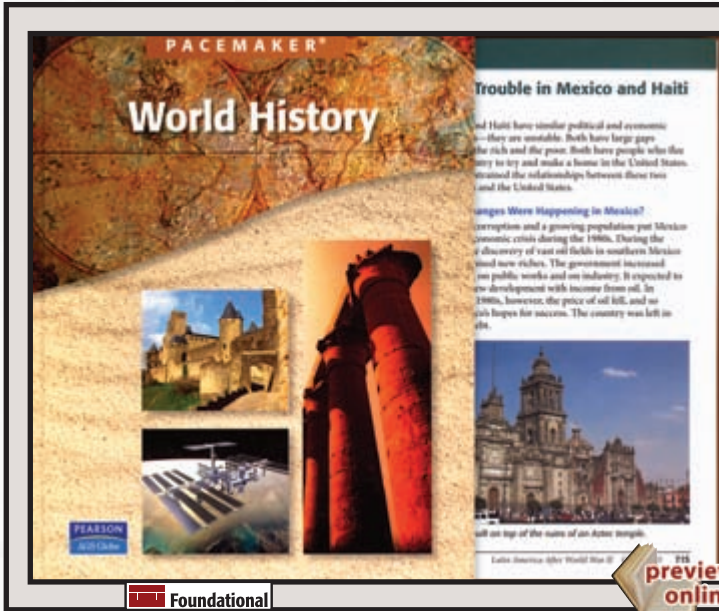
Each 210-page resource features 30 one-page stories, or shorts, that focus on key historical concepts. Featured in 14-point font for easier readability, the shorts can be used as introductory lessons or as an overview for topics to be covered quickly.

**World History Shorts 1** Covers the pyramids of ancient Egypt, the city-states of ancient Greece, Rome as a republic and an empire, the Crusades, the Middle Ages and Black Death, the Renaissance, the Protestant Reformation, European exploration and colonization of Asia and the Americas, and more.

**World History Shorts 2** Covers the scientific and industrial revolutions, the American, French, and Russian revolutions, the rise of Nazism and fascism in Germany, Italy, and Japan, World Wars I and II, the Holocaust, the Cold War, modern Latin America, India, and Japan, and more.

- PX1141HB **World History Shorts 1 .....\$62.00**
- PX1144HB **World History Shorts 1 on CD-ROM.....\$62.00**
- PX1142HB **World History Shorts 2 .....\$62.00**
- PX1145HB **World History Shorts 2 on CD-ROM.....\$62.00**
- PX1143HB **World History Shorts Both Resources.....\$115.00**
- PX1146HB **World History Shorts Both on CD-ROM ...\$115.00**





## PACEMAKER® WORLD HISTORY

Presents the important people and events through the ages

This program helps students of all abilities to see the relevance of world history in their lives with stories of the world's people, including events from the earliest times to the present. The manageable, single-concept approach and multifaceted support helps students successfully meet curriculum requirements. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4 Lexile Level: 760**

**Table of Contents:** *Looking at the World's History, Ancient Civilizations, The Origins of Western Civilization: Greece and Rome, The Middle Ages, The Renaissance, The Age of Exploration and Conquest, The Birth of Democracy, The Age of Imperialism, Nationalism and the Spread of War and Revolution, and The World Since 1945.*

### TEXTBOOK

- GF3281HB Pacemaker World History Student Text .....\$72.99
- GF3282HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$90.99
- GF3283HB Digital Student Edition .....\$67.99
- GF3290HB Audio Library on Playaway® Device .....\$192.49
- GF3284HB Pacemaker World History Student Workbook ..\$25.99
- GF3286HB Teacher's Resource Library Windows CD-ROM..\$240.99
- GF3288HB Curriculum Class Set **Save \$107!**.....\$955.00  
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)

## AGS WORLD HISTORY

A comprehensive standards based world history program

This revised textbook program covers 8,000 years—from the beginning of human society to contemporary times. With an easy-to-follow format, this **full-color** text encourages students to read and gain more understanding about the world in which they live. **WORLD HISTORY** provides engaging features like History in Your Life, Skill Builders, and Geography Skills/Map Studies that make World History relevant to students. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5 Lexile: 760**

**Table of Contents:** *Early Civilizations: Prehistory to A.D. 1570, Regional Civilizations: A.D. 500 – 1620, Early Modern Times: 1348 – 1715, Enlightenment and Revolution: 1687 – 1850, A New Global Age: 1840 – 1914, World Wars and Revolutions: 1905 – 1955 and The World Since 1945: 1945 – Present.*

- MM8311HB World History Student Text.....\$79.49
- MM8312HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$119.49
- MM8315HB World History Student Workbook .....\$25.99
- MM8317HB Teacher's Resource Library Windows CD-ROM..\$239.99
- MM8319HB Class Set **Save \$120!**.....\$1035.00  
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)

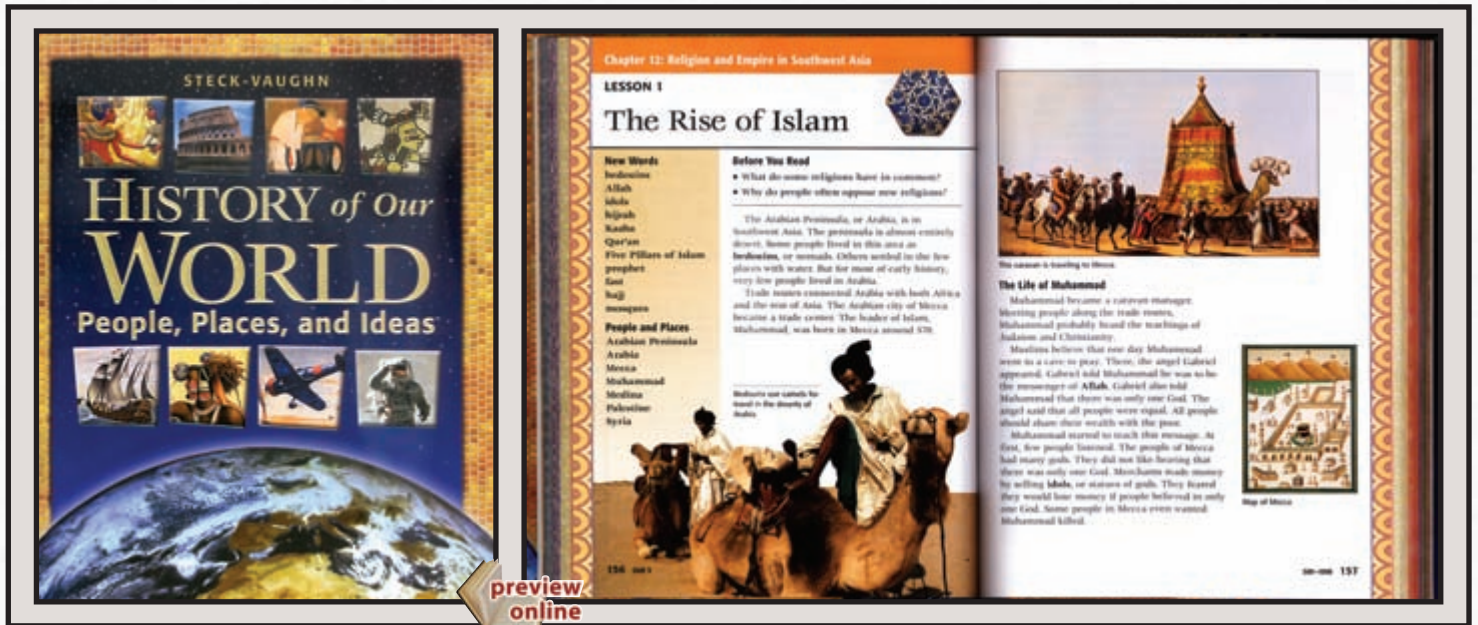


## FOCUS ON WORLD HISTORY

Explore the history of the world from the beginnings of human society to the 21st century with this series of student worktexts! **Features:** Meets national standards for World History, covers all eras of World History, sparks students' interest with engaging reading selections and primary source materials. **Reading Level: Grade 4.5**

- WL2901HB Era of Early Civilizations and Empires.....\$24.99  
Explores the beginnings of human society and trace the rise and fall of great empires and civilizations. 140 pp.
- WL2902HB Era of Expanding Exchange and Encounter..\$24.99  
Witness the spread of the world's major religions and the exchange of goods and ideas around the world. 154 pp.
- WL2903HB The Era of the First Global Age and Revolution ..\$24.99  
Experience the first global age and witness the forces that signal the dawn of the modern era. 146 pp.
- WL2904HB Era of Expanding Global Connections.....\$24.99  
Investigate an era of exciting interchange between and cultural creativity in Africa, Asia and Europe. 146 pp.
- WL2905HB Twentieth Century .....\$24.99  
Follow the world through the 20th century as it experiences two world wars, reform and revolution, and the ushering in of a new millennium. 152 pp.

WL2906HB Focus on World History Set (1 each of 5 Titles)..\$109.00



preview online

An academically solid, standards-driven teaching tool that presents our world's story in a comprehensible, and appealing format **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** focuses on building all readers' fundamental social studies knowledge and skills in the context of a highly effective reading approach to social studies content. The text's topical development, controlled readability, and engaging design motivate and support reluctant readers by establishing interest and building confidence. The complete program is available as one hardcover edition or divided into "The Ancient World" and "The Modern World" as softcover editions. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

Three proven approaches to the study of world history combine to deliver easily accessible content, skills, and understanding.

- **The standards-driven global approach:** Steck-Vaughn's **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** presents a narrative that is carefully and consistently balanced. Cultural characteristics, contributions, and achievements of both Western and non-Western civilizations are discussed in an objective style that emphasizes historical continuity and cultural interaction.
- **The unique and effective reading approach:** Steck-Vaughn's **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** has been carefully developed to provide a reading approach to world history content. The Student Edition has been maintained at a 4th-grade reading level throughout and is designed for accessibility, visual clarity, appeal and manageability.
- **The practical and instructional skills development approach:** The **HISTORY OF OUR WORLD** program develops a variety of social studies skills. Each skill is introduced in the Student Edition and taught in the Teacher's Edition. The text includes many primary source excerpts and images as well as colorful maps, graphs and charts.

**Classroom Resources** offering all the support you need to enhance and enrich learning activities include: blackline masters, outline maps, answer key, transparencies, and timeline poster.

**VOLUME I: THE ANCIENT WORLD (Beginnings to 1500AD)**  
**Contents Include:** *Early Societies, Vast Empires and World Religions, Rise and Fall of Civilizations and Change and Growth Around the World.*

- LD3761HB The Ancient World Softcover Text (296 pages)...\$54.99
- LD3762HB The Ancient World (Set of 10).....\$540.00
- LD3770HB The Ancient World Teacher's Edition .....\$71.49
- LD3763HB The Ancient World Classroom Resources ...\$126.99

**VOLUME II: THE MODERN WORLD (1300AD to present)**  
**Contents Include:** *Global Exchanges, Revolutions, New Nations and Growing Empires, Years of World Wars and Into the 21st Century.*

- LD3764HB The Modern World Softcover Text (296 pages)...\$54.99
- LD3765HB The Modern World (Set of 10).....\$540.00
- LD3771HB The Modern World Teacher's Edition .....\$71.49
- LD3766HB The Modern World Classroom Resources..\$126.99

**COMPLETE PROGRAM**

**THE ANCIENT WORLD** and **THE MODERN WORLD** combined into one 592 page hardcover textbook.

- LD3767HB History of Our World Textbook.....\$81.49
- LD3768HB History of Our World Textbook (Set of 10) ...\$800.00
- LD3772HB History of Our World Teacher's Edition.....\$135.99
- LD3769HB Classroom Resources (Set of 2 Binders) ...\$245.00

**Reproducible HISTORY OF CIVILIZATION**

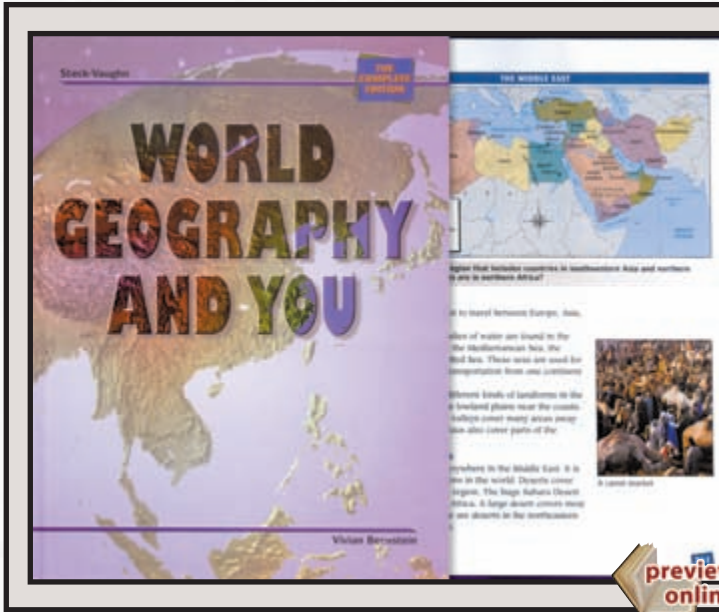
Presents a comprehensive view of Western civilization

This richly illustrated series of reproducible resource guides places emphasis on significant social, political, and economic revolutions, as well as the great artistic, cultural, and intellectual achievements which continue to shape our world. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

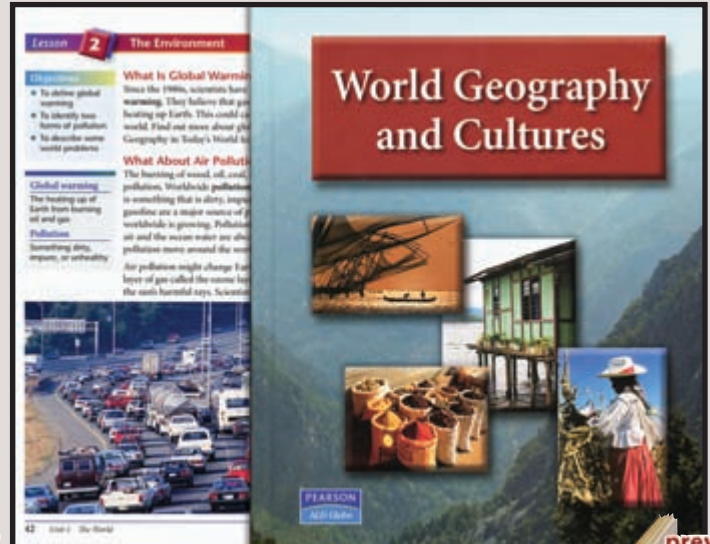
- ML3221HB The Ancient World (Paleolithic – 500 BC).....\$8.99
- ML3222HB The Greeks (1000 BC – 300 BC) .....\$8.99
- ML3223HB The Romans (500 BC – AD 500) .....\$8.99
- ML3224HB The Middle Ages (AD 500 – 1300) .....\$8.99
- ML3225HB The Renaissance (1300-1500) .....\$8.99
- ML3226HB The Reformation (1500-1650) .....\$8.99
- ML3227HB The Age of Absolutism (1650-1789) .....\$8.99
- ML3228HB The Age of Napoleon (1789-1815) .....\$8.99
- ML3229HB The Industrial Revolution (1760-1870) .....\$8.99
- ML3230HB The Age of Progress (1781-1929) .....\$8.99
- ML3231HB The World at War (1920-1945) .....\$8.99
- ML3232HB The Modern World (1945–).....\$8.99
- ML3235HB History of Civilization Class Set (12 titles)..\$105.00



preview online



preview online



Alternative

preview online

## WORLD GEOGRAPHY AND YOU

This World Geography series was specifically designed to assure success for students who need a low reading level (**Grades 3-4**) and controlled vocabulary. Students learn the five themes of geography and apply them throughout the text. Geography skills are developed through detailed chapter maps and skill-building activities involving maps, charts, graphs, and tables. Vocabulary words are highlighted in lessons, reinforced in chapter activities, and defined in the glossary. Unit openers include interesting and unusual facts about the region and photos linked to a regional map to prepare and motivate students. End-of-chapter activities stress vocabulary, comprehension, critical thinking, and writing. Colorful charts, graphs, and maps help students learn visually.

**LD3051HB World Geography and You Book 1 (Softcover) ...\$43.99**  
This book covers the United States and Canada, Latin America, Western Europe, Russia and its neighbors, and Eastern Europe.

**LD3053HB World Geography and You Book 2 (Softcover) ...\$43.99**  
This book covers the Middle East and Africa, South and Southeast Asia, East Asia and the Pacific Region.

**LD3055HB World Geography and You Combined Hardcover ....\$69.49**  
Combines the content of both softcover books in an up-to-date, non-consumable hardcover resource.

**LD3057HB Teacher's Guide .....\$27.49**

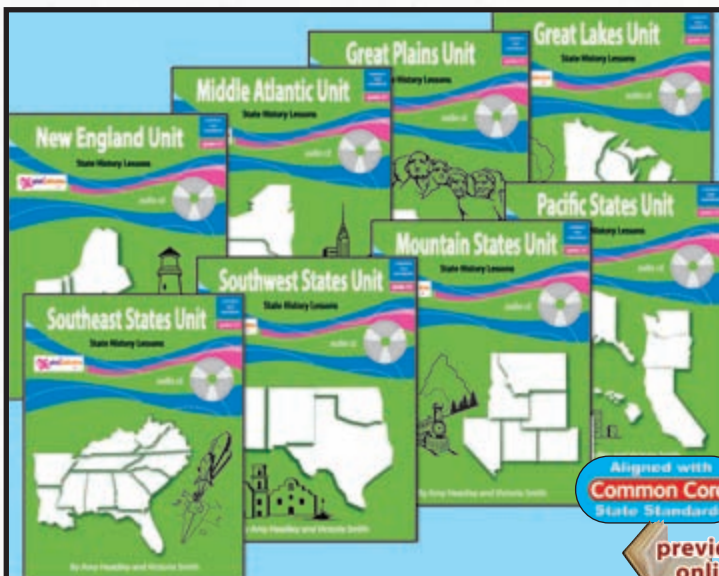
## AGS WORLD GEOGRAPHY AND CULTURES

Investigate the relationship between people and places in our world

This revised textbook program offers a unique, integrated approach to world geography. The high-interest, easy-reading lessons help students explore the diverse people, environments, cultures, politics and economies of the world. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5 Lexile: 770**

**Table of Contents:** *The World, The United States and Canada, Latin America, Europe: North, West, and South, Eastern Europe and Russia, Africa, The Middle East and Central Asia, South Asia, Southeast and East Asia, and The Pacific World.*

- MM8331HB World Geography and Cultures Student Text...\$65.99**
- MM8332HB Wraparound Teacher's Edition .....\$119.49**
- MM8334HB Audio library on Playaway® Device.....\$192.49**
- MM8335HB World Geography and Cultures Student Workbook...\$25.99**
- MM8337HB Teacher's Resource Library on CD-ROM ..\$239.99**  
(Windows PC Only)
- MM8339HB Curriculum Class Set Save \$104!.....\$915.00**  
(10 Textbooks, 1 Teacher's Edition plus 1 Teacher's Resource Library)



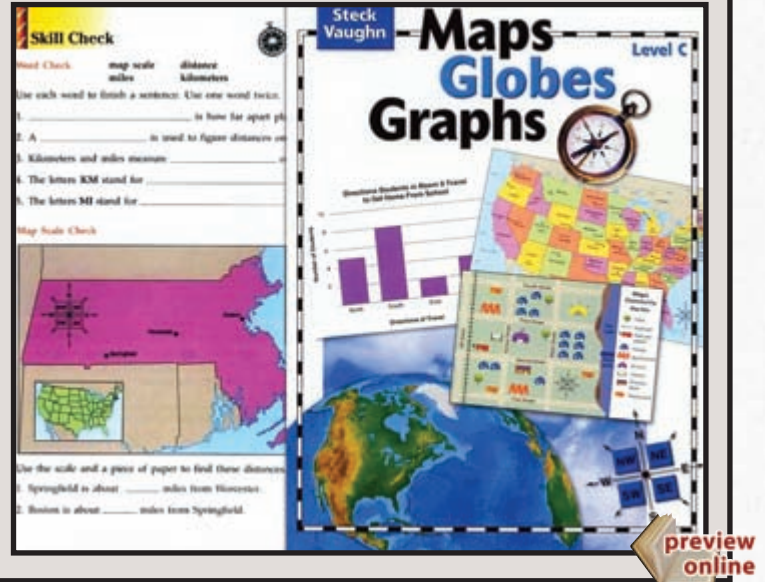
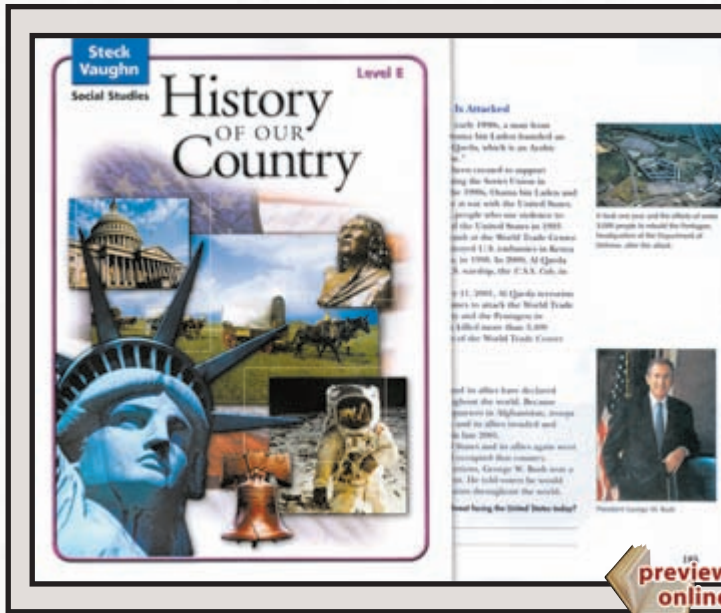
Aligned with Common Core State Standards

preview online

## Reproducible U.S. REGIONS SERIES

Teacher-created, Common Core aligned geography series focusing on the United States regions. Spiraling Social Studies program that includes in-depth content, illustrations, maps, and biographical sketches about the history of each state from its early beginnings to statehood and beyond. A balanced mix of higher and lower level common core-aligned activities includes questions for comprehending expository text, language and vocabulary exercises, states and capitals quizzes, writing activities utilizing graphic organizers, and mapping activities that teach cardinal directions, latitude/longitude, and coordinates. Every lesson is recorded on audio CD, perfect for struggling readers or English Language Learners. Each unit is approximately 100 pages with two audio CDs. (Southeast States is 197 pages with four CDs) for Grades 3-7 Bibliographies, Glossaries, answer keys and grading rubrics included.

- SP1001HB New England States .....\$19.99**
- SP1002HB Middle Atlantic States .....\$19.99**
- SP1003HB Great Plains States .....\$19.99**
- SP1004HB Great Lakes States .....\$19.99**
- SP1005HB Southeast States .....\$19.99**
- SP1006HB Southwest States .....\$19.99**
- SP1007HB Mountain States.....\$19.99**
- SP1008HB Pacific States .....\$19.99**
- SP1009HB U.S. Regions Series (All 8 Titles).....\$150.00**



## STECK-VAUGHN SOCIAL STUDIES

**Offer social studies success to the students who need it most**  
 This series provides on-level core content in an appealing, full-color format presented at comfortable levels for limited readers. Better yet, these softcover titles are available at a fraction of the cost of basal texts, and they offer a great opportunity for social studies success to the students who need it most. A teacher's guide provides everything you need to prepare and present lessons, including at-home letters in English and Spanish and midterm and final tests for **Levels C-E**.

### LEVEL C: LIVING IN OUR COMMUNITIES

Community types, geography, government, what communities share, special people profiles. **Reading Level: Grade 2.0**

- LD3471HB Living in Our Communities.....\$37.99
- LD3472HB Living in Our Communities (Set of 10).....\$370.00
- LD3473HB Living in Our Communities Teacher's Guide .....\$29.99

### LEVEL D: REGIONS OF OUR COUNTRY

Geography and people by region: U.S. overview, northeast, southeast, north central, Rocky Mountain, southwest, Pacific. **Reading Level: Grade 3.0**

- LD3475HB Regions of Our Country .....\$37.99
- LD3476HB Regions of Our Country (Set of 10).....\$370.00
- LD3477HB Regions of Our Country Teacher's Guide .....\$29.99

### LEVEL E: HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY

Exploration, settlement, search for freedom, westward expansion, Civil War, industry, world power, special people profiles. **Reading Level: Grade 3.0**

- LD3479HB History of Our Country .....\$42.49
- LD3480HB History of Our Country (Set of 10).....\$415.00
- LD3481HB History of Our Country Teacher's Guide .....\$29.99

### LEVEL F: WORLD CULTURES PAST AND PRESENT

World cultures, geography, ancient civilizations, rise of the West, Eastern and Western hemispheres, special people profiles. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

- LD3483HB World Cultures .....\$42.49
- LD3484HB World Cultures (Set of 10) .....\$415.00
- LD3485HB World Cultures Teacher's Guide.....\$29.99

## MAPS • GLOBES • GRAPHS

**Mapping the way to geography skills success has never been easier**  
 Motivating, full-color pages engage students more completely than typical blacklines. And, because **MAPS • GLOBES • GRAPHS** follows the core social studies curriculum, you can use it to supplement basal instruction periodically or all year long.

### Features include:

- **Build students' confidence and mastery of practical geography skills** with consistent, six-page units. Each includes two teaching pages, two practice pages, one mixed practice page, and one review page.
- **An atlas** in each book offers easy access to important information.
- **Bold-faced geography terms** are referenced in the glossary.
- **"Geography Themes up Close"** feature introduces students to the five themes of geography: location, place, human/environment interaction, movement, and region.
- **Annotated Teacher's Editions** link map skills to classroom maps and globes as well as current events. Blackline masters include sample standardized test questions and outline maps. Full-color transparencies are included for each chapter.

### LEVEL C: COMMUNITIES

**Contents include:** Directions, map keys, distance and scale, resources, land form and route maps, grids, latitude and longitude, graphs, atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 3.0**

- LD3601HB Communities.....\$30.99
- LD3602HB Communities (Set of 10).....\$300.00
- LD3603HB Communities Teacher's Edition.....\$31.99

### LEVEL D: STATES AND REGIONS

**Contents include:** Directions and legends, intermediate directions, grids, distance and scale, route and relief maps, latitude and longitude, graphs, atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

- LD3604HB States and Regions .....\$30.99
- LD3605HB States and Regions (Set of 10).....\$300.00
- LD3606HB States and Regions Teacher's Edition .....\$31.99

### LEVEL E: UNITED STATES

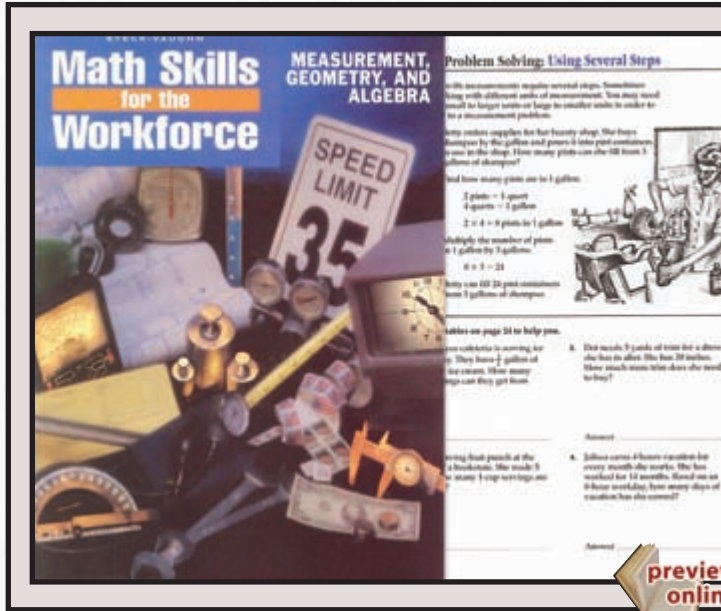
**Contents include:** Directions; symbols and legends; scale and distance; route, physical, and special-purpose maps; grids; latitude and longitude; the Earth and sun; time zones; graphs; atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 5.0**

- LD3607HB United States .....\$30.99
- LD3608HB United States (Set of 10).....\$300.00
- LD3609HB United States Teacher's Edition .....\$31.99

### LEVEL F: THE WORLD

**Contents include:** Globes, symbols and directions, scale and distance, route maps, relief and elevation, latitude and longitude, climate maps, combining and comparing maps, time zones, projections, graphs, atlas. **Reading Level: Grade 6.0**

- LD3610HB The World .....\$30.99
- LD3611HB The World (Set of 10).....\$300.00
- LD3612HB The World Teacher's Edition .....\$31.99



## MATH SKILLS FOR THE WORKFORCE

Teach all the math skills your students need for job success in just four books! At last, a math program designed specifically for workforce development. This series develops the math skills that ensure workforce success. All four worktexts include a bound-in answer key with explanations.

### Features Include:

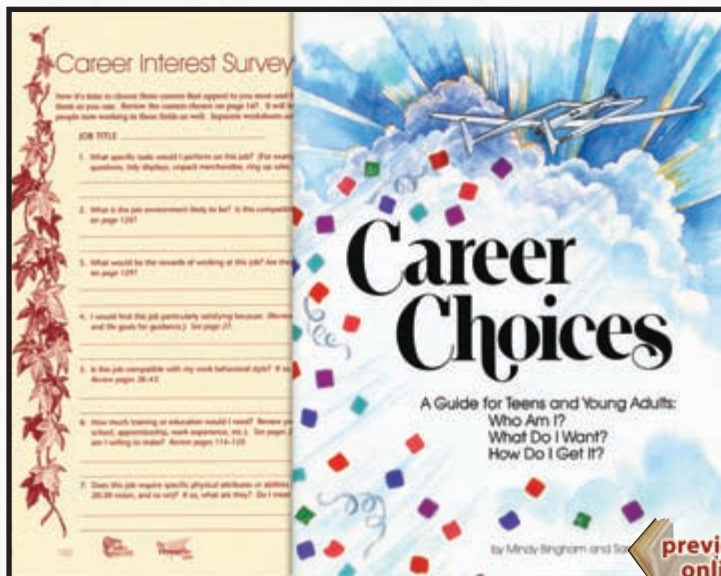
- A pretest ensures proper placement; a posttest measures progress.
- With **reading levels of Grades 4-6**, even limited readers can master math.
- All unit openers and practice exercises deal with work-related issues and scenarios.
- A glossary defines unfamiliar words to keep learners focused on problem solving.

LD3331HB	Whole Numbers .....	\$24.49
LD3332HB	Whole Numbers (Set of 10).....	\$240.00
LD3333HB	Fractions .....	\$24.49
LD3334HB	Fractions (Set of 10) .....	\$240.00
LD3335HB	Decimals and Percents .....	\$24.49
LD3336HB	Decimals and Percents (Set of 10) .....	\$240.00
LD3337HB	Measurements, Geometry and Algebra.....	\$24.49
LD3338HB	Measurements, Geometry and Algebra (Set of 10) ..	\$240.00
LD3339HB	Math Skills for the Workforce (1 each of all 4 titles) ..	\$94.00

## CAREERS CURRICULUM

The books in this series are designed to meet new career education mandates that began with career exploration and discovery in elementary and middle school, and progress through planning and pathways in high school and beyond. The student-friendly, graphic format speaks to students of all ages.

GA1351HB	Job Tracks: 60 Great Careers .....	\$14.99
GA1352HB	Would You Hire this Person? .....	\$9.99
GA1353HB	Essential Skills for the Real World of Work ..	\$14.99
GA1354HB	The Parent and Teacher's Guide .....	\$14.99
GA1355HB	Work Words .....	\$9.99
GA1356HB	Business Ethics and Etiquette for Students ..	\$9.99
GA1357HB	Careers Curriculum (All 6 Books) .....	\$74.00

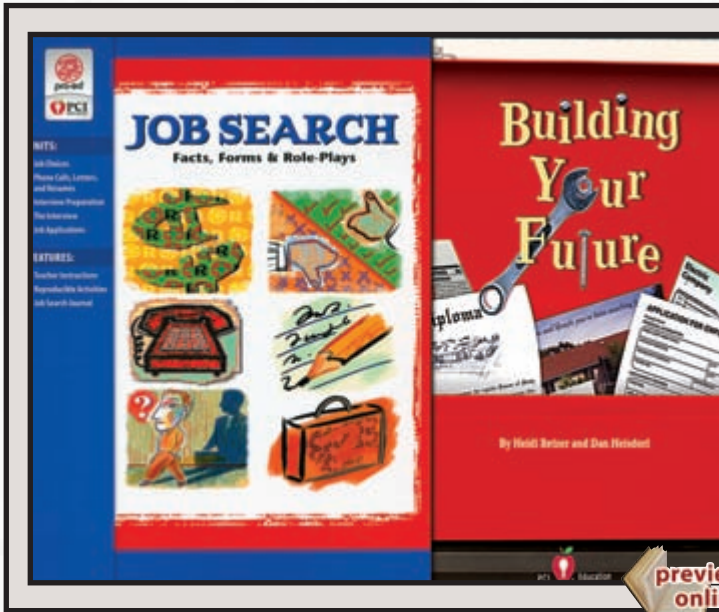


## CAREER CHOICES

Help students answer the questions: **Who am I?, What do I want?, How do I get it?**

Using the self-discovery approach **CAREER CHOICES** presents not only the traditional decision-making and career/life planning skills, but also the important concepts of anxiety tolerance, recognizing and using mentors, dealing with rejection and overcoming irrational fears in a way teens and young adults can easily grasp. As readers uncover their unique abilities and ambitions, they develop the skills and attitudes needed to build successful careers and lives in rapidly changing times. "User-friendly" for student and instructor alike, **CAREER CHOICES** helps teens and young adults learn more about the most important subject in their world—theirself! **Reading Level: Grades 6-8**

AP1070HB	Career Choices Softcover Textbook .....	\$34.99
AP1075HB	Student Workbook .....	\$10.99
AP1080HB	Instructor's Guide .....	\$35.99



## JOB SEARCH

Turn your classroom into a realistic job interview site. Students use work packets to write resumes, go on job interviews, and complete job applications. Student work packets provide 6 comprehensive units that teach the necessary skills of a job search.

**Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

**Units Include:** *Choosing a Job to Apply For, Answering a Help Wanted Ad, Writing a Resume, Getting Ready for an Interview, Filling Out a Job Application and Going to a Job Interview (Includes Mock Interview).*

**PX7251HB Job Search .....\$37.00**

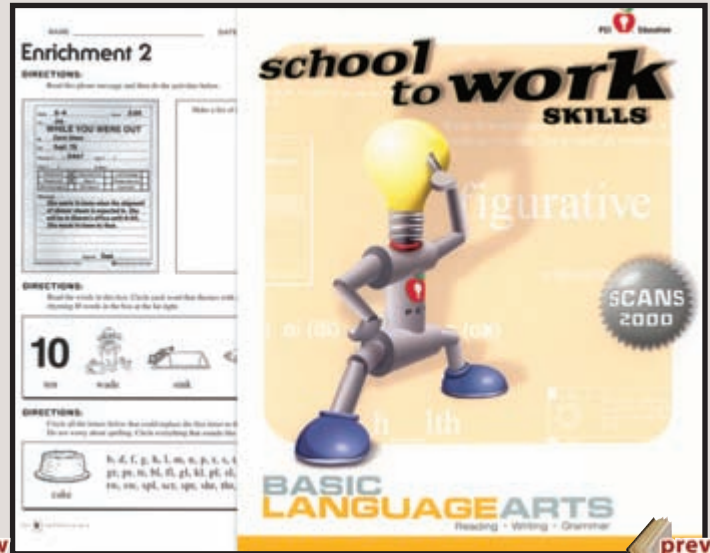
## BUILDING YOUR FUTURE

This comprehensive curriculum is divided into eleven units. Each unit includes key vocabulary to target what students need to know in order to fully comprehend what they are reading. Units also include checklists, additional information, reproducible activity sheets for students to complete, and ideas for individual projects.

**Reading Level: Grades 3-5**

**Table of Contents:** *Getting to Know Yourself, Self-Determination, Exploring Your Career Options, Post-Secondary Options, Setting Goals, Getting a Job, What Can You Expect from an Employer?, What Can an Employer Expect from You?, Leaving a Job, Entrepreneurship, and Managing Your Money.*

**PX1372HB Building Your Future CD-ROM.....\$79.00**



## Reproducible SCHOOL-TO-WORK SKILLS

**Provide students with the skills needed to acquire and maintain a job**

This comprehensive program focuses on skills correlated with the Department of Labor SCANS 2000 guidelines, which detail the necessary skills students must master in order to be prepared for entering the workforce. Eight reproducible resources cover **Basic Language Arts, Basic Math, Working in Teams, and Critical and Creative Thinking**. A Teacher's Guide Includes pre-and post assessments for the Language Arts and Math resources, as well as an overall navigation of the program. Features correlation charts that connect each skill covered to SCANS guidelines. The Teacher's Guide is included in the Complete Program. **Reading Level: Grades 4-5**

- PX1251HB Basic Language Arts (2 Resources).....\$142.00**
- PX1252HB Basic Math (4 Resources).....\$284.00**
- PX1253HB Working in Teams (1 Resource).....\$58.00**
- PX1254HB Critical and Creative Thinking (1 Resource)..\$58.00**

## SCHOOL-TO-WORK SERIES COMPLETE PROGRAM

One each of all 8 Resources plus Teacher's Guide

- PX1255HB School-to-Work Series Complete Program..\$550.00**
- PX1256HB School-to-Work Teacher's Guide Only.....\$58.00**

## POWER BASICS SCHOOL TO CAREER

Designed for middle and high school students and featuring essential textbook content in an updated, easy-to-use format, **POWER BASICS** builds proficiency and mastery in core curriculum areas. The on-level content with a lower reading level makes learning accessible to all students. The compact (6½" x 8½"), lightweight, softcover Textbooks provide a unique and student-friendly design. The program features extensive practice and review and frequent opportunities for assessment. The test pack includes reproducible tests for each chapter of the student textbook. **Reading Level: Grade 4**

### Features:

- Helps students transition from school to career
- Provides helpful information to assist students in getting a job
- Covers the skills needed for success on the job
- Addresses workplace communication, evaluations, and challenges

- WL3401HB Student Textbook.....\$25.99**
- WL3402HB Student Textbook (Set of 10) .....\$250.00**
- WL3403HB Teacher's Guide.....\$6.99**
- WL3404HB Workbook & Answer Key .....\$15.99**
- WL3405HB Workbook & Key (Set of 10).....\$150.00**
- WL3406HB Test Pack.....\$20.99**
- WL3407HB Classroom Set **Save \$78!**.....\$350.00**

Includes 10 textbooks, 1 guide, 10 workbooks with answer key and 1 test pack.





Aligned with  
**Common Core**  
State Standards

Introduce young people to the “must have” skills and concepts they’ll need to enter the adult world

The 10 activity worktexts in this series will provide students with a thorough introduction to the “must have” multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence in the twenty-first century world. The 120-page **Lifeskills Handbooks** combine the near-exact practical content of the worktexts but without the two-page lessons, preview/review exercises, and math application activity. The handbooks are highly readable with full-color, magazine-style photographs, a smaller trim size (6" x 9"), and an eye-popping layout. Each version of the Lifeskills program can stand alone or be used simultaneously. **Lexile Level 750L-920L**

## 21ST CENTURY LIFESKILLS WORKTEXTS

### Features include:

- Preview and Review exercises introduce and wrap up each unit
- Emphasis on essential, topic-related vocabulary
- A topic-related “Everyday Math” application in every lesson
- A Teacher’s Resource Guide on CD-ROM that provides 65 reproducible extension exercises, teaching tips, and answer keys for the worktext lessons.

**Topics include:** *Bus Route Map, Comparing Airfares, Dangers of Debt, Employee Handbook, Health Insurance, Infectious Diseases, Library Services, Monthly Bank Statement, Product Warranties, Reading a City Map, Voter Registration, and Worker’s Compensation.*

### MOVING OUT ON YOUR OWN

**Units include:** *Readiness for Independence, Finding an Apartment, Moving in and Getting Settled, and Solving Common Problems.*

- SB2301HB Moving Out on Your Own Worktext .....\$15.99
- SB2951HB Moving Out on Your Own Handbook.....\$16.99

### EVERYDAY HOUSEHOLD TASKS

**Units include:** *Grocery Shopping and Meal Planning, Cooking, Caring for Your Clothes, and Home Maintenance and Decorating.*

- SB2303HB Everyday Household Tasks Worktext .....\$15.99
- SB2952HB Everyday Household Tasks Handbook.....\$16.99

### HEALTH AND SAFETY

**Units include:** *Prevention: The Best Cure, Getting Medical Attention, Handling Health Problems, and Avoiding Health Hazards.*

- SB2305HB Health and Safety Worktext .....\$15.99
- SB2953HB Health and Safety Handbook.....\$16.99

### MANAGING MONEY

**Units include:** *Controlling your Spending, Banking Basics, Buy Now, Pay Later, and Improving Your Budgeting Skills.*

- SB2307HB Managing Money Worktext.....\$15.99
- SB2954HB Managing Money Handbook.....\$16.99

### CONSUMER SPENDING

**Units include:** *The Wise Buyer, Shopping for Goods, Shopping for Services, and Consumer Rights.*

- SB2309HB Consumer Spending Worktext .....\$15.99
- SB2955HB Consumer Spending Handbook.....\$16.99

- SB2321HB 21st Century Lifeskills Teacher’s Resource Guide CD-ROM.....\$24.99
- SB2322HB 21st Century Lifeskills Worktext Sample Set (1 each of all 10 Workbooks plus 1 Teacher’s Resource Guide) ...\$170.00
- SB2961HB 21st Century Lifeskills Handbook Sample Set (1 each of all 10 Handbooks).....\$165.00

## 21ST CENTURY LIFESKILLS HANDBOOKS

Combining practical content with visual appeal, the 21st Century Lifeskills handbooks read more like a magazine than a book. Highly readable with full-color photographs, a smaller trim size (6" x 9"), and an eye-popping layout, these 120-page handbooks are great for teaching life skills to a twenty-first century population. The 10 handbooks in this series will provide readers a thorough and non-threatening introduction to the multi-dimensional competencies, concepts, and vocabulary they need to achieve independence—including *community resources, job searching, money management, job etiquette, health, moving,* and more. Used alone or in conjunction with the 21st Century Lifeskills Worktexts, these handbooks offer students a unique visual way to achieve real world literacy.

## COMPONENTS:

### JOB SEARCH

**Units include:** *Workplace Readiness, Occupational Training, Applying for a Job, and The Job Interview.*

- SB2311HB Job Search Worktext .....\$15.99
- SB2956HB Job Search Handbook.....\$16.99

### GETTING AHEAD AT WORK

**Units include:** *Off to a Good Start, Learning the Job, Succeeding on the Job, and Workplace Problems and Solutions.*

- SB2313HB Getting Ahead at Work Worktext .....\$15.99
- SB2957HB Getting Ahead at Work Handbook.....\$16.99

### COMMUNITY RESOURCES

**Units include:** *Your Taxes at Work, Emergency Assistance, Services for Workers, and Services for Citizens.*

- SB2315HB Community Resources Worktext.....\$15.99
- SB2958HB Community Resources Handbook.....\$16.99

### TRANSPORTATION AND TRAVEL

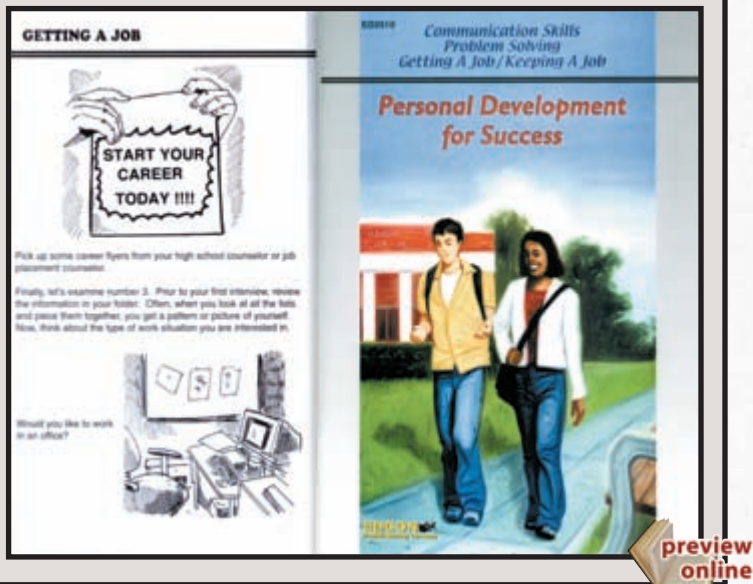
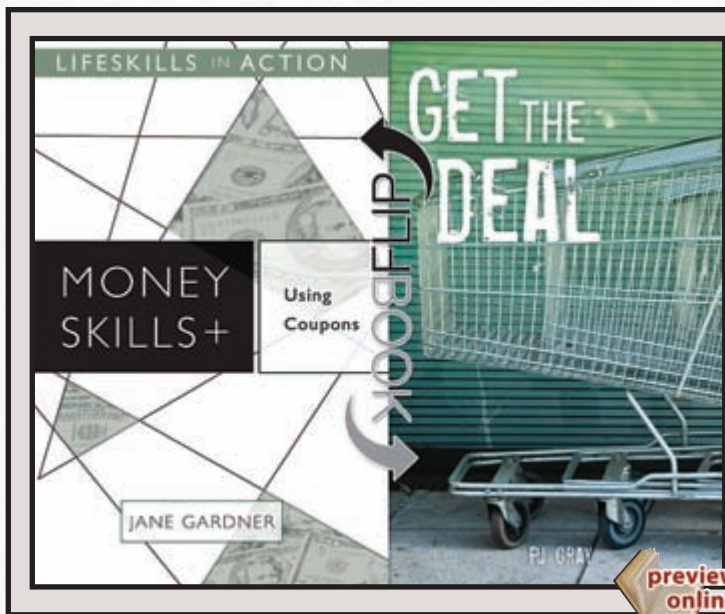
**Units include:** *Commuting to School and Work, Traveling by Bus, Traveling by Train or Plane, and Planning a Vacation.*

- SB2317HB Public Transportation and Travel Worktext...\$15.99
- SB2959HB Transportation and Travel Handbook .....\$16.99

### CAR AND DRIVER

**Units include:** *Becoming a Good Driver, Buying a Car, Maintenance and Repair, and Driving and the Law.*

- SB2319HB Car and Driver Worktext.....\$15.99
- SB2960HB Car and Driver Handbook.....\$16.99



## LIFE SKILLS IN ACTION

**Nonfiction/Fiction flip books—Lexile: 130L to 170L**

Each 5-book set in this series covers a key aspect of independent living, such as managing money, finding and keeping a job, or common household tasks. Developed for students reading at the most basic level, the books range in readability from 1.0-1.9 and have **Lexile Levels of 130L to 230L**. Each book is actually two books in one, with a nonfiction side and a fiction side. The nonfiction side teaches students about an important life skills topic, and the fiction side helps them personalize the skills as they read about them in real-world situations.

### MONEY SKILLS

**Skills Covered:** *Living on a Budget, Opening a Bank Account, Managing Credit, Using Coupons and Planning to Save.*

**SB3541HB Money Skills (Set of 5 Books) .....\$49.00**

### LIVING SKILLS

**Skills Covered:** *Smart Grocery Shopping, Doing Household Chores, Finding a Place to Live, Moving in and Cooking Your Own Meals.*

**SB3542HB Living Skills (Set of 5 Books) .....\$49.00**

### JOB SKILLS

**Skills Covered:** *Preparing a Resume, Finding a Job, Job Intervention Basics, How to Act Right on the Job, and Employee Rights.*

**SB3631HB Job Skills (Set of 5 Books) .....\$49.00**

Individual books are \$9.99 each—Order by title

## PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT FOR SUCCESS

**This series helps to develop the knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary to become a healthy, productive adult**

Each book includes dialogue between characters in a hypothetical difficult situation and discusses various reactions and the likely outcomes from either a positive or negative reaction. Each book includes two or more topics and each is followed by a variety of exercises such as true or false, matching, fill-in-the-blanks, multiple choice, sentence completion, crossword puzzles or subjective opinion. Answer keys are found at the back of each book. **Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

- ED1071HB Anger Management .....\$8.99**
- ED1073HB Dropout Prevention .....\$8.99**
- ED1075HB How to Improve Your Self-Concept .....\$8.99**
- ED1077HB Stress .....\$8.99**
- ED1079HB Learning to Study .....\$8.99**
- ED1081HB Learning How to Take a Test .....\$8.99**
- ED1083HB How to Succeed Inside & Outside the Classroom..\$8.99**
- ED1085HB Recognizing Depression .....\$8.99**
- ED1087HB Career Decision Making.....\$8.99**
- ED1089HB Getting and Keeping a Job .....\$8.99**
- ED1091HB Personal Development for Success Sample Set ..\$80.00**  
(One each of all 10 books in this series.)

## SKILLS FOR EVERYDAY LIFE

**Teach your students vital living skills!**

This comprehensive student book contains sequential lessons and practice exercises that focus on particular tasks such as telling time, following schedules, reading maps, finding help, planning a trip, etc. The 85-page teacher book contains complete lesson plans and objectives; activities; discussion guides; evaluation suggestions; reproducible reviews, schedules, and diagrams; and answers. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

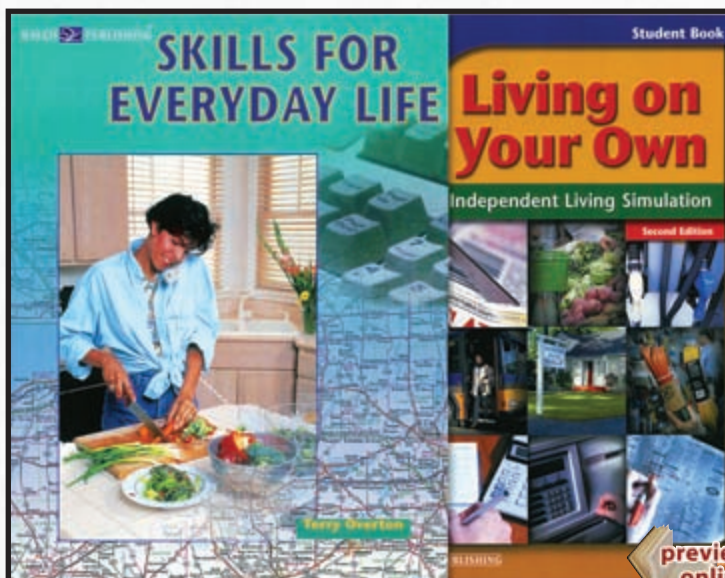
- WL1904HB Skills for Everyday Life .....\$18.99**
- WL1905HB Skills for Everyday Life (Set of 10).....\$180.00**
- WL1906HB Teacher Book .....\$11.99**

## LIVING ON YOUR OWN

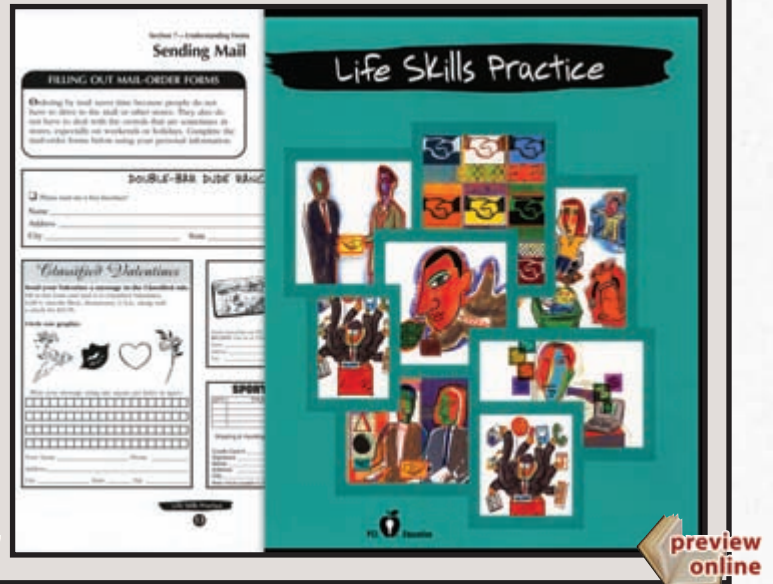
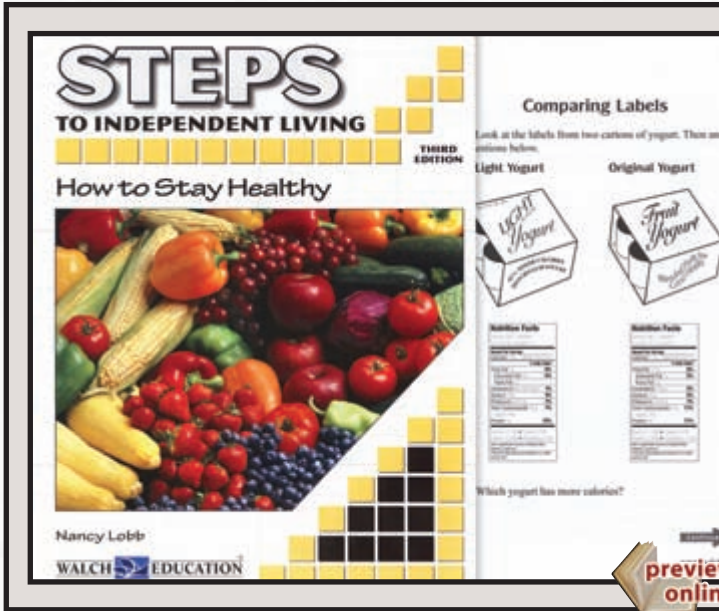
**An Independent Living Simulation**

This unique life-management set, consisting of a 152-page reproducible book of teacher-guided lessons and a 126-page activity text of application exercises, enables students to make independent decisions and experience the effects of their choices. During the 12-week simulation, students open bank accounts, make budgets, use public transportation, and buy on credit. They continuously deal with the consequences of their decisions, as they pay bills and balance their budgets each week. **Reading Level: Grade 3**

- WL1901HB Living On Your Own.....\$17.99**
- WL1902HB Living On Your Own (Set of 10) .....\$170.00**
- WL1903HB Reproducible Teacher Guided Lessons.....\$22.99**







## STEPS TO INDEPENDENT LIVING

Shows your life-skills students how to take care of themselves and face the challenges of everyday living

Each book in this best-selling series explains essential tasks and responsibilities at a manageable reading level, with explanations, activities, illustrations, self tests, and comprehension checks.

**Reading Level: Grade 4.0**

WL3571HB	How to Use Money Wisely.....	\$15.99
WL3572HB	How to Use Money Wisely (Set of 10) .....	\$155.00
WL3573HB	How to Look Out for Yourself .....	\$15.99
WL3574HB	How to Look Out for Yourself (Set of 10) ..	\$155.00
WL3575HB	How to Get Well when You're Sick or Hurt .....	\$15.99
WL3576HB	How to Get Well when You're Sick or Hurt (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
WL3577HB	How to Stay Healthy .....	\$15.99
WL3578HB	How to Stay Healthy (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
WL3579HB	How to Set Up a Home .....	\$15.99
WL3580HB	How to Set Up a Home (Set of 10).....	\$155.00
WL3581HB	How to Take Care of Your Home .....	\$15.99
WL3582HB	How to Take Care of Your Home (Set of 10) ..	\$155.00
WL3583HB	Steps to Independent Living Teacher's Guide ..	\$14.99
WL3584HB	Sample Set (All Six Books plus 1 Guide) ...	\$94.00

**Reproducible**

## LIFE SKILLS PRACTICE

Features 192 easy-to-follow activities

Give students practice in a wide variety of everyday situations with this program. Each easy-to-follow activity is simplistic and can be completed within one class period. Sample topics include saving money, finding an apartment, and preparing tax forms. Students make lists, complete forms, participate in role-plays, write short-answer solutions to problematic situations, fill out charts, perform basic math, label files, figure time management schedules, use indexes, complete multiple-choice activities, and more. The versatile worksheets can be used for instruction or as study guides. The worksheets are divided into eight units, each contains a Teacher's Guide, pre-test, and follow-up review. The Teacher's Guide includes a complete Answer Key and creative suggestions for lesson enhancement. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4.5**

**Units Titles:**

- Being an Employee
- Getting Along with Others
- Making Decisions
- Understanding Forms
- Doing Your Banking
- Getting Organized
- Running a Household
- Using a Budget

PX1311HB	Life Skills Practice Print Edition .....	\$90.00
PX1501HB	Life Skills Practice Digital Edition .....	\$90.00

## YOUR CHECKING ACCOUNT

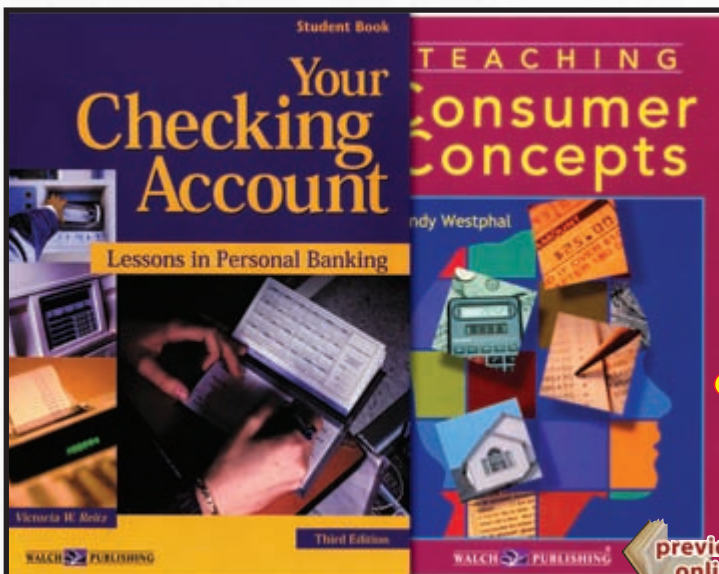
Students first learn the basic concepts, vocabulary, and procedures they need in handling a checking account. Then, in a six-month banking simulation, they write checks, fill out deposit slips, keep check registers, balance checkbooks, and do monthly budgets using the forms in their activity texts. The teacher book gives you suggestions for using the simulation, reproducible copies of the forms in the activity text, extension activities, a pretest, a posttest, and answer keys. Each student activity text consists of 126 pages. **Reading Level: Grades 3-4**

WL2343HB	Your Checking Account .....	\$18.99
WL2344HB	Your Checking Account (Set of 10).....	\$180.00
WL2345HB	Your Checking Account Teacher's Guide ...	\$15.99

**Reproducible** **TEACHING CONSUMER CONCEPTS**

This 144 pp. reproducible teacher book covers how to establish a budget, complete a net worth statement, reconcile bank statements, fill out checks and deposit tickets, fill out forms—including job applications, income tax returns, and much more. Teacher pages provide procedures, quizzes, answer keys, and extension activities. **Reading Level: Grades 5-6**

WL2280HB	Teaching Consumer Concepts.....	\$25.99
----------	---------------------------------	---------





Each DVD video in the series below is approximately 25 minutes in length. A facilitator's guide is included for each video, which contains discussion questions, writing assignments, and follow-up activities that support the lesson.

## CHARACTER EDUCATION

Produced in association with Character Counts!  
**IN SEARCH OF CHARACTER (GRADES 7-12)**

**In Search of Character** spotlights ten core virtues that help teens develop into caring respectful, responsible people who make choices based on what's right, rather than what's easy. In this series, viewers take a fun, behind-the-scenes peek at the "Dr. Mike" (Michael Thomson, Ph.D.) and his co-host. Listen in on the lively, thoughtful, and revealing discussions of high school students from around the country. Watch inspiring documentary profiles of young people who exemplify the power of good character in the real world. **Titles include:** *Trustworthiness, Respect, Responsibility, Caring, Citizenship, Honesty, Courage, Diligence, Integrity and Fairness.* **Save \$50!**

**LV2565HB In Search of Character Series (10 DVDs)..\$650.00**  
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

## THE CHARACTER CHRONICLES (GRADES 4-8)

**The Character Chronicles** brings character education alive for upper elementary and middle school students. Presented from the point of view of six middle school video bloggers, this series explores The Six Pillars of Character through the thoughts and personal experiences of young people throughout the U.S. The series contains a variety of entertaining and provocative elements including inspiring documentaries, humorous vignettes, and insightful teen discussions about each of the pillars. These compelling chronicles sparkle with a hip, modern, energetic style that young viewers will love to watch. **Titles include:** *The Trust Connection, The Respect Connection, The Responsibility Connection, The Fairness Connection, The Caring Connection, and The Citizenship Connection.* **Save \$40!**

**LV2627HB The Character Chronicles Series (6 DVDs)..\$380.00**  
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

## THE SIX PILLARS OF CHARACTER (GRADES K-5)

Help your students explore six essential character virtues with the Popcorn Park Puppets. In each video the puppets become entangled in problems that require them to sort out right from wrong. Complete with inspiring songs and delightful humor, these videos provide a fun way to engage your students in thinking, talking, and writing about the kinds of people they want to be. **Titles include:** *Trustworthiness, Respect, Responsibility, Fairness, Caring and Citizenship.* DVDs include English and Spanish versions. **Save \$40!**

**LV2637HB The Six Pillars of Character Series (6 DVDs)..\$380.00**  
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

## LIFESKILLS/GUIDANCE

### THE POWER OF CHOICE (GRADES 9-12)

**The Power of Choice** with Michael Pritchard is a 12 part youth guidance DVD series aimed at empowering teenagers to make good choices in their lives. It teaches young people that they have the power of choice, that they are responsible for the choices they make, and that they owe it to themselves to choose the best. Used as a springboard for group discussion, *The Power of Choice* is highly effective at triggering teenagers to talk openly about their personal thoughts, feelings, and experiences, and to look critically at how they make choices. **Titles include:** *The Power of Choice, Acting on Your Values, Self-Esteem, Coping with Pressures, Drugs and Alcohol Part I, Drugs and Alcohol Part II, Drinking and Driving, Sex, Friendship and Dating, Depression and Suicide, Communicating with Parents and Raising Your Parents.* **Save \$85!**

**LV2613HB The Power of Choice Series (12 DVDs) ....\$700.00**  
 (Individual DVDs are \$64.99 each – Order by title)

### BIG CHANGES, BIG CHOICES (GRADES 5-9)

In **Big Changes, Big Choices**, comedian/teen counselor Michael Pritchard helps young adolescents discover that they have the power and the responsibility to make the right choices for themselves. The TV cameras follow him to middle schools in different regions of the U.S. as he thrills his young listeners with unusual humor about growing up, and engages groups of teens in highly productive problem solving sessions about serious issues that affect their lives. **Titles include:** *The 3R's of Growing Up, You and Your Values, Enhancing Self-Esteem, Setting and Achieving Goals, Dealing with Pressures, Handling Emotions, Preventing Conflicts and Violence, Saying No to Alcohol and Drugs, Speaking of Sex, Friendship, Getting Along with Parents and Respecting Others.* **Save \$70!**

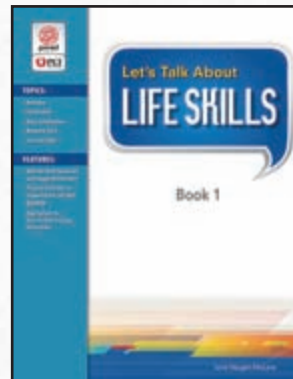
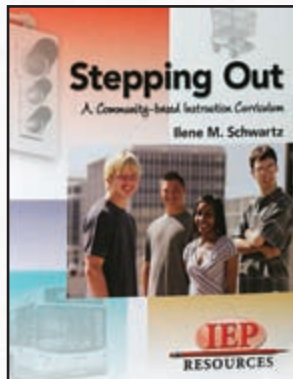
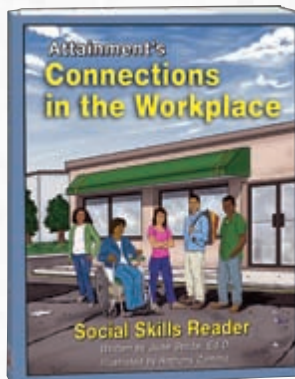
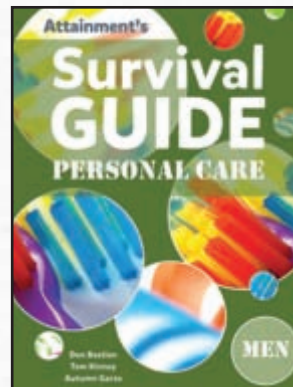
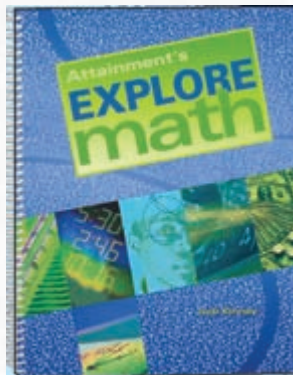
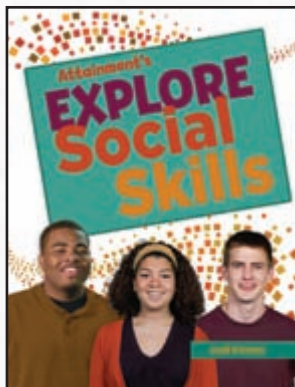
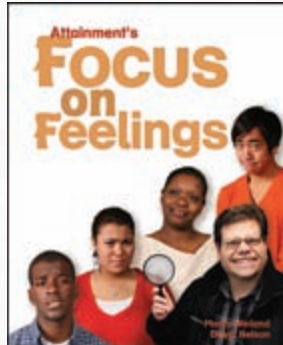
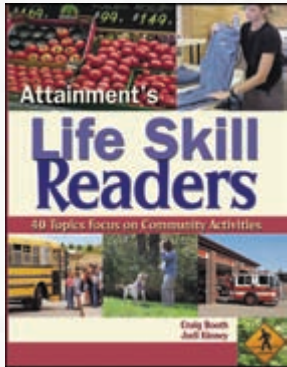
**LV2653HB Big Choices, Big Changes Series (12 DVDs)..\$770.00**  
 (Individual DVDs are \$69.99 each – Order by title)

### YOU CAN CHOOSE! (GRADES K-5)

**You Can Choose!** starts children on the path to positive, healthful life choices. This delightful video series teaches young people valuable lessons that contribute to self-discipline, good decision-making, high self-esteem, a sense of responsibility, and the ability to get along with others. Warm, humorous, and highly entertaining, *You Can Choose!* combines comedy, drama, music, peer-education, and role modeling into a lively format that captivates and challenges young viewers. Each program in the series presents a compelling dramatic skit depicting a problem situation which is very real for children. While the skits are performed by a lovable cast of characters, the problems are ultimately resolved by the children themselves. **Titles include:** *Cooperation, Being Responsible, Dealing with Feelings, Saying No (To Smoking), Doing the Right Thing, Dealing with Disappointment, Appreciating Yourself, Asking for Help, Being Friends and Resolving Conflicts.* **Save \$50!**

**LV2671HB You Can Choose Series (10 DVDs) .....\$550.00**  
 (Individual DVDs are \$59.99 each – Order by title)

# ACADEMIC AND LIVING SKILLS FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES



Product Index	
Acting Out Social Skills .....	121
Banking for Non Readers .....	125
Basic Menu Math .....	124
Basic Picture Math .....	126
Check Writing Practice .....	125
Connections in the Workplace..	122
Do the Right Thing .....	115
Explore Budgeting .....	123
Explore Math.....	123
Explore Personal Care.....	117
Explore Social Skills .....	118
Explore Your Community .....	119
Focus on Feelings.....	115
Functional Words Series .....	116
Health Advocacy Curriculum..	117
Learning to Work .....	122
Let's Talk About Life Skills .....	124
Life Skills Readers .....	115
Life Skills Curricula.....	120
Living on Your Own .....	120
Money Math.....	124
Safety Skills Readers .....	115
School to Work DVD Series ....	122
Self Determination Readers ...	115
Social Stories Readers .....	115
Stepping Out Curriculum .....	119
Survival Signs.....	126
Touch Money .....	125
Whose Future is it? .....	121
Word Problems Nonreaders ....	126

**ADDITIONAL TITLES SUITABLE FOR STUDENTS WITH LEARNING DISABILITIES**

See Pages 9-21, 23, 24, 29, 55, 88, 94, 101 and 102

## READ TO LEARN BOOK LIBRARY

**Read to Learn** is a comprehensive language arts curriculum for transition age students that features age-appropriate content with contemporary life skill themes. The Read to Learn Book Library is a collection of six student readers and three corresponding instructor's guides. Each reader features heavily illustrated text with accompanying student assessment/activity pages. A PDF on the CD is also provided for each title so you can print out student copies of stories and activity pages. **Read to Learn Software** has many excellent features for the student and teacher alike. It reads stories aloud to students with professional narration. Text is highlighted word by word, line by line or by complete sentence. Students can also click on any individual word to hear it read. Graphics are plentiful, contemporary and age-appropriate. A test at the end of each story also provides speech support plus an optional hint feature that directs students to the page that addresses each question. **Introductory Kits** include one Student Reader, one Teacher's Guide (if available), a PDF file and a Classroom License for printouts, plus multimedia software that reads the stories aloud to students. **Classroom Kits** include eight Student Readers and all other items in the Introductory Kit.



### LIFE SKILL READERS

This book presents 40 stories in six content areas: Community, Personal, School, Signs, Transportation and Work. Stories describe places (grocery stores, restaurants), things (community signs) and activities (going on a date). Each story has three to seven pages with study questions. The easy-to-read text is brought to life with engaging, colorful photos and is ideal for older students.

**Reading Level: Grades 1-2**

- AT1111HB Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1112HB Introductory Kit....\$129.00
- AT1113HB Classroom Kit.....\$299.00



### SAFETY SKILLS READER

This book explores important home community, personal, and recreational, safety issues. Graphic novel style drawings illustrate 26 stories **written at a third grade reading level**. Focuses on everyday concerns like Internet use, pedestrian travel, and sports involvement. Stories end with study questions and basic vocabulary definitions. Covered spiralbound book, full-color 162 pp.

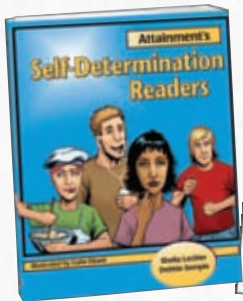
- AT1116HB Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1117HB Introductory Kit....\$129.00
- AT1118HB Classroom Kit.....\$299.00



### SOCIAL STORY READERS

This book teaches reading comprehension with 16 short stories that focus on common social issues. Ideal for older students who are **reading at a second grade level or below**. The Student Reader presents the short stories in a graphic novel style. Covered spiralbound book, full color, 90 page. The Instructor's Guide features the 16 stories plus student activity pages. Covered spiralbound book, black and white 277 pp.

- AT1121HB Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1122HB Introductory Kit....\$159.00
- AT1123HB Classroom Kit.....\$329.00



### SELF-DETERMINATION READERS

This book explores transition issues in an illustrated short-story format. The Student Reader presents 16 engaging, full-color stories, illustrated in a graphic novel style. Each six- to eight-page story is ideal for one classroom session. The Teacher's Guide features multiple student activity pages for each story. The activity pages vary in difficulty and content so you can select just the right one for each student. Covered spiralbound books, black and white, 172 pp. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

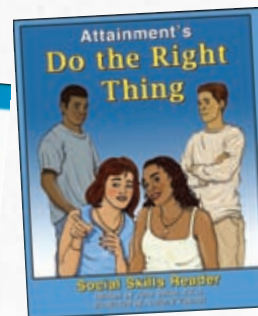
- AT1126HB Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1127HB Introductory Kit....\$159.00
- AT1128HB Classroom Kit.....\$329.00



### FOCUS ON FEELINGS

This book features 19 photo-illustrated stories to help readers recognize and understand the way people feel in a variety of life situations. Stories have simplified text, emotion photos, and comprehension exercises with an emotions dictionary. Covered spiralbound book, full color, 164 pp. **Reading Level: Grades 1-2**

- AT1131HB Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1132HB Introductory Kit....\$129.00
- AT1133HB Classroom Kit.....\$299.00

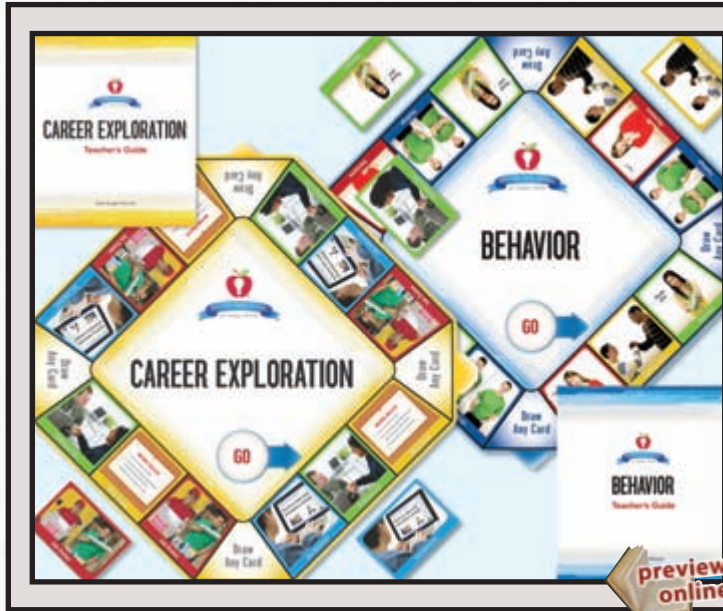


### DO THE RIGHT THING

In this book, Students read about and analyze community-based social situations using an illustrated, short story format. Includes a Student Reader and a Teacher's Guide, titled Social Competency in the Community. Student Reader is a covered spiralbound book in full color, 155 pp. Teacher's Guide covered spiralbound book, black and white, 216 pp. **Reading Level: Grades 2-3**

- AT1136HB Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1137HB Introductory Kit....\$159.00
- AT1138HB Classroom Kit.....\$329.00





## LIFE SKILLS FOR TODAY'S WORLD

The 10 board games in this series focus on meaningful, contemporary life skills while promoting independence, socialization, and positive behavior skills. Proven to be effective for students with intellectual and developmental disabilities, these games also help students learn how to act at school, at home, and in the community. The games correspond to the Let's Talk About Life Skills Series, which can be used for additional practice and review.

**Reading Level: Grades 2.0 – 3.9**

**Warning: Choking Hazard—Small Parts**  
Not for children under 3 years.

### Features 10 Games:

- Behavior
- Community
- Basic Information
- Money & Time
- Survival Signs
- Safety
- Social Skills
- Health & Nutrition
- Career Exploration
- Shopping & Cooking

**Each Game Includes:** Game Board, 80 Draw Cards, Teacher's Guide, Progress Chart, Die & Playing Pieces

## TEACHER'S GUIDE

Each game features a Teacher's Guide with questions and possible answers. A notes section includes additional information reinforcing the life skill.

## PROGRESS CHART

A Progress Chart is included with each game. The Progress Chart can be used for documenting student progress on all questions in the game as well as social and behavioral skills related to game play.

PX2101HB	Behavior .....	\$63.00
PX2102HB	Community .....	\$63.00
PX2103HB	Basic Information .....	\$63.00
PX2104HB	Money & Time .....	\$63.00
PX2105HB	Survival Signs.....	\$63.00
PX2106HB	Safety.....	\$63.00
PX2107HB	Social Skills .....	\$63.00
PX2108HB	Health & Nutrition .....	\$63.00
PX2109HB	Career Exploration .....	\$63.00
PX2110HB	Shopping & Cooking .....	\$63.00
PX2111HB	Life Skills for Today's World (All 10 Games).....	\$615.00

## LIFE SKILLS FOR NONREADERS

**Life Skills for Nonreaders** is a new series of board games designed to teach meaningful, contemporary life skills to students with intellectual and developmental disabilities **who have limited or no reading skills**. Each game also includes a Picture Answer Book to provide students who are nonverbal and those who need visual cues when answering an interactive way to fully participate in playing the game. The questions and answers feature symbol-supported text using *SymbolStix* by News-2-You. The fun games teach and review basic skills to prepare students for success in today's world.

**Warning: Choking Hazard—Small Parts**  
Not for children under 3 years.

## GAME BOARD

Each Game Board features four real-world categories where students are asked to answer questions related to that topic.

## DRAW CARDS

Each Game has 80 questions divided into four real-world categories. Each of the 80 draw cards features one question with symbol-supported text, to allow students with limited or no reading skills the opportunity to participate and "read" the card independently.

## PICTURE ANSWER BOOK

A Picture Answer Book is included with each game. For every draw-card question, there is a corresponding page in the book with possible picture answers. This allows students who are nonverbal or who have limited verbal ability to fully participate in the game by simply pointing to their answer choice.

## TEACHER'S GUIDE

The Teacher's Guide features objectives and teachable moments for each of the 80 questions. The teachable moment is an optional brief, informative passage that the teacher or game facilitator can read aloud to the participants.

**Each Game Includes:** Game Board, 80 Draw Cards, Picture Answer Book, Die & Playing Pieces, and Teacher's Guide, all in a sturdy storage box.

PX2121HB	Behavior .....	\$84.00
PX2122HB	Community.....	\$84.00
PX2123HB	Money & Time .....	\$84.00
PX2124HB	Basic Information .....	\$84.00
PX2125HB	Social Skills .....	\$84.00
PX2126HB	Life Skills for Nonreaders (All 5 Games).....	\$410.00



preview online

**Living on Your Own** teaches a wide range of housekeeping activities and related interpersonal skills. Activities include the basics like setting the table and mopping the floor, outdoor maintenance, and living with roommates. The heavily illustrated **Survival Guide** features vocabulary, step-by-step activity sequences, comprehension quizzes, and photo essays featuring age appropriate models for the 34 activities listed below. **Living On Your Own Reader** is an engaging, photo-illustrated novella with characters about to graduate from high school. It deals with basic transition issues such as finding a job, having relationships, and living independently. Each chapter ends with a set of comprehension activities: Vocabulary Quiz, Emotion Word Quiz, and Sequence of Events. **Lesson Plans** provide topic narratives, student objectives, teacher scripts, plus a PDF CD that includes the Survival Guide, Reader, and Activity Assessment Forms. **Reading Level is 2nd Grade or Below.**

### LIFE SKILLS LESSONS INCLUDE:

- |                       |                              |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| Straightening Up      | Cleaning Shower/Tub          |
| Using a Hand Vacuum   | Home Safety Issues           |
| Taking Out Garbage    | Sponge Mopping               |
| Emptying Wastebaskets | Cleaning Toilet Area         |
| Watering Plants       | Getting Along with Neighbors |
| Doing Laundry         | Hand Scrubbing               |
| Sweeping/Dusting      | Putting Clothes Away         |
| Shaking Rugs          | Having Roommates             |
| Indoor Maintenance    | Vacuuming Floors             |
| Dust Mopping          | Changing the Bed             |
| Cleaning Windows      | Internet Safety              |
| Caring for Pets       | Vacuuming Carpets            |
| Cleaning Smudges      | Doing Dishes                 |
| Cleaning Bathroom     | Vacuuming Furniture          |
| Outdoor Maintenance   | Cleaning After a Meal        |
| Mopping the Floor     |                              |

### PROGRAM COMPONENTS

Living On Your Own **Introductory Kit** includes a Survival Guide, a Reader, and Lesson Plans with a PDF CD and Classroom License for printouts.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Survival Guides, two Readers, and Lesson Plans with a PDF CD and Classroom License for printouts. The Survival Guide and Reader are also available separately.

- |          |  |          |
|----------|--|----------|
| AT1051HB | Living On Your Own Reader .....          | \$28.99  |
| AT1052HB | Living On Your Own Survival Guide .....  | \$33.99  |
| AT1053HB | Living On Your Own Introductory Kit..... | \$129.00 |
| AT1054HB | Living On Your Own Classroom Kit .....   | \$299.00 |

### LIFE SKILLS CURRICULA

This comprehensive hands-on life skill series includes five Instructor's Guides and corresponding Student Materials. The **Instructor's Guides** are self-contained spiralbound books with measurable objectives, lesson plans, assessment forms, and reproducible step-by-step activity illustrations.

**Five instructor's guides include:** Home Cooking, Keeping House, Looking Good, Select-A-Meal, and Shopping Smart.

The **Student Materials** set is a classroom-ready, hands-on complement to the five Instructor's Guides. Features a total of 624 laminated cue cards and a handy Pocket.

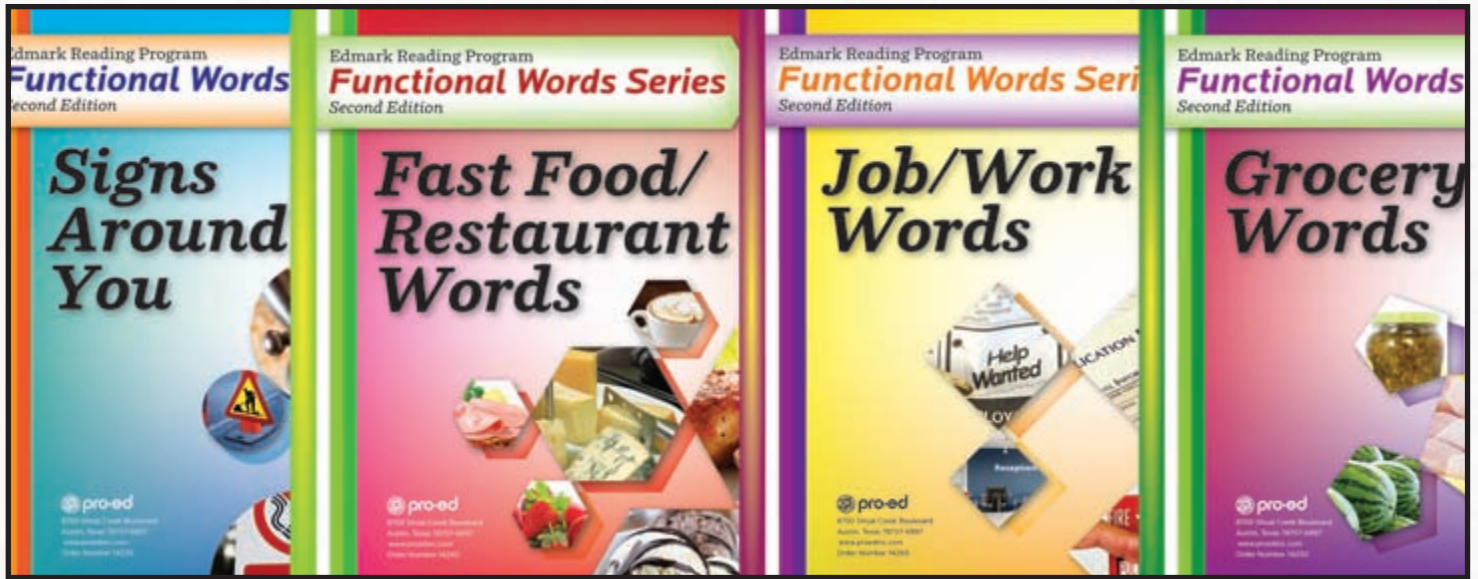
The multimedia **Picture Cue Dictionary Software** matches the card illustrations, combining text and speech with an easy-to-use interface. Ideal for developing functional vocabulary, reviewing lists of things to do, or printing out additional cue cards.

The **Home Cooking Cookbook** features 37 healthy easy-to-prepare conventional and microwave recipes. Cookbook pages are laminated and displayed in an easel binder. **Reading Level is 2nd Grade or below**



preview online

- |          |                            |          |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|
| AT1061HB | Life Skills Curricula..... | \$279.00 |
|----------|----------------------------|----------|



The **Edmark Reading Program Functional Words Series Second Edition** teaches 400 functional sight words to students who have a variety of learning differences. Students with autism spectrum disorder, developmental delay, intellectual disability, hearing impairment, reading disability, or learning disability, as well as learners of English as a second language will benefit. The Functional Words Series can be implemented as part of a functional living and community skills program or as a supplement to other reading programs.

The Functional Words Series uses a word recognition method, involving repeated exposure to target words within a variety of engaging learning activities. Students learn 100 new words at a moderate pace in each of four functional areas: **Fast Food/Restaurant Words**, **Grocery Words**, **Job/Work Words**, and **Signs Around You**. The second edition includes new stories, games, word cards, and photo cards.

## PROGRAM COMPONENTS

- **Teacher's Guide**—This detailed program guide addresses the research supporting the program and fully describes the program components and how to implement them. The Teacher's Guide also includes answer keys for the Stories Activities and the Reading and Social Skills Games lesson plans.
- **Lesson Plan/Record**—This reproducible guide for lesson planning also provides for continuous progress monitoring for the individual student. The Lesson Plan/Record is useful in adjusting the pace of instruction to meet the needs of individual students.
- **Word Recognition**—Two spiral-bound books contain the target words in order of presentation. Target words are first introduced within the Word Recognition activity.
- **Posttests**—measure retention of each group of 10 words and are included in the Word Recognition books.
- **Vocabulary Exercises**—reinforce recognition and understanding of the meaning of the target words through matching words to illustrations. These 300 reproducible activities are presented in a variety of formats.
- **Stories and Stories Activities**—Five storybooks containing 50 stories allow students to practice using the newly learned target words while listening to, reading, and discussing the stories. Character Illustrations aid in comprehension. Stories Activities provide pre-reading and post-reading exercises to strengthen comprehension at the sentence, paragraph, and story level.
- **Reading and Social Skills Games**—Games reinforce the functional vocabulary and promote generalization by requiring students to use reading skills in a social setting. Students also develop social skills and a basic understanding of various game playing procedures. The Games include a full color game board, playing pieces, and dice.
- **Photo Cards**—100 full color photo cards reinforce vocabulary, comprehension, and extend students' understanding of the newly learned words.
- **Word Cards**—100 word cards are included in each kit. The lesson numbers are in the upper right corner.

## FAST FOOD/RESTAURANT WORDS

Teaches 100 words that will help students order a meal from a fast food establishment or a restaurant menu. Words include pizza, cheese, chicken, biscuit, and salad.

PX2061HB **Fast Food Restaurant Words**.....\$210.00

## GROCERY WORDS

Teaches 100 words that will help students read and write grocery lists and find items in a grocery store. Words include tuna, shampoo, flour, sausage, and laundry detergent.

PX2062HB **Grocery Words**.....\$210.00

PX2065HB **Complete Functional Words Series (All 4 Programs)**.....\$815.00

## What's New in the Second Edition:

- The addition of Stories and Stories Activities represents a significant enhancement to the Functional Words Series. Students can experience stories with carefully controlled vocabulary words used in real-world contexts. The Stories are in a standard paperback format. Each of the five Stories books contains 10 stories, one story for every two words taught. Additional sets may be purchased for use with multiple students. The stories throughout the series include a common cast of characters, with a few other characters introduced to facilitate various story lines. Character Illustrations are included as printable PDFs on the CD-ROM. Students may use the illustrations of the story characters to follow the various people they read about and as an aid to comprehending the stories.
- The Lesson Plan/Record is revised and expanded to provide simplified continuous progress monitoring combined with an easy-to-use lesson planning format. Posttests are included following every 10 words taught in the Word Recognition books.
- Reading and Social Skills Games with student learning objectives have been added to provide opportunities to practice reading and to learn word meanings in an interactive context.
- Photo Cards, featuring 100 four-color photographs with target words printed beneath the images, are included in each kit and can be used to introduce students to each new word. The photos reinforce the target words in a realistic way and aid in vocabulary development.
- Word Cards, feature 100 words taught in the program in a handy playing card format.
- A CD-ROM contains the reproducible Lesson Plan/Record, Vocabulary Exercises, Stories Activities, Character Illustrations, and files to use with the games
- Each program includes Teacher's Guide, 100 Word Recognition Lessons, one 5-book set of Stories, Board Game, pack of 100 Photo Cards, pack of 100 Word Cards, and a CD-ROM, all in a sturdy storage box.

## JOB/WORK WORDS

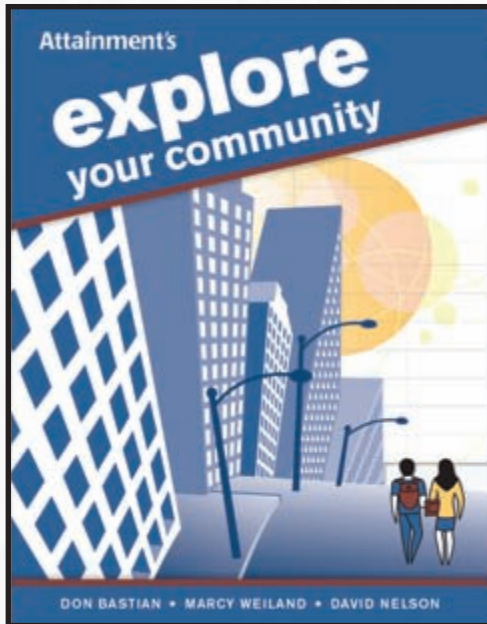
Teaches 100 words related to getting and keeping a job., including such words as Social Security Number, help wanted, hard hat area, Monday, and January.

PX2063HB **Job/Work Words**.....\$210.00

## SIGNS AROUND YOU

Teaches 100 words that will help students read commonly occurring signs, such as First Aid, Taxi, Do Not Enter, No Smoking, and Poison.

PX2064HB **Signs Around You**.....\$210.00



**STEP BY STEP**  
**Riding in a car**

- 1 Decide whether to sit in the front seat or back seat.
- 2 Open the door.
- 3 Sit in the car and close the door. Watch out for your fingers.
- 4 Fasten your seat belt.
- 5 Lock your door.
- 6 Ask the driver before adjusting the radio.

18 Getting around in your community

**QUIZ**  
**Riding in a car**

- 1 Buckle your \_\_\_\_\_ before the car starts moving.
- 2 Think the \_\_\_\_\_ after your car ride.
- 3 Remember to use the \_\_\_\_\_ before you leave.

20 Getting around in your community

preview online

**Explore Your Community** teaches a wide range of independent living skills by focusing on 24 community oriented lessons. Covers the basics like Operating an Elevator and Dining in a Fast Food Restaurant, as well as Riding a Bus and Asking for Help. Explore Your Community is a blended curriculum, seamlessly integrating print materials with video, software, and an iPad app. This blended approach increases student engagement while helping you teach students with varying abilities and learning preferences. The print component features a heavily illustrated Student Book with problem solving and comprehension quizzes. Activities are presented in a consistent sequence: anticipatory questions, vocabulary, 2-page essay, step-by-step photos, and activity-specific social skills. The **Instructor's Guide** includes lesson plans, student performance checklists, community extension activities, and role play scenarios. The 24 video segments on DVD present each activity step-by-step with narrators highlighting important points and relevant social skills. *Reading level is 2nd grade and below*

## FEATURES:

- 24 sequenced lessons
- Multi-year curriculum
- Designed for adolescents and adults
- Age-appropriate content and graphics
- Accommodations for nonreaders
- Video modeling DVD Video, print-based, and role playing activities
- Social skill emphasis
- PDF with Classroom License for printouts

## COMPONENTS

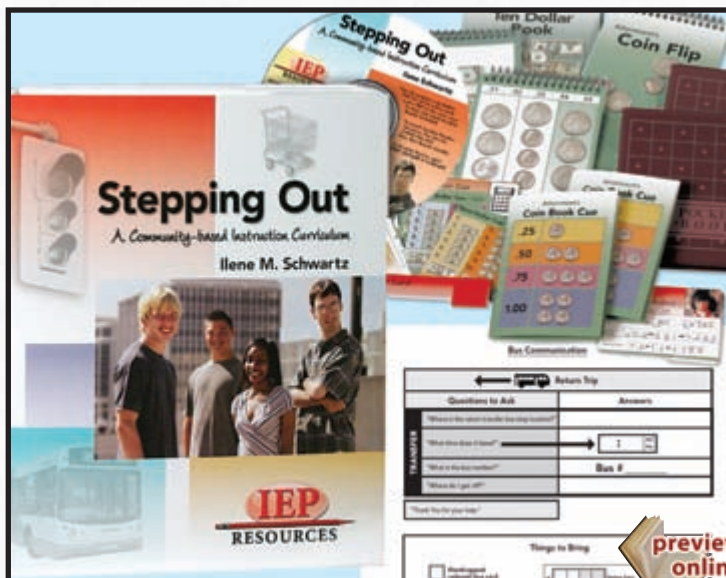
The **Introductory Kit** includes a Student Book; DVD; Instructor's Guide with a PDF on Win/Mac CD and a Classroom License for printouts; Community Success Software and Community Success iPad App.

The **Classroom Kit** includes a total of eight Student Books, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit.

**AT1071HB Explore Your Community Student Book.....\$33.99**

**AT1072HB Explore Your Community Introductory Kit...\$249.00**

**AT1073HB Explore Your Community Classroom Kit...\$499.00**



preview online

## STEPPING OUT CURRICULUM

Stepping Out presents a complete and comprehensive community-based instruction (CBI) curriculum. While the programmatic approach is designed to initiate pre-outing activities and rehearsals in the classroom, its focus is to take instruction out of school and into the community. Materials allow you to both rehearse in the classroom and take students into the community. The range of life skills covered extends from simple and basic such as using a public restroom, to more complex, like banking.

The curriculum sets lesson plans for 19 standard outings, plus additional personalized activities. A unique collection of 23 stepping out cues helps students perform activities without prerequisite academic skills. Use the cues as long-term adaptations or fade them as skills develop. Dozens of structured classroom activities prepare students for community experiences. Assessments and parent involvement forms help advance community-based instruction goals in the IEP. Print out extra cues and supplemental material from the CD.

**AT1081HB Stepping Out Curriculum.....\$159.00**





**Explore Personal Care** teaches a wide range of independent living skills by focusing on a manageable number of activities: 35 for women, 31 for men. Activities include the basics like brushing teeth and taking showers as well as buying clothes and getting along with friends. This blended curriculum seamlessly integrates print materials with video, software, and an iPad app. The blended approach increases student engagement while helping you teach students with varying abilities and learning preferences. The goal of the program is to provide a structured, step-by-step training program in basic personal care skills for young men and women who would benefit from personal care instruction. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

This program features two gender-specific Survival Guide books with corresponding sets of **Activity Cards**. These student books are an encyclopedia of personal care activities with problem solving and comprehension quizzes. Activities are presented in a consistent sequence: photo preview, vocabulary, facts, step-by-step illustrations, and helpful tips. Activity Cards help students create and follow personal routines.

The **Teacher's Manual** includes lesson plans, activity performance checklists, sample Survival Guide pages, and quick reference codes linked to the Personal Care videos. The 19 video segments provided on DVD present the big ideas in the curriculum—like Taking Care of your Smile and Being Social and Safe.

The **Introductory Kit** includes two Survival Guides with Activity Cards, one for women, one for men; Activity Card Holder; DVD; Teacher's Manual with a PDF on Win/Mac CD and a Classroom License for printouts; Personal Success Software and Personal Success iPad App.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Survival Guides with Activity Cards, four for women, four for men; 2 Activity Card Holders, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit.

- AT1171HB Explore Personal Care Book and Cards for Men .....\$41.99**
- AT1172HB Explore Personal Care Book and Cards for Women ..\$41.99**
- AT1173HB Explore Personal Care Teacher's Manual.....\$98.99**
- AT1174HB Explore Personal Care Introductory Kit.....\$299.00**
- AT1175HB Explore Personal Care Classroom Kit.....\$529.00**

## HEALTH ADVOCACY CURRICULUM

This program includes the **Health Advocacy Book** and **DVD** plus the **Supporting Healthy Lifestyles Guide** and the **Student Workbook** for adolescents and adults with developmental disabilities. This program consists of 20 one-hour lessons, each with teacher scripts for discussions and hands-on activities and student worksheets. It covers healthy eating, exercise, relationships, sexuality, stress and medical issues. The DVD is for staff and shows the program in action. **Supporting Healthy Lifestyles** is an objective-based tutorial to help educators teach health topics to older students with developmental disabilities. The **Making Healthy Choices Workbook** has numerous handouts from the other books in the program, includes activities to improve student health, helps instruct students to make and achieve personal health goals, and targets parental involvement. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

The **Introductory Kit** includes a **Health Advocacy Manual**; **Supporting Healthy Lifestyles Guide**; the **Making Healthy Choices Workbook** for students; a PDF on Win/Mac CD with a Classroom License for printouts; and a staff training DVD. The **Classroom Kit** includes 8 Making Healthy Choices student books, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit. Extra student books are also sold separately.

- AT1181HB Health Advocacy Student Workbook .....\$33.99**
- AT1182HB Health Advocacy Introductory Kit.....\$179.00**
- AT1183HB Health Advocacy Classroom Kit .....\$329.00**





**Explore Social Skills Curriculum** is an intervention program for adolescents and young adults with developmental disabilities, including autism. It focuses on 50 important skills (partial list below) and provides students with step-by-step instruction through video modeling, photo-based directions, and role playing. A teacher-monitored, self-assessment procedure keeps students engaged in the process. The **Card Set** has 50 laminated 4"x 6" folded cards. The card front features a photo with the name of the skill, for example, Getting Ready for School. Inside, each skill has five steps with clear and concise photos. On the back, a "self-talk story" provides a skill attainment strategy. The **Student Book** consists of larger versions of the cards, with self-monitoring checklists for each of the 50 skills. The **Teacher's Manual** includes narratives, objectives, teacher scripts, and role play activities. An assessment with all 50 skills helps you organize instruction. The manual also provides 27 Supplemental Skills, like Respecting Friends and Greeting Coworkers. The **Video Modeling DVD** demonstrates each social skill step by step with age-appropriate actors. The actors highlight issues relevant to skill performance. **Reading Level is 2nd grade or below.**

## INCLUDED SOCIAL SKILLS:

- Getting Ready for School
- Riding the Bus
- Organizing for Class
- Walking into Class
- Working in a Group
- Eating in the Cafeteria
- Emergency Drills
- Sports Events
- Greeting Friends
- Compromising
- Responding to Teasing
- Dealing with Conflict

- Resisting Peer Pressure
- Being a Good Sport
- Greeting Teachers
- Asking for Help
- Accepting Criticism
- Following Directions
- Eating in a Restaurant
- Using Cell Phones
- Getting Ready for Work
- Talking to My Supervisor
- Safety Rules at Work
- and 27 more skills!

## COMPONENTS

The **Introductory Kit** includes a Student Book; Card Set; Video Modeling DVD; Teacher's Manual with a PDF on Win/Mac CD and a Classroom License for printouts; Social Success Software and Social Success iPad App.

The **Classroom Kit** includes a total of eight Student Books, plus all other items in the Introductory Kit.

- AT1091HB Explore Social Skills Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1092HB Explore Social Skills Teacher's Manual.....\$98.99
- AT1093HB Explore Social Skills Introductory Kit.....\$279.00
- AT1094HB Explore Social Skills Classroom Kit.....\$499.00

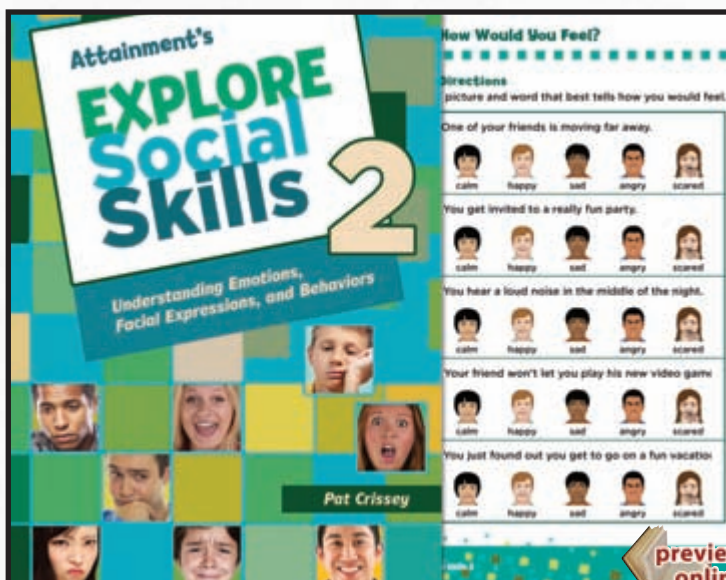
## EXPLORE SOCIAL SKILLS 2

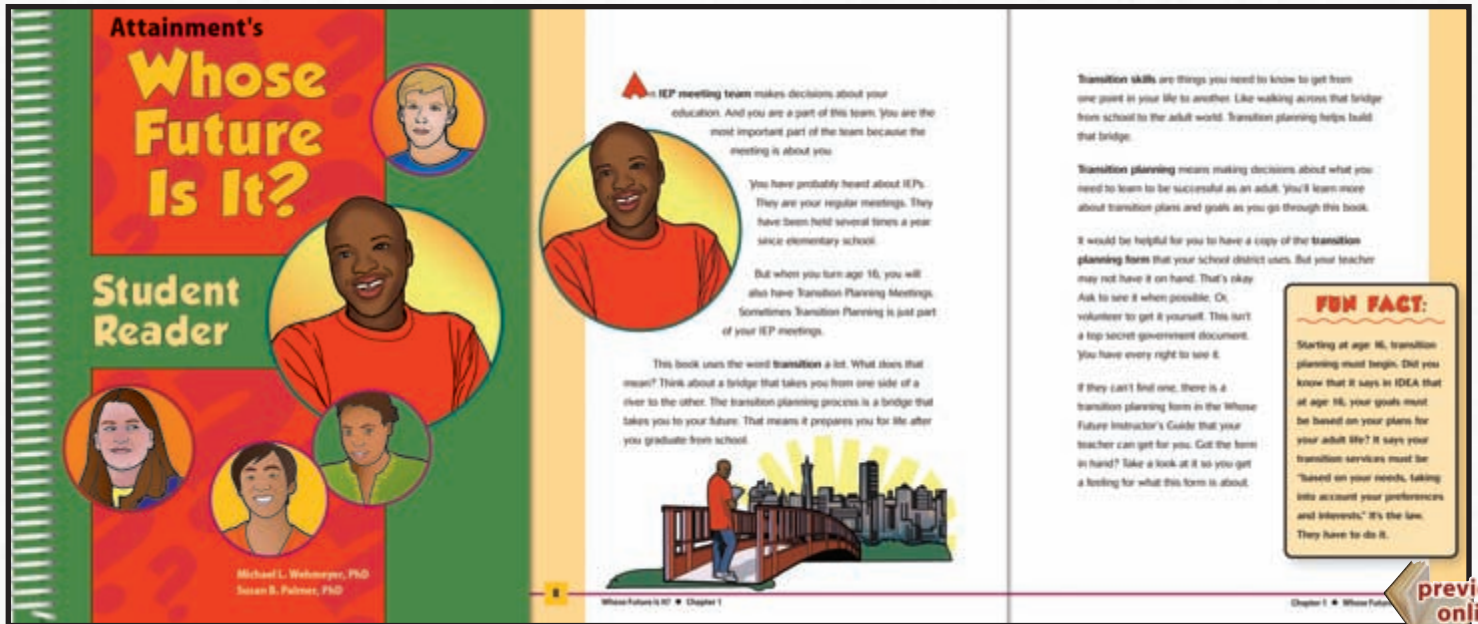
Understanding how other people feel is difficult for many students, especially those with autism. Author Pat Crissey tackles this issue head on by linking emotions with facial expressions, and teaching their recognition step by step. Includes a photo illustrated Student Book and an easy-to-implement Instructor's Guide. The **Student Book** has five progressive chapters: *Understanding Emotions, Basic Facial Expressions, Variations and Intensity of Emotions, Other Facial Expressions, and Putting Everything Together*. Students are presented with social situations to explore emotional states: Are they happy or sarcastic? How angry would you feel? **Activities are heavily illustrated and written at a 3rd grade reading level.**

The **Instructor's Guide** provides clear lesson plans, easy-to-administer assessments, and additional activities that expand Student Book content. All student materials and assessments are included in the PDFs on CD-ROM.

The **Introductory Kit** includes a Student Book and an Instructor's Guide with a PDF on CD-ROM and a Classroom License for printouts. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Books plus Instructor's Guide with CD-ROM. Extra Student Books sold separately.

- AT1201HB Explore Social Skills 2 Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1202HB Explore Social Skills 2 Instructor's Guide...\$99.00
- AT1203HB Explore Social Skills 2 Introductory Kit.....\$99.00
- AT1204HB Explore Social Skills 2 Classroom Kit.....\$279.00





**Whose Future Is It?** is a research-based curriculum for adolescents to learn self-determination and self-awareness, and transition into adulthood. Authors Michael Wehmeyer and Susan Palmer have spent years researching self-determination and developing this program. *Whose Future Is It?* has been proven effective in a large, randomized control group study designed by Dr. Wehmeyer and published in a peer reviewed journal.

## COMPONENT DESCRIPTIONS

The **Student Reader** focuses on how the IEP process has vital future applications for students with disabilities. It encourages them to explore self-awareness and master skills like problem solving, decision making, goal setting, and small group communication. **The Student Reader is written at a fourth grade level and is heavily illustrated.**

The **Student Workbook** features many activities that match Student Reader content. It includes vocabulary instruction, chapter review, planning worksheets, a glossary, and multiple choice questions.

The **Instructor's Guide** combines materials from the Student Reader and Workbook into a single lesson plan. It includes a CD with PDFs of the Student Reader and Workbook and a customizable Word document of the student worksheets.

**Software** adds speech and text highlighting to the Student Reader. As text is read by professional narrators students can click on any word to hear it spoken. A multiple choice comprehension assessment follows each chapter. All student data are stored.

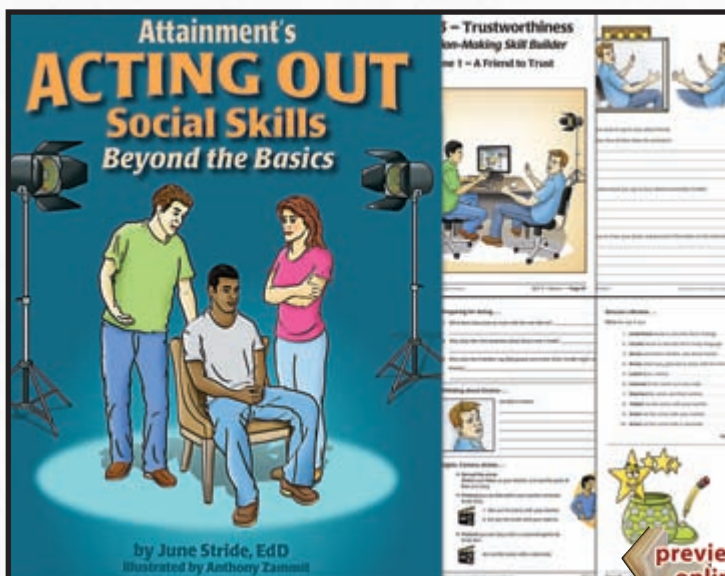
## PRODUCT FEATURES

- Facilitates active student participation in creating their IEP
- Software offers text-to-speech option for the Student Reader
- Workbook designed with a number of pictures for self-directed work and minimal teacher support
- Includes activities to practice and discuss decision making, problem solving, negotiation, compromise and leadership, goal setting, and communication in small groups

The **Introductory Kit** includes a student reader, workbook, instructor's guide and software.

The **Classroom Kit** includes 4 student readers, 8 workbooks, 1 Instructor's Guide and software.

<b>AT1211HB</b>	<b>Student Reader</b> .....	<b>\$38.99</b>
<b>AT1212HB</b>	<b>Student Workbook</b> .....	<b>\$34.99</b>
<b>AT1213HB</b>	<b>Instructor's Guide</b> .....	<b>\$138.99</b>
<b>AT1214HB</b>	<b>Introductory Kit</b> .....	<b>\$295.00</b>
<b>AT1215HB</b>	<b>Classroom Kit</b> .....	<b>\$595.00</b>



## ACTING OUT SOCIAL SKILLS: Beyond the Basics

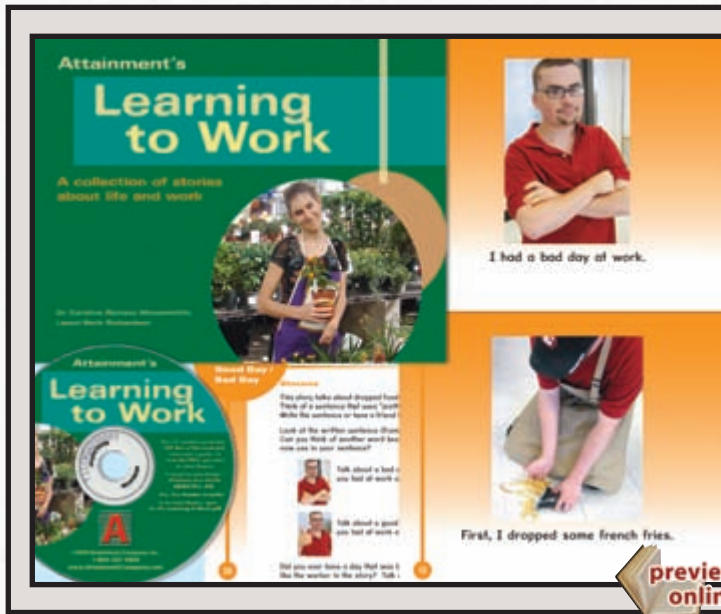
This program prepares students for social interaction challenges commonly found at work. Students role play, analyze, and discuss seven work-related dilemmas as viewed from the perspective of three different characters. Students are guided through a structured process to resolve each dilemma. The dilemmas address seven universal character virtues: Responsibility, Respect, Fairness, Citizenship, Trustworthiness, Caring, and Civic Responsibility. The program consists of a full-color Student Book and Teacher's Guide. **Reading Level is 2-4**

The **Student Book** is organized theatrically with settings, actors, and scenes. Student activities focus on emotions, behaviors, and alternative methods to resolve social problems.

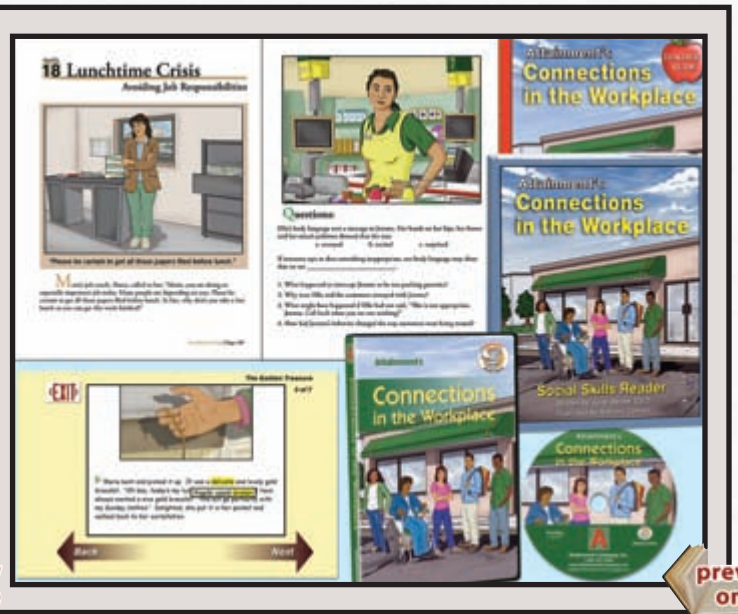
The **Teacher's Guide** includes a Student Book with all the worksheets completed and includes a Win/Mac CD with a PDF and a Classroom License for printouts.

The **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Book and a Teacher's Guide with the PDF CD. The **Classroom Kit** consists of 8 Student Books and one Teacher's Guide with the PDF CD.

<b>AT1101HB</b>	<b>Acting Out Social Skills Student Book</b> .....	<b>\$28.99</b>
<b>AT1102HB</b>	<b>Acting Out Social Skills Teacher's Guide</b> ...	<b>\$58.99</b>
<b>AT1103HB</b>	<b>Acting Out Social Skills Introductory Kit</b> ...	<b>\$79.00</b>
<b>AT1104HB</b>	<b>Acting Out Social Skills Classroom Set</b> ...	<b>\$199.00</b>



preview online



preview online

## LEARNING TO WORK

**Learning to Work** is a literacy curriculum for secondary students who do not read conventionally. The 18 photo-illustrated stories are intended to be read with a partner—a same-age peer who is reading at grade level—a teacher or a parent. **Reading Level: Grade 1.5**

The work-themed stories feature a simple, consistent structure using repetitive phrases and sentences to help students focus on the text. Photos correspond closely to the stories' content. The primary characters are people with disabilities shown in actual work settings: a medical facility, a garden center, and a fast food restaurant. An activity page encourages readers to talk about their own experiences using a review-and-discuss format.

A comprehensive **Instructor's Guide** is included as a PDF on the CD. The Guide describes the research-based framework and features additional activity pages. Also on the CD is a PDF of the 18 stories, plus a Classroom License that lets you print out stories for each student.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight books and one PDF CD.

- AT1141HB Learning to Work Book and Guide.....\$58.99
- AT1142HB Learning to Work Classroom Kit.....\$229.00

## CONNECTIONS IN THE WORKPLACE

A contemporary language arts curriculum for transition age students with a Student Reader, corresponding Teacher's Guide with PDF and Multimedia Software that reads the stories aloud to students. The software includes many other features including text highlighting, vocabulary word definitions, testing and a management system. The **Student Reader** includes 35 stories, featuring Maria and Jerome as the primary protagonists. Each four page story has a student activity page and vocabulary exercises. Topics covered include: Cell phone etiquette, avoiding job responsibilities, becoming a trustworthy employee and appropriate social behavior. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

The **Teacher's Guide** provides additional worksheets that assess comprehension, vocabulary and the understanding of the underlying social skills. Use the PDF on the CD for easy printouts of activity pages and full-color stories.

The **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Reader, one Teachers Guide, a PDF CD, and the multimedia software on a Win/Mac CD. The PDF CD includes a printable PDF file with a Classroom License that lets you print stories for each student.

The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Readers, one Teacher's Guide, the PDF CD, and the multimedia software.

- AT1151HB Connections Student Book.....\$33.99
- AT1152HB Connections Introductory Kit.....\$159.00
- AT1153HB Connections Classroom Kit.....\$329.00

## SCHOOL TO WORK DVD SERIES

This series helps students with disabilities prepare for the world of work. All titles are closed-captioned

**Everybody's Working** features success stories of five employees with disabilities: Larry took advantage of opportunities for advancement; Bob made innovations at the greenhouse; Maurice overcame skepticism to become a valued employee; Sue decided to pursue a new career. Each biography triggers discussion on important issues.

- AT1161HB Everybody's Working DVD.....\$38.99

**It's All Part of the Job** is a multiple award-winning DVD, featuring real life workers with developmental disabilities and their employers and what social skills are needed to succeed on the job.

- AT1162HB It's All Part of the Job DVD.....\$38.99

**Getting There** stresses independent and safe use of transportation methods and the importance of good social skills when out and about. Covers walking on community streets, taking a bus, understanding community signs—all within the context of a clever story line.

- AT1163HB Getting There DVD.....\$38.99

- AT1164HB School to Work DVD Series (3 DVDs).....\$79.00





**Explore Math** is a full-year curriculum for high school students participating in alternate assessments based on alternate achievement standards. The curriculum includes two sequential Student Books with corresponding Teacher Manuals. Both Student Books focus on functional math concepts like spending money, telling time, keeping a calendar, following maps, reading graphs, and understanding paychecks. Engaging photos illustrate real life situations and give students visual cues to solve math problems. Teacher Manuals are organized as lessons, each with an objective, material list, and step-by-step procedure. They also include the Student Book as a PDF. **Reading Level is 2nd Grade and Below**

The **Introductory Kit** includes both Student Books, corresponding Teacher Manuals, and two Win/Mac CDs with Classroom License for print-outs. The Classroom Kit includes eight of both Student Books plus all the other items in the Introductory Kit. Student books available separately.

## EXPLORE MATH

This book has six chapters: Math Vocabulary, Using Numbers 0–12, Using Numbers 0–18, Using Numbers 0–100, Using Numbers 0–1000, and Fractions.

## EXPLORE MATH 2

This Book has four chapters: Home, Work, Community, and Leisure Math. It expands the concepts presented in book one and links them to a character's everyday life. For example, Dionn works at a sports equipment company and needs to find the phone numbers of coworkers, determine map distances, schedule a business trip, and calculate business expenses.

## FEATURES:

- Two progressive student books
- Corresponding Teacher Manuals
- PDFs for printouts
- Photo illustrated worksheets
- Life skill themes
- Problems challenge but don't overwhelm
- Alignment to state and national standards, including the common core

## COMPONENTS

AT1031HB	Explore Math Book 1 .....	\$33.99
AT1032HB	Explore Math Book 1 Teacher's Manual....	\$128.99
AT1033HB	Explore Math Book 2 .....	\$33.99
AT1034HB	Explore Math Book 2 Teacher's Manual....	\$128.99
AT1035HB	Explore Math Introductory Kit .....	\$259.00
AT1036HB	Explore Math Classroom Kit.....	\$499.00

## EXPLORE BUDGETING

**Explore Budgeting** focuses on the skills needed to set and stick to a budget. First, how much money do you have available and what's its relative value? What are projected expenses, and how do you keep track of them? And how can you avoid splurges and other unnecessary purchases? These issues, and more, are covered in this exceptionally practical, easy-to-teach curriculum.

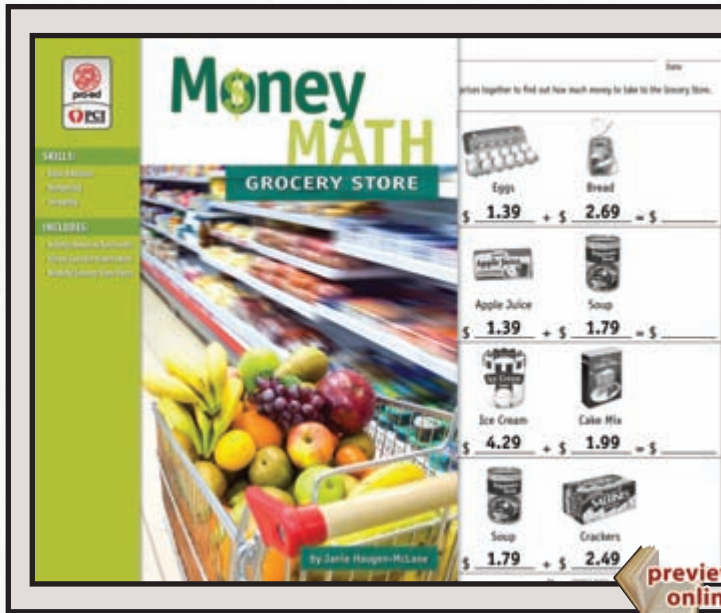
The **Student Book** has six chapters: *How Much?*, *Daily Budget*, *Weekly Budget*, *Monthly Budget*, *Loans and Investments*, and *Putting It All Together*. Math exercises are linked to real life characters' everyday experiences. Photos and clear graphics enhance student appeal and provide visual cues to the content.

Each of the 78 lessons in the **Teacher's Manual** includes an objective, background information, and step-by-step teaching procedures. **Reading Level: Grades 2-4**

The **Introductory Kit** includes one Student Book, a Teacher's Manual, and a Win/Mac CD with a PDF of the Student Book plus a Classroom License for printouts. The **Classroom Kit** includes eight Student Books plus the other items in the Introductory Kit

AT1041HB	Explore Budgeting Student Book .....	\$33.99
AT1042HB	Explore Budgeting Teacher's Manual .....	\$128.99
AT1043HB	Explore Budgeting Introductory Kit .....	\$159.00
AT1044HB	Explore Budgeting Classroom Kit .....	\$289.00





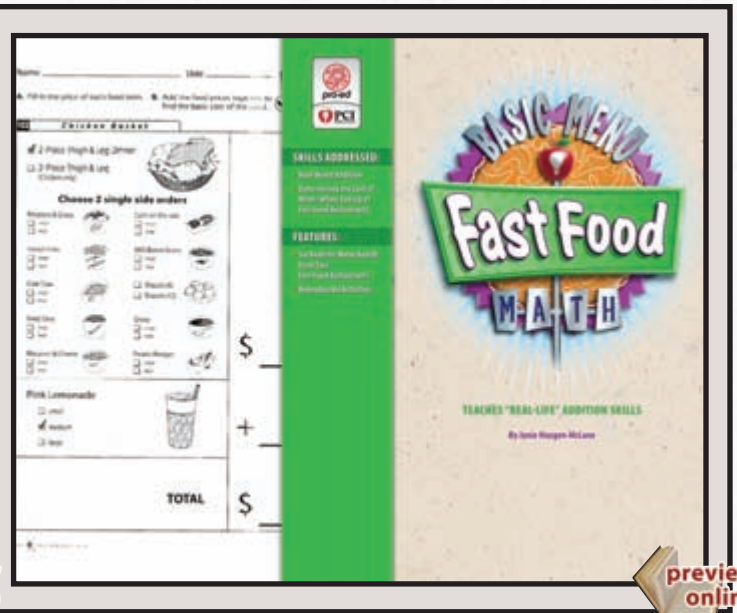
preview online

## MONEY MATH

Help students of all ages, especially those with limited or no reading skills, learn how to budget and shop at a variety of stores! Students use realistic store flyers to find the prices of 48 common items. This hands-on approach to teaching basic math and shopping skills helps individuals learn to use sales flyers received in the mail, distributed in newspapers, or obtained at local stores. **Each program includes:** 10 realistic eight-page store flyers, 96 reproducible visual worksheets, progress chart, an instruction guide with answer key.

**Features:** Each program focuses on basic addition skills and covers various shopping lists of two, three, four, and five store items. Realistic illustrations on flyers and worksheets. Two levels of worksheets for students with varying abilities. **Level 1** worksheets have the prices filled in for individuals who need maximum assistance in learning to use a store flyer. **Level 2** worksheets require participants to find and fill in the correct prices. **CD Resources** include editable PDFs of the complete Resources on CD-ROM. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

- PX1151HB Grocery Store Math Print Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1422HB Grocery Store Math CD Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1152HB Super Store Math Print Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1424HB Super Store Math CD Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1153HB Drug Store math Print Resource.....\$69.00
- PX1426HB Drug Store Math CD Resource.....\$69.00
- PX1154HB Money Math Set of 3 (Print Resources)....\$195.00
- PX1428HB Money Math Set of 3 (CD Resources).....\$195.00



preview online

## BASIC MENU MATH

These reproducible restaurant programs help students learn how to figure the cost of meals when eating out. Students use realistic menus to find the prices of food and drinks. They write the food prices on the worksheets and add to find the cost of each meal. Each program includes 96 reproducible worksheets and an Answer Key. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

**Fast Food Menu Math** Features two restaurants: Biggie Burger and Chicken Basket. Includes six 11"x 25" laminated Menu Order Boards and a Teacher's Resource with instructions.

- PX1171HB Fast Food Menu Math Print Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1472HB Fast Food Menu Math CD Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1175HB Fast Food Menu Math Extra Order Boards (6) ..\$29.00

**Restaurant Menu Math** Features two restaurants: American Cafe, and Around the World. Includes six 11"x17" laminated Menus and a Teacher's Resource with instructions.

- PX1172HB Restaurant Menu Math Print Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1473HB Restaurant Menu Math CD Resource .....\$69.00
- PX1176HB Restaurant Menu Math Extra Order Boards (6) ..\$29.00

**Cafeteria Menu Math** Features the restaurant Mom's Cafeteria. Includes six 11" x 25" laminated Menu Order Boards, and a Teacher's Resource with instructions.

- PX1173HB Cafeteria Menu math Print Resource.....\$69.00
- PX1471HB Cafeteria Menu math CD Resource.....\$69.00
- PX1177HB Cafeteria Menu Math Extra Order Boards (6) ..\$29.00

## LET'S TALK ABOUT LIFE SKILLS

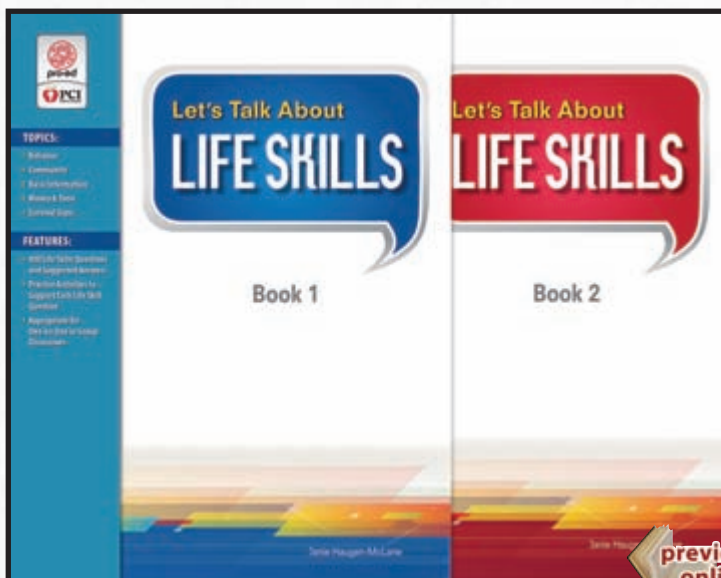
These easy-to-use Resources feature 800 Questions and Answers and 800 Practice Activities each, and provide teachers and counselors with high-interest subjects that are simple enough for students of all ages to understand, yet challenging enough to inspire discussion of the various life skills. This comprehensive and well-organized manual is ideal for use with all size groups in a home or work setting, an entire classroom, or for one-on-one counseling sessions. The fast-paced group format allows participants to express their feelings on a wide ranging variety of subjects and also to learn more about their peers. This in turn teaches the most important life skill of all: the social skill of getting along with and showing respect for the feelings and opinions of others. Available in both print and digital versions. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

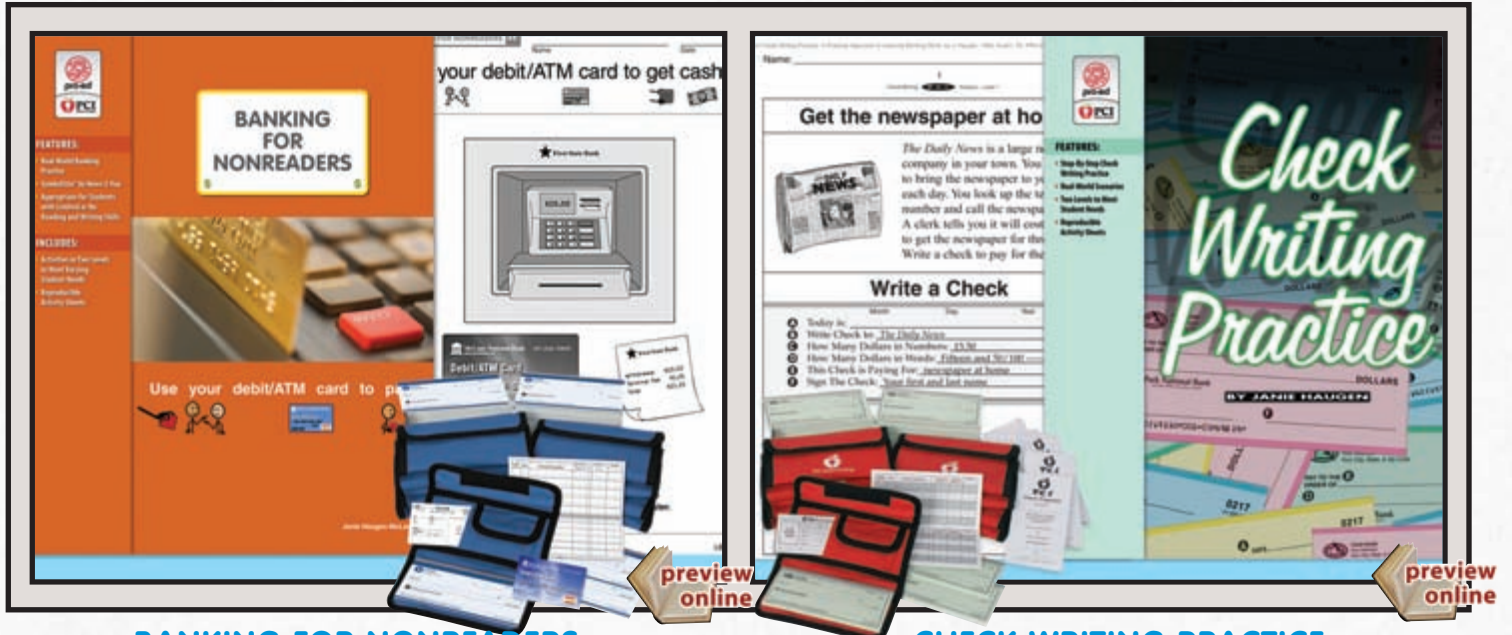
**Book 1 Topics:** Behavior, Communication, Community, Cooking, Grooming, Mealtime, Self-Awareness and Workplace.

**Book 2 Topics:** Health, Household, Money, Recreation, Safety, Social, Survival and Time.

- PX7091HB Let's Talk About Life Skills 1 (Print Book) . \$95.00
- PX7297HB Let's Talk Life 1 Digital Resource .....\$95.00
- PX7092HB Let's Talk About Life Skills 2 (Print Book) ..\$95.00
- PX7298HB Let's Talk Life Skills 2 Digital Resource .....\$95.00
- PX7093HB Complete Kit (2 Print Books).....\$180.00
- PX7299HB Complete Kit (2 Digital Resources).....\$180.00

preview online





## BANKING FOR NONREADERS

**Banking for Nonreaders** helps students with limited or no reading skills learn basic banking transactions to prepare for life in the real world. SymbolStix symbols by News-2-You support the text and allow struggling readers to read and understand the clear and simple text. Students set up checking accounts and then practice writing checks, making deposits, withdrawing money from an ATM, making purchases with a debit card, maintaining a check register, and reviewing monthly balances on bank statements. Each banking activity relates to a real-life scenario, for example, students earn money by helping a neighbor clean her garage and then deposit that into a bank account or they pay for a birthday gift for a friend with a debit/ATM card.

**Features:** 2 Levels to Meet Student Needs, 320 Reproducible Activity Sheets, Answer Key, Teaching Suggestions, CD with Full-Color PDF of Reproducibles

**Check Packets** are sold separately to enable students to complete the activities with realistic banking documents. Each Check Packet includes 2 check pads with checks and deposit slips, a check register, an ID card, a debit/ATM card, and a wallet.

**PX7026HB Banking for Non Readers Resource** .....\$84.00  
**PX7027HB Check Packets (Set of 10)**.....\$126.00  
**PX7028HB Banking for Non Readers Complete Program** ..\$199.00  
 (One Banking for Non Readers Resource and one set of Check Packets)

## CHECK WRITING PRACTICE

**Check Writing Practice** is a comprehensive check writing program, for individuals who need a step-by-step process for learning to write personal checks. Students read (or can have read to them), a "real-life" one paragraph story. Then they write a check to make a small dollar amount purchase for a product or service. This easy-to-learn method teaches basic banking skills, and when used with the reproducible Practice Worksheets, gives students a true hands-on way to practice writing checks.

**Check Writing Practice Resource** Includes teacher's three-ring Resource and instruction guide, with 50 reproducible Level 1 worksheets and 50 reproducible Level 2 worksheets. Level 1 has a Helper Guide for individuals who need maximum assistance in learning to write a check. Level 2 is for individuals who need minimum assistance, or who have successfully completed Level 1. All worksheets have age-appropriate illustrations to help participants comprehend what product or service is being purchased in the story. **Reading Level: Grades 0-2**

Each **Check Packet** includes a Deluxe Check wallet that holds a Check Pad and Check Register, along with handy slots for the enclosed Identification Card and other forms of identification or banking cards that teachers may want to add to this program.

**PX7032HB Check Writing Practice Resource** .....\$56.00  
**PX7033HB Check Packets (Set of 5)**.....\$56.00  
**PX7031HB Check Writing Kit**.....\$150.00  
 (One Check Writing Practice Resource and 10 Check Packets)

## TOUCH MONEY

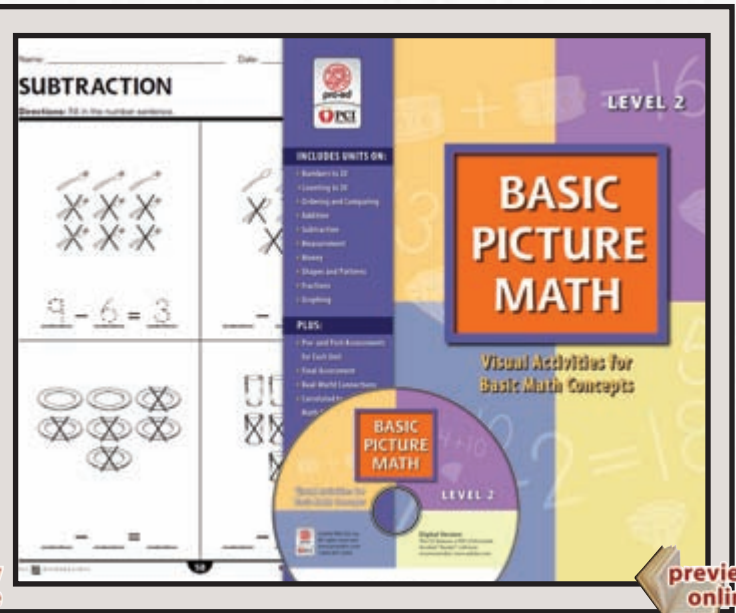
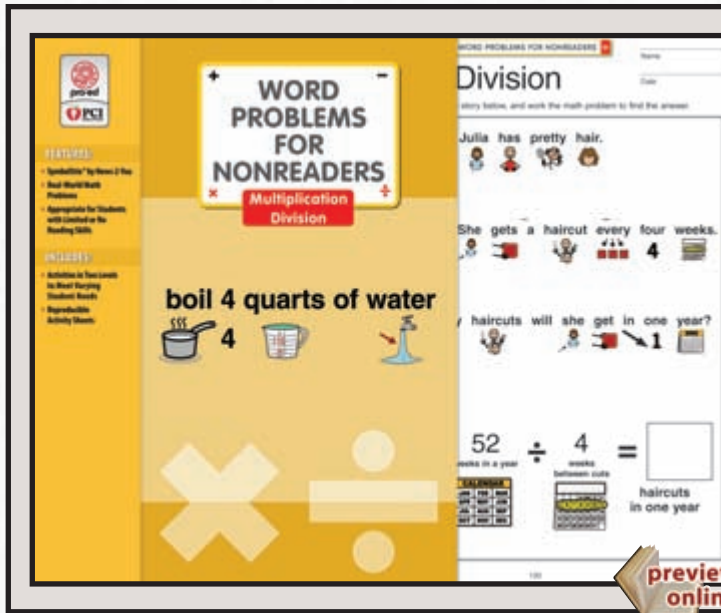
Based on the idea that all coins except pennies can be counted using 5's, this step-by-step process helps students of all ages experience success with this essential life skill. Students learn to count Touch Points on nickels, dimes, and quarters to determine the value of the coins. Each Touch Point equals five cents. Pennies are TouchCounted last since they are worth one cent each. This hands-on program includes activity sheets with lesson plans for each of the 6 steps of the TouchMoney process:

1. Learning to count by 1's and 5's and to recognize money symbols.
2. Identifying each type of coin and its value.
3. Learning the location of TouchPoints on each type of coin.
4. TouchCounting coins using marked TouchPoints.
5. TouchCounting coins without the TouchPoints drawn on the coins.
6. TouchCount Shopping: TouchCounting coins to buy various real-life items.

**Activities and Games:** Each lesson includes reproducible activity sheets and extension activities. A Money Games section is provided for additional hands-on TouchCounting practice. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

**PX7186HB TouchMoney Worksheet Resource** .....\$90.00  
**PX7187HB TouchMoney Game**.....\$62.00  
**PX7188HB TouchMoney Big Coin Activities**.....\$46.00  
**PX7189HB TouchMoney Complete Program** .....\$185.00  
 (TouchMoney Resource, Game and Big Coin Activities)





## WORD PROBLEMS FOR NONREADERS

**Word Problems For Nonreaders** helps students with limited or no reading skills to solve basic addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division problems! The activity sheets are illustrated to allow visual learners to understand how math works in everyday life. The program consists of three resources (available in Print or CD versions), each focuses on specific math skills: addition, subtraction, or multiplication and division. As a support for nonreaders and struggling readers, the activity sheets are presented in two formats. The first level includes SymbolStix symbols by News-2-You for nonreaders. SymbolStix allows nonreaders to read and understand the clear and simple word problems. The second level, for students who can read, features easy-to-understand sentences without symbols. Both levels include visual representations of the math problems. Each Resource includes 150 reproducible activity sheets; a printable full-color PDF of the entire Resource; clear and simple teacher instructions; a progress chart; and an answer key.

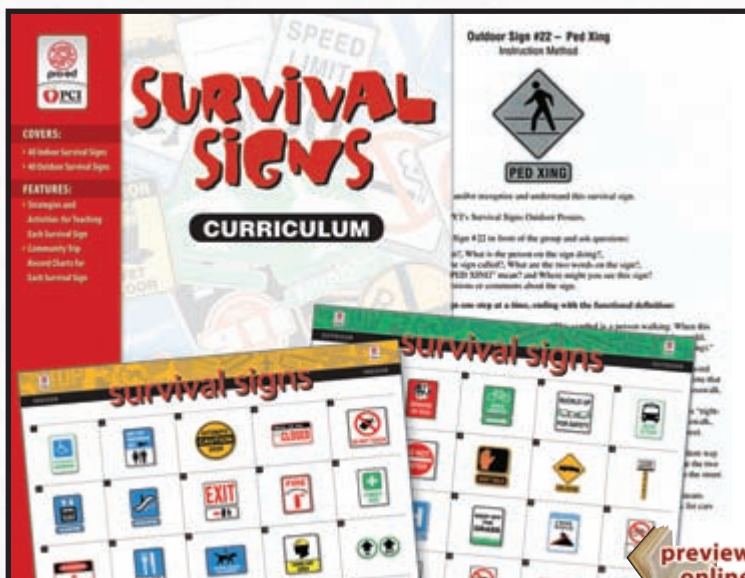
- PX7041HB Word Problems Addition Print Version.....\$67.00
- PX7303HB Word Problems Addition CD Version.....\$67.00
- PX7042HB Word Problems Subtraction Print Version.....\$67.00
- PX7305HB Word Problems Subtraction CD Version.....\$67.00
- PX7043HB Word Problems Multiplication & Division Print Version..\$67.00
- PX7304HB Word Problems Multiplication & Division CD Version..\$67.00
- PX7044HB Word Problems for NonReaders (All 3 Print Versions) ..\$190.00
- PX7306HB Word Problems for NonReaders (All 3 CD Versions) ..\$190.00

## BASIC PICTURE MATH

Help struggling learners and nonreaders improve basic math skills with these easy-to-use activity sheets. Math concepts come to life with visuals. This program, which meets NCTM standards, now includes three leveled Resources focused on the same basic skills. Recently revised, this Resource now includes Real-World Connections and pre/post assessments. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

- Level 1 Resource** Covers skills focused on numbers 0-10.
  - Level 2 Resource** Covers skills focused on numbers 0-20.
  - Level 3 Resource** Covers skills focused on numbers 0-100.
- Features:** Simple directions and visuals help students understand the concepts presented. The activity sheets offer a slow progression of skills and extra practice in different formats. Each unit has ten activity sheets and two Real-World Connections sheets, which provide practice on the given skill in a real-life setting. Multiple choice pre- and post-assessments and a final assessment for all skills are also included.

- PX7051HB Picture Math Level 1 Print Version.....\$58.00
- PX7290HB Picture Math Level 1 CD Version.....\$58.00
- PX7052HB Picture Math Level 2 Print Version.....\$58.00
- PX7291HB Picture Math Level 2 CD Version.....\$58.00
- PX7053HB Picture Math Level 3 Print Version.....\$58.00
- PX7292HB Picture Math Level 3 CD Version.....\$58.00
- PX7054HB Picture Math Levels 1-3 Print Version.....\$165.00
- PX7293HB Picture Math Levels 1-3 CD Version.....\$165.00



## SURVIVAL SIGNS

**Survival Signs** gives individuals written practice in learning the functional meaning of important signage at home, at work, and in the community. The resource contains a two-page teaching guide for each of the 40 outdoor and 40 indoor survival signs. The guide also includes discussion activities and a reproducible Community Trip Record Chart for the teacher to record the various places in the community where each sign is located. The easy-to-follow student worksheets feature large, detailed illustrations of the signs to help participants with limited reading skills. This program is effective with students of all ages, the worksheet format helps visual learners, and those with limited reading and/or comprehension skills, learn to recognize the picture symbols and the written words on signs. Divided into two tabbed sections, the sturdy three-ring Resource contains the worksheets that cover the signs in groups of five. As participants become familiar with the first group, additional signs are added to the worksheet program. After 10 signs have been covered, review worksheets mix the survival signs for more challenging practice. This process is continued until all 80 signs have been taught and reviewed. **Reading Level: Grades 0-1**

- PX7076HB Survival Signs Teacher Resource.....\$78.00
- PX7082HB Survival Signs Student Worksheets.....\$68.00
- PX7077HB 40 Outdoor Sign Posters.....\$46.00
- PX7078HB 40 Indoor Sign Posters.....\$46.00
- PX7401HB Complete Survival Signs Program.....\$225.00  
 (1 Resource, 1 Set Student Worksheets and 80 Indoor/Outdoor signs)



# SUBJECT INDEX

## Assessments and Tests Pages 4-8

Academic Skills and Placement	4
Aptitude and Intelligence	4
Auditory Perception and Motor Skills	5
Behavioral Screening and Autism Spectrum	5
Reading	8
Semantics, Vocabulary and Word Finding	6
Speech, Language and Literacy	6, 7
Visual Perception and Motor Skills	7
Writing and Spelling	8

## Reading and Literature Pages 9-51

5W's Fiction and Nonfiction Stories	30
A Multicultural Reader	35
Amazing Facts	26
American Short Stories	36
Astonishing Headlines Reading Series	32
Basic Reading Series	46
Be a Better Reader	49
Biography Shorts	43
Carter High Reading Series	31
Challenger	51
Choices	31
Cloze Reading	26
Common Core Lessons and Activities	44
Comprehension Collection	26
Comprehension Quickies	25, 30
Cooking to Learn	50
Core Reading Skills Program	46
Core Skills: Phonics	19
Decodable Phonics Literacy	14
Differentiated Classics	41
Differentiated Classic Literature	38
Differentiated Nonfiction Reading Practice	45
Disasters Reading Series	32
Do the Right Thing	114
Edmark Reading Program	9, 10
Fact to Fiction Reading Series	30
Famous Celebrity Readers	25
Famous People, Places and Events	26
Focus on Feelings	114
Fundamentals Skills for Reading	49
Graphic History Collection	42
Graphic Shakespeare	40
Graphic U.S. History	42
Hi/Lo Reading	26
High Interest Mini Mysteries	26

High Interest Nonfiction Binders	30
High Interest Reading Stories	25
Hip-Hop Biographies	43
History-Based Reading Binder	45
Leveled Texts for Classic Fiction	41
Lexile Leveled Hi-Lo Readers	27, 28
Life Skill Stories	43
Life Skills Readers	114
Mini Mysteries	25
Pacemaker American Literature	35
Pacemaker Classics Series	37
Pacemaker World Literature	35
Pageturners	29
PCI Reading Program	11, 12
Phonic Books	15-18
Portals to Reading	34
Practical Practice Reading Series	50
Reading Comprehension Activity Books	48
Reading Comprehension Games	48
Reading Comprehension Practice Cards	48
Reading for Today	51
Reading Level 1 Book Sets	20
Reading Level 2 Book Sets	21
Reading Level 3 Book Sets	22
Ready To Go Guided Reading	47
Real World Reading	50
Red Rhino Fiction Series	23
Red Rhino Nonfiction	24
Retold Classics	41
Retold Myths	41
Saddleback Classics	39
Safety Skills Reader	114
Science-Based Reading Binder	45
Self Determination Readers	114
Shakespeare Classics	40
Social Story Readers	114
Sound Out Phonics	19
Specific Skill Builders	46
Strange But True Stories	32
Teen Emergent Reader Libraries	13, 14
The American Tradition	36
The Five W's	25
The Heights	31
True Crime Reading Series	32
Urban Underground	33
White Lightning Books	29
Wonder Stories	25
Yesterday's Voices	24

## Test Preparation/GED Page 52

Steck-Vaughn GED	52
Steck-Vaughn Pre-GED	52

## Language Arts Pages 53-68

Applying Differentiation Strategies	56
Basic English	53
Basic English Composition	53
Basic English Grammar	53
Basic Grammar Series	58
Basic Paragraph Practice	59
Basic Writing Series	59
Beginning Writing	60
Common Core Skills & Strategies for Vocabulary	63
Connecting Content and Language	56
Content Area Writing and Reading	60
Critical Thinking Skills	63
Daily Life and Work Place Vocabulary	66
Daily Warm-ups Language Arts	61
Dictionaries	67, 68
Differentiation Strategies for Content Areas	56
English in Context	57
Essential Vocabulary	66
Everyday-Life Reading and Writing	65
Functional Words Series	117
Fundamental Skills for Writing	58
Lang-O-Learn Photo Flash Cards	55
Language Builder Emotion Cards	55
Language Builder Occupation Cards	55
Language Builder Picture Noun Cards	55
Language Builder Sequencing Cards	55
Language Exercises for Adults	61
Lifeskills Vocabulary	66
Power Basics Basic English	54
Power Basics Everyday English	54
Power Basics Introduction to Composition	54
Power Basics Vocabulary and Comprehension	54
Read, Think and Write About It	65
Real World Vocabulary	66
Real-World Writing	65
Skill Booster Series	63
Spell That Right	64
Spelling Workout	64
Steck-Vaughn Spelling	64
Thesauruses	67, 68
Vocabulary in Context	57
Vocabulit	62
Writing 4 Series	59
Writing with Purpose	60

## Mathematics Pages 69-82

21st Century Life Skills Math	78
50 Leveled Math Problems	74
Algebra	72
Algebra 2	72
Algebra Warm-Ups	71
Applying Differentiation Strategies	56
Banking for Nonreaders	125
Basic Math Assessments	75
Basic Math Practice	75
Basic Math Skills	69
Basic Math Warm Ups	75
Basic Mathematics	69
Basic Menu Math	124
Basic Picture Math	126
Check Writing Practice	125
Connecting Content and Language	56
Consumer Math	79, 82
Core Math Skills	76
Differentiation Strategies for Content Areas	56
Explore Budgeting	123
Explore Math	123
Fundamental Skills for Math	77
Geometry	69, 70
Leveled Texts for Mathematics	76
Life Skills Math	79
Life Skills Mathematics	80
Mastering Math	77
Math for Life	81
Math for the World of Work	82
Math in Everyday Life	81
Meaningful Math	76
Money Math	124
On Core Mathematics	74
Power Basics Algebra	73
Power Basics Basic Mathematics	73
Power Basics Consumer Mathematics	73
Power Basics Geometry	73
Practical Arithmetic	80
Practical Math for Consumers	79
Practical Practice Math Binder	81
Pre-Algebra	70
Pre-Algebra Curriculum	71
Pre-Algebra Warm-Ups	71
Real World Math	82
Touch Money	125
Word Problems Nonreaders	126
Working with Numbers	78

## Science and Health

Pages 83-92

AGS Chemistry.....	85
AGS General Science.....	85
Applying Differentiation Strategies.....	56
Biology.....	83
Biology: Cycles of Life.....	83
Common Core Lessons and Activities.....	44
Connecting Content and Language.....	56
Differentiation Strategies for Content Areas.....	56
Earth and Space Science.....	87, 89
Earth Science.....	84
Earth Science in Action Videos.....	91
Environmental Science.....	84, 89
Explore Life Science.....	88
Exploring Science Series.....	88
Focus On Science.....	90
High School Science.....	90
Human Body in Action Videos.....	91
Know Your Body.....	92
Leveled Text for Science.....	85
Life Science.....	87
Life Science/Health.....	89
Life Skills Health.....	92
Pacemaker Health.....	92
Physical Science.....	84, 87, 89
Physical Science in Action Videos.....	91
Power Basics Biology.....	86
Power Basics Chemistry.....	86
Power Basics Earth & Space Science.....	86
Power Basics Physics.....	86
Science Activity Series.....	89
Science by the Grade.....	90
Science-Based Reading Binder.....	45
Wonders of Science.....	89

## Social Studies

Pages 93-106

AGS United States Government.....	97
AGS United States History.....	99
AGS World Geography and Cultures.....	105
AGS World History.....	103
America's Story.....	100
American Government.....	97
American Government Handbook Series.....	98
American History Series.....	99
Applying Differentiation Strategies.....	56
Common Core Lessons and Activities.....	44
Connecting Content and Language.....	56
Daily Warm-ups for Social Studies.....	95
Differentiation Strategies for Content Areas.....	56
Economics.....	95
Economics: Concepts and Applications.....	95
Explore American History.....	101
Explore Social Studies.....	94
Explore World History.....	102
Focus on World History.....	103
Graphic History Collection.....	42
Graphic U.S. History.....	42
History of Civilization.....	104
History of Our World.....	104
History-Based Reading Binder.....	45
Land of Liberty.....	100
Learning About Government.....	97
Leveled Texts for Social Studies.....	94
Maps, Globes and Graphs.....	106
Pacemaker World History.....	103
Power Basics: American Government.....	93
Power Basics: United States History.....	93
Power Basics: World Geography.....	93
Reading Essentials in U. S. Government.....	98
Steck-Vaughn Social Studies.....	106
U. S. History Primary Sources.....	99
U. S. History Shorts.....	101
U. S. Regions Series.....	105
United States Citizenship.....	97
United States Citizenship Text.....	96
United States Constitution, The.....	96
United States Government.....	96
United States Law.....	96

## Life Skills/Careers

Pages 107-112

World Geography and You.....	105
World History Shorts.....	102
You and the Law.....	97, 98
21st Century Life Skills Math.....	78
Big Changes, Big Choices.....	112
Career Choices.....	107
Careers Curriculum.....	107
Connections in the Workplace.....	122
Consumer Math.....	79, 82
Daily Life and Work Place Vocabulary.....	66
Essential Vocabulary.....	66
First Job Experience.....	108
In Search of Character.....	112
Job Search.....	108
Learning to Work.....	122
Life Skills in Action.....	110
Life Skills Math.....	79, 80
Life Skills Practice.....	111
Lifeskills.....	109
Lifeskills Vocabulary.....	66
Living on Your Own.....	110
Math for Life.....	81
Math for the World of Work.....	82
Math in Everyday Life.....	81
Math Skills for the Workforce.....	107
Personal Development for Success.....	110
Power Basics Consumer Mathematics.....	73
Power Basics School to Work.....	108
Practical Arithmetic.....	80
Practical Math for Consumers.....	79
Practical Practice Math Binder.....	81
Real World Math.....	82
Real World Vocabulary.....	66
Saddleback Lifeskills.....	109
School to Work DVD Series.....	122
School to Work Skills.....	108
Skills for Everyday Life.....	110

Steps to Independent Living.....	111
Teaching Consumer Concepts.....	111
The Character Chronicles.....	112
The Power of Choice.....	112
The Six Pillars of Character.....	112
Whose Future is It?.....	121
You Can Choose.....	112
Your Checking Account.....	111

## Independent Living Skills

Pages 113-126

Acting Out Social Skills.....	121
Banking for Nonreaders.....	125
Basic Menu Math.....	124
Basic Picture Math.....	126
Check Writing Practice.....	125
Connections in the Workplace.....	122
Do the Right Thing.....	114
Everyday-Life Reading and Writing.....	65
Explore Budgeting.....	123
Explore Math.....	123
Explore Personal Care.....	119
Explore Social Skills.....	120
Explore Your Community.....	118
Focus on Feelings.....	114
Functional Words Series.....	117
Health Advocacy Curriculum.....	119
Learning to Work.....	122
Let's Talk About Life Skills.....	124
Life Skills Curricula.....	116
Life Skills for Nonreaders.....	115
Life Skills for Today's World.....	115
Life Skills Readers.....	114
Living on Your Own.....	116
Money Math.....	124
Real-World Writing.....	65
Safety Skills Reader.....	114
School to Work DVD Series.....	122
Self Determination Readers.....	114
Social Story Readers.....	114
Stepping Out Curriculum.....	118
Survival Signs.....	126
Touch Money.....	125
Whose Future is It?.....	121
Word Problems Nonreaders.....	126

Address All Orders and Inquiries To:

**Wieser Educational**

20722 Linear Lane, Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804

Phone (800) 880-4433 • Fax (800) 949-0209 • Email [info@wiesereducational.com](mailto:info@wiesereducational.com)

# ORDER FORM

**Wieser Educational**

20722 Linear Lane, Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804

Phone: (800) 880-4433 Fax: (800) 949-0209

email: info@WieserEducational.com

Date

**Bill To:**

School or Institution \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Department/Title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

We will email your invoice (Credit Card orders: invoice will be included with order)

**Ship To:** Please check one:  Business/School  Residence

School or Institution \_\_\_\_\_

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Department/Title \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Zip \_\_\_\_\_ Telephone \_\_\_\_\_

Email \_\_\_\_\_

We will email shipping and tracking information

**Orders from individuals must be prepaid**

- Check or money order enclosed. (Include shipping charges; \*CA residents add sales tax.)



MasterCard



VISA



Discover



American Express

Expiration date:

Card#

Card Verification# (3 digits MC/Visa 4 digits AMEX)

Signature:

**Place your order:**



**by phone:**

(800) 880-4433



**by fax**

(800) 949-0209



**by mail:**

20722 Linear Lane  
Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804



**Via our secure website:**

www.wiesereducational.com

or **email:** info@wiesereducational.com

**Schools and Institutions**

- Please bill. (Attach signed P.O.)

P.O.#

Authorized by Signature:

Position:

The verification number is a 3-digit number printed on the back of your **Visa**, **MasterCard** or **Discover** Card. It appears after and to the right of your card number.



The **American Express** verification number is a 4-digit number printed on the front of your card. It appears after and to the right of your card number.



Quantity	Catalog Number	Title	Unit Price	Total

\*Shipping and handling of \$9.00 or 12% of the merchandise subtotal, whichever is greater will be added to each order within the contiguous 48 states. (Alaska, Hawaii and Canada please add 20% or \$20.00 whichever is greater for shipping and handling).

Merchandise Subtotal	
*Shipping/Handling	
Sales Tax (CA Residents only add 7.75%)	
<b>Total Order</b>	

# ORDERING INFORMATION

- Orders from schools, districts, and institutions should be accompanied by an approved purchase order.

- Orders from individuals and orders without a purchase order must be prepaid by check, money order or credit card.

- Shipping and handling charges and applicable sales tax (CA customers only) must be included in your prepayment.



## Place your order by:



**phone:** (800) 880-4433



**fax:** (800) 949-0209



**mail:** 20722 Linear Lane  
Lake Forest, CA 92630-7804



**web:** [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com)



**email:** [info@wiesereducational.com](mailto:info@wiesereducational.com)

## General Information

### • Shipping and handling charges

Customers within the contiguous 48 states, will have 12% of the order total added to their invoice (\$9<sup>00</sup> minimum) to cover shipping and handling charges. Customers in Alaska, Hawaii and Canada will have 20% of the order total added to their invoice for shipping and handling charges (\$20<sup>00</sup> minimum). Express shipping is available at an additional charge. Please check [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) or call customer service for rate information.


### • Prices and payment terms

All prices are current at the time of publication; however, they are subject to change without notice. Payment terms are NET 30 DAYS from the date of invoice and no cash or trade discounts are allowed.

### • Returns

All materials may be purchased on a 30-DAY approval basis and you will be billed at the time of shipment. If you are not completely satisfied with the materials that you receive, simply call our customer service department within 30 days for a return authorization and instructions. Upon receipt of the materials, in unmarked and saleable condition, the invoice will be canceled. Your only responsibility will be for the return shipping costs.

### • Wieser Educational on the Web!

Visit [www.wiesereducational.com](http://www.wiesereducational.com) to browse our online catalog, create a requisition form, or place your order. Hundreds of textbook/workbook series are online for you to preview! To view sample pages from selected items, just look online for this icon  on product pages, or search the online catalog by title or item number.

Use “**Quick Order**” to add items from this catalog directly into your online shopping cart.

### • Look for this icon:

on our site for more than 35,000 ebooks, mp3s, software, IWB resources and other digital educational materials. **All available for Instant Download!**

### • Questions

If you have any questions, need any product information or wish to request additional catalogs, please call our Customer Service Department toll-free at (800) 880-4433 Monday - Friday 7:00 am to 3:30 pm PST. Or send an email to [info@wiesereducational.com](mailto:info@wiesereducational.com)